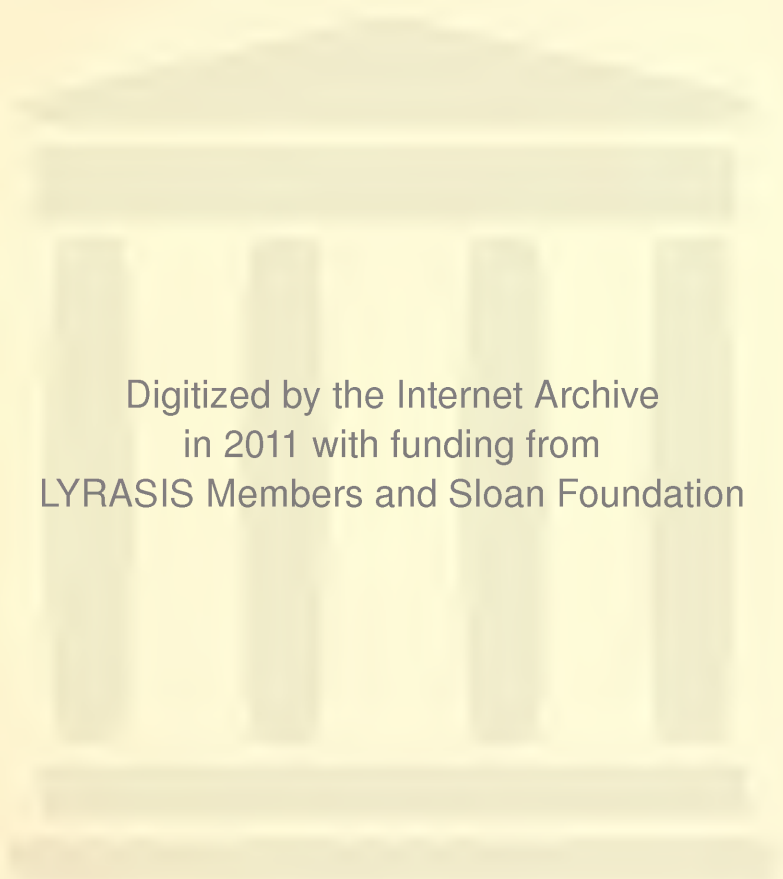






Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe195758unse>

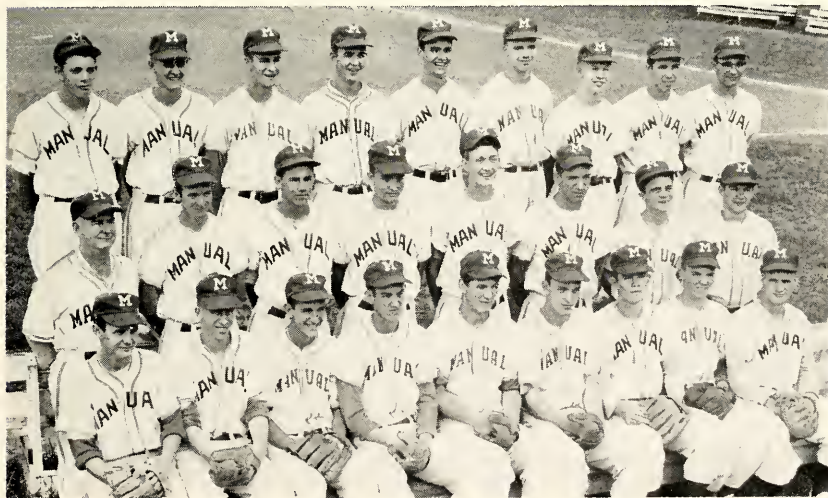
THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

DU PONT MANUAL HIGH SCHOOL BASEBALL TEAM

K. H. S. A. A. CHAMPION - - 1957



(Left to Right) Front Row: Scott, Hussung, Meffert, Mattingly, Grasc, Capt. Bisig, Booker, Cassady, Holton. Second Row: Coach Kimmel, B. Barrow, R. Barrow, Waltrip, Robinson, Rudolph, Rixman, Doak. Third Row: Greer, Campbell, Melear, Eddleman, Baugh, Pierce, Baker, Rice, Marr.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

AUGUST - 1957



Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky, May 17-18, 1957

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL TRACK TEAM—K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION—1957



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Bill Antonini, Bill Smith, Charles Will, Jim Ebert, Tom Lewis, Jim Smith, Mgr. Bob McLaughlin. Second Row: Woody Zorn, Ted Penner, Charles Edwards, J. Vanderhaar, Charles French, Jerry Cambron, Francis Jaudrems, Bill Burmester. Third Row: Bill Walsh, Jim Parrott, Howard Webb, Art James, J. Guarnaschelli, Charles Wirth, Jim Finney. Fourth Row: Frank Bickel, Sebastian Rappa, Bob Spann, Pat Ryan, Ray Shook, Charles Miles, Robert Hanks, Walt Fangman. Fifth Row: John Parker, Jim McMahon, Dick Mueller, Ralph Wirth, Bob Bearden, Tom Westmeier, Capt. Jim Reader, Coach. Johnny Melhaus.

120 Yard Hurdles—

1. Harris—Barbourville
2. Vaughn—M.M.I.
3. Hammond—Bardstown
4. Platt—Lafayette
5. Abbott—Eastern

Time: 16.1

100 Yard Dash—

1. Parker—St. Xavier
2. Smith—Central
3. McGee—Hopkinsville
4. Jones—Newport
5. Lee—Beechwood

Time: 10.2

Mile Run—

1. Joseph—Shawnee
2. Baxter—Lafayette
3. Cleaver—Bourbon Co.
4. Snawder—Fern Creek
5. Manasco—Crofton

Time: 4:37.5

880 Yard Relay—

1. duPont Manual
2. Central
3. Hopkinsville
4. Highlands
5. Eastern

Time 1:32.8

440 Yard Dash—

1. Taylor—Central

2. Baker—Dixie Heights

3. Cambron—St. Xavier

4. Filer—Lafayette

5. Kincaid—Trinity

Time: 51.9

180 Yard Hurdles—

1. Reader—St. Xavier
2. Vaughn—M. M. I.
3. Smith—Shawnee
4. Rodgers—Madisonville
5. Southerland—Eastern

Time: 20.8

880 Yard Run—

1. Cleaver—Bourbon Co.
2. Simpson—Eastern
3. McMillan—Scott Co.
4. Witham—Dixie Heights
5. Spencer—Central

Time: 2:03.5

220 Yard Dash—

1. Parker—St. Xavier
2. Smith—Central
3. McGee—Hopkinsville
4. Henson—Southern
5. Lee—Beechwood

Time: 22.1

Mile Relay—

1. St. Xavier
2. Ashland
3. Paducah Tilghman

4. Central

5. St. Joseph

Time: 3:35.4

Shot Put—

1. Moraja—St. Joseph
2. Mendell—Bellevue
3. Martin—K. M. I.
4. Cissell—Manual
5. Motscholl—St. Joseph

Distance: 49' 8¼"

Pole Vault—

1. Ruff—Henderson
1. Page—Eastern
3. Sadosky—Highlands
3. McAttee—Highlands
5. Platt—Lafayette
5. Crawford—K. M. I.

Height: 11' 6"

Discus—

1. Martin—K. M. I.
2. Clark—Tilghman
3. Cissell—Manual
4. Ramsey—Glasgow
5. Parker—St. Xavier

Distance: 145' 10¼"

Broad Jump—

1. Smith—Tilghman
2. Mueller—St. Xavier
3. Taylor—Central

(Continued on Page Sixteen)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XX—NO. 1

AUGUST, 1957

\$1.00 Per Year

Report of Audit

Louisville, Kentucky, July 22, 1957

Mr. Theodore A. Sanford, Secretary & Treasurer
Kentucky High School Athletic Association
Lexington, Kentucky

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to instructions received, we have made an audit of the books and records of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION for the period of one year beginning July 1, 1956, and ending June 30, 1957. In addition, we have prepared and attached hereto, statements of the Receipts and Disbursements, which, in our opinion, reflect the true financial condition of the Association as of June 30, 1957.

The Cash Funds on Hand and U. S. Savings Bonds Accounts were found to be correct and verified by letter from your depositories.

We find the records presented to us for the purpose of audit to be in agreement and in good condition.

Respectfully submitted,
JOHNSON-FOWLER & COMPANY
By Huet L. Johnson
Certified Public Accountant

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION PERIOD FROM JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957 STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

RECEIPTS:

Balance in Checking Account July 1, 1956	\$ 17,899.01
Annual Dues - 436 @ \$3.00	\$ 1,308.00
Officials' Dues—	
Football - 316 @ \$3.00	1,038.00
Basketball - 1078 @ \$3.00	3,234.00
Reciprocity Officials—	
Football - 27 @ \$1.00	27.00
Basketball - 18 @ \$1.00	18.00
Officials' Fines - 21 @ \$5.00	105.00
School Fines - 8 @ \$5.00	40.00
Redeposits (Bad checks made good)	27.00
Advertising in Magazine	800.00
Sale of Rules Books	143.00
Sale of Equipment	27.00
Ticket Sales - Annual Meeting	137.50
Interest Received from Government Bonds	250.00
Interest Received from First Federal Loan Association	75.00
Transferred from Union Federal Loan Association Savings Account	10,000.00
Transferred from State Basketball Tournament Account	100,328.95
Receipts - State Baseball Tournament	646.00
	118,204.45

133,993.46

DISBURSEMENTS:

Board of Control Expense	\$ 4,523.48
Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal., \$10,500)	8,254.52
Expense - Commissioner's Office	235.40
Asst's Commissioner's Salary (Base Sal., \$7,500)	6,338.14
Travel Expense - Asst's Commissioner	468.36
Clerical Help	4,450.39
Janitor Service	683.10
Postage	1,601.00
Office Supplies	415.85
Janitor Supplies	221.41
Purchase of New Equipment	719.45
Insurance	254.60
Equipment Repairs and Service Contracts	343.35
Building Repairs	127.01
Utilities	698.62
Telephone and Telegraph	964.94
Investigations - Board of Control	83.00
Fidelity Bonds	42.50
Printing	2,252.63
Appropriation to Kentucky Coaches	
Charity Ass'n.	500.00
Purchase of National Federation Publications	1,664.87

Delegates to National Federation Meetings	3,878.10
National Federation Dues	115.80
Girls Division—N.S.G.W.S.	300.00
Rental on Films	383.40
Audit	50.00
Bad Checks	30.00
Meals - Annual Banquet	1,402.50
Speaker - Annual Banquet	50.00
Taxes:	
Federal Income Tax Withheld	\$3,277.80
Social Security	646.54
City Income Tax Withheld	305.07
State Income Tax Withheld	598.01
Hospitalization Withheld	177.45
	5,004.87

Transfer of Funds:	
To Savings Accounts	20,000.00
To K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund	21,000.00
U. S. Treasury Certificates	10,051.55
	51,051.55

Magazine:	
Printing and Engraving	3,392.73
Mailing	75.00
	3,467.73

Officials' Division:	
Honorariums and expenses - Clinics	1,092.39
Printing and Miscellaneous Expense	60.26
School for Basketball Officials	1,035.85
Expenses - Regional Basketball Clinics	318.46
Officials' Emblems	351.35
	2,858.25

Swimming:	
Expenses - State Swimming Committee	126.50
Trophies and Medals (State Meet)	422.20
Officials (State Meet)	162.75
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	1,390.96
	2,102.44

Golf:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	832.35
Trophies and Awards	646.58
Miscellaneous Expenses	16.88
	1,495.71

Tennis:	
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Tournament)	832.35
Trophies and Balls	847.88
Miscellaneous Expenses	29.80
Refund on Expenses - National Tournament	100.00
	1,810.03

Track:	
Regional Expense	233.51
Trophies and Medals	1,879.98
State Committee Expense	441.12
Officials	535.00
Mileage and Local Entertainment (State Meet)	5,208.30
Miscellaneous Expenses (State Meet)	55.50
New Equipment	396.78
Labor (State Meet)	22.05
State Clinic	65.50
	8,840.74

Baseball:	
Refunds on District Tournament Deficits	3,228.23
Trophies and Awards	1,279.78
Refunds on Regional Tour Deficits	433.11
Baseballs (State Tournament)	99.00
Transportation (State Tournament)	483.84
Meals (State Tournament)	960.00
Ticket Sellers and Takers (State Tournament)	60.00

(Continued on Page Four)

AUGUST, 1957

VOL. XX—NO. 1

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Russell Williamson (1956-60); Inez Vice-President.....Louis Litchfield (1953-57); Marion Directors—W. B. Jones (1953-57) Somerset; W. H. Crowds (1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1954-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

Protection Fund Changes

Administrators and coaches will be interested in the numerous improvements and changes which have been made in K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund regulations for the forthcoming 1957-58 school year.

Although the Schedule of Benefits for ordinary claims will be essentially the same as that which has been used for the last two or three years, the ceiling on "special" claims has been raised from \$150.00 to \$500.00. The football fee has been increased to only \$3.00 per participant, while Physical Education has been added to the "All Sports Except Football" coverage with no increase in the fee of \$1.00. The football fee includes coverage for spring practice, which has been true for several years.

In order to simplify the Protection Fund plan, the dental examination has been eliminated. It will not be necessary for the principal to submit Form No. 7, Statement of Coach, in filing claims with the Protection Fund. The protection will go into effect on each player as of the date on which he is examined. The principal may file the names of his players only once each month if he so desires. It will not be necessary to submit examination cards in support of claims.

The Board of Control in its April meeting voted a dividend credit out of the State Basketball Tournament funds in the amount of \$30.00 to each school insuring its athletes in the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund for 1957-58. The action of the Board is equivalent to giving coverage to each K.H.S.A.A. member school for thirty players in "Physical Education and All Sports except Fotoball." This is the sixth year in which a dividend has been declared by the Board. The dividend may be applied only as a Protection Fund credit. Principals of member schools maintaining football have been mailed a supply of Protection Fund examination cards and summary sheets.

Football Clinics

The 1957 clinics for football officials will be conducted by Mr. Thomas P. Bell and Mr. Edgar McNabb, who have attended meetings of the National Federation Football Committee. The dates and sites of the nine meetings are as follows: August 13, Pineville High School, 8:00 P. M. (EST); August 14, Pikeville High School, 8:00 P. M. (EST); August 15, Ashland Y.M.C.A., 8:00 P. M. (EST); August 18, K.H.S.A.A. Buliding, Lexington, 8:00 P. M. (CDT); August 19, Newport High School, 8:00 P. M. (EST); August 19, Bowling Green High School,

8:00 P. M. (CST); August 20, Mayfield High School, 8:00 P. M. (CST) August 21, Henaerson High School, 8:00 P. M. (CDT); August 26, Louisville, 8:00 P. M. (CDT).

Registration of Officials

Previously registered football and basketball officials have received their renewal application cards for the 1957-58 school year. Approximately seventy-five officials failed to file their 1956-57 reports on or before the deadline set by the Board of Control for the submitting of reports, and it was necessary to impose a fine on each official who thus failed to comply with Association rules. It is an Association requirement that each registered official attend a clinic in the sport in which he is registered. Sixteen football officials and thirty-nine basketball officials were suspended in 1956-57 for failure to attend clinics. Unless an official plans to attend one or more clinics during the season and to file his report on member schools promptly at the end of the season, he should not apply for registration in the Officials' Division of the Association.

Mr. Litchfield Repeats

Supt. Louis Litchfield of the Crittenden County Schools was re-elected vice-president of the Board of Control at the summer meeting of the Board, held on July 27. On July 1, Mr. Litchfield began a new four-year term on the Board.

Several articles concerning Mr. Litchfield's educational activities have appeared in the ATHLETE at various times. He is a graduate of the Blackford High School and of Murray State College. He had teaching and coaching assignments at Blackford, Fredonia, Cobb, Nebo, Farmersville, and Francis. Immediately prior to the time of his current superintendency, he was principal of the Crittenden County High School at Marion. Mr. Litchfield was a "certified" basketball official for many years, and he was a State Tournament referee four times. He is currently a member of the Board of Regents of Murray State College. He is a deacon of the Marion Baptist Church.

Southeastern Conference Regulations

From the office of Commissioner Bernie Moore of the Southeastern Conference comes information concerning recent changes in rules and policies of both the Southeastern Conference and the NCAA in regard to recruiting. Briefly, these changes are:

1. No visit or trip shall exceed two days and two nights.
2. No contact with prospective student athlete at the school without permission of the high school principal or his representative.
3. No trips or entertainment that will cause prospective student athlete to miss classroom work without permission of high school principal.
4. No trips or entertainment immediately prior to "signing date" that can possibly be construed as "hiding" a prospect.
5. No trips or entertainment for prospective student athlete until after the last day of classes of his junior year in high school.

In a letter written to the State Office of the K.H.S.A.A. on March 26, 1957, Commissioner Moore said:

"At the last annual meeting of the Southeastern Conference, the following rule was passed: 'The traveling expenses of a prospective student athlete for any purpose shall not be furnished by a member institution or by anyone other than those on whom he is legally dependent prior to the last day of classes of his junior year in high school.'

"The purpose of this rule was to assist high school coaches and principals in disciplinary problems connected with these young football players being travelled over the Southeastern Conference area before their senior year.

"I wish to point out that the prospective student may be penalized for violation of this rule—ineligibility for the prospect at the institution which he visits."

Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Beechwood High School, South Fort Mitchell, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, July 27, 1957. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:30, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that the reading of the minutes of the April 27th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

President Williamson stated that nominations were in order for the vice-presidency of the Board of Control. W. H. Crowds nominated Louis Litchfield for vice-president, and the nomination was seconded by Cecil A. Thornton. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that the nominations close, and that Mr. Litchfield be elected by acclamation. All voted "aye" on this motion except Mr. Litchfield, who did not vote.

The Commissioner made a report to the Board on the receipts and disbursements of the K.H.S.A.A. and the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund for the year 1956-57. He presented copies of the audit, recently prepared by the Johnson-Fowler Company of Louisville. Total funds on hand June 30, 1957, were reported as being \$76,951.21. He stated that a complete break-down on receipts and expenses would appear in a forthcoming issue of the magazine. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the report of the Commissioner be accepted and approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner presented a proposed K.H.S.A.A. budget for the year 1957-58, with estimated receipts of \$97,300.00, and estimated disbursements of \$94,855.00. After a discussion of the various budget items, K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the 1957-58 K.H.S.A.A. budget, as presented by the Commissioner, be adopted. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. B. Jones, who had been asked by President Williamson and other members of the Board of Control to make a study concerning the present retirement program for the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioner, gave a report on proposed changes in the program. After the report had been made and after a general discussion, K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the Board of Control accept the report and recommendations of Director W. B. Jones with respect to the present retirement system, and that a committee be appointed to act for the Association in the matter of working out the details of the retirement program. The motion was carried unanimously. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that Director W. B. Jones be commended for his excellent report, and that the other members of the Board express their appreciation to Mr.

St. Xavier's Championship Tennis Team



(Left to Right) Brother Valens, Coach; Jim Spencer, member of the doubles championship team; Billy Cooper, state singles champion; Joe Imorde, of the doubles team.

Jones for the many days spent in preparing his report. The motion was carried.

W. H. Crowds, Chairman of the Football Championship Committee, reported that he was receiving information from other state associations which sponsor football championships. He stated that his committee would make a report to the Board of Control at a subsequent meeting.

Louis Litchfield and K. G. Gillaspie, delegate and alternate respectively to the National Federation annual meeting, held in Miami Beach, Florida, on June 26-29, 1957, gave short reports on the meeting.

With respect to the adoption of a plan for selection of district and regional basketball tournament trophies, several members of the Board expressed the opinion that the general plan used for trophy selection in 1956-57 had been satisfactory. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that the Board of Control adopt the same plan in the selection of district and regional tournament trophies as the one used during 1955-56 and 1956-57, that the trophy specifications be identical with the specifications for 1956-57, and that the Commissioner be authorized to receive trophy bids. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the next meeting of the Board of Control be held in Lexington on October 5. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that all bills of the Association, beginning April 27, 1957, and ending July 26, 1957, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the officers and directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund be the same as the officers and directors of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, namely, Russell Williamson, President; Louis Litchfield, Vice-President; Theo. A. Sanford, Secretary-Treasurer; and W. H. Crowds, Jack Dawson, Robert P. Forsythe, K. G. Gillaspie, W. B. Jones, and Cecil A. Thornton, Directors. The motion was carried unanimously.

(Continued on Page Sixteen)

REPORT OF AUDIT

(Continued from Page One)

Lodging (State Tournament) ..	449.00
Scorer (State Tournament) ..	27.00
Umpires (State Tournament) ..	210.00
Expenses - Assistant Manager (State Tournament)	29.00
Films	310.00
State Clinic	55.00
Grounds Men	15.00
	7,643.46

First National Bank, Trustee
Annuity Trust Fund

3,000.00 \$127,709.00

Receipts	\$133,993.46
Disbursements	127,709.00

Cash Balance

6,284.46

BANK RECONCILEMENT:

Balance per Bank Statement, June 30, 1957

\$ 6,889.52

Less Outstanding Checks:

No. 326	\$ 47.85
No. 429	43.79
No. 478	Void
No. 488	Void
No. 511	Void
No. 522	Void
No. 597	104.15
No. 614	2.03
No. 674	24.00
No. 676	3.36
No. 677	17.00
No. 678	73.95
No. 679	40.00
No. 680	150.19
No. 681	92.20
No. 682	6.50
	605.06

True Bank Balance June 30, 1957

\$6,284.46

FUNDS ON HAND:

Cash Balance - First National
Bank & Trust Company

\$ 6,284.46

U. S. Savings Bonds

(Value June 30, 1957)

33,650.00

Savings Account - First Federal

Savings & Loan Ass'n

10,000.00

Savings Account - Union

Federal Savings & Loan

Ass'n (Henderson)

10,000.00

U. S. Treasury Certificates

(Value on June 30, 1957)

9,971.88

K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund

7,044.87

Total Funds on Hand,

June 30, 1957

\$76,951.21

Estimated Value of K.H.S.A.A.

Building and Equipment

\$99,083.20

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

1957 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

RECEIPTS:

Ticket Sales	\$131,022.00
Profit on Program	2,748.51
Radio	2,160.00
	\$135,930.51

DISBURSEMENTS:

Printing	901.23
Trophies and Awards	652.98
Postage	152.12
Refunds on Tickets	14.00
Public Liability Insurance	1,218.14
Incidental Expenses - (16 Teams)	4,800.00
Transportation	1,379.00
Lodging	3,282.80
Meals	5,838.55
Coliseum Rental	8,000.00
Organist	40.00
Officials' Fees and Expenses	1,489.20
Scorers and Timers	400.00
Shot Chart Keepers and Statisticians	200.00
Fishers	1,440.00
Ticket Sellers, Ticket Takers, and Guards	3,245.00
Public Address Announcers	125.00
Telephone and Telegraph	65.24
Films	190.00
Towel Service	39.75
Additional Clerical Help - Ticket Sales	301.25

Miscellaneous Expenses - Tournament

Manager	25.40
Honorariums and Expenses - Ass't Tournament Managers	910.20
Bad Checks	80.00
Detective Service	775.00
Armored Car Service	10.00
Audit	25.00
	35,601.86

Transfer of Funds - Amount Transferred
to K.H.S.A.A. as Tournament Profit

\$100,328.95

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

K.H.S.A.A. PROTECTION FUND

JULY 1, 1956 TO JUNE 30, 1957

RECEIPTS:

Balance in Checking Account July 1, 1956		\$ 641.80
Football Fees - 3716 @ \$2.50	\$ 9,288.00	
Fees for All Sports Except Football - 6356 @ \$1.00	6,356.00	
Physical Education Fees - 95 @ \$.50	47.50	
	15,691.50	
Less Credit Allowed	7,963.00	\$ 7,728.50
Officials' Insurance Fees		
Football - 34 @ \$2.50	85.00	
Basketball - 44 @ \$1.00	44.00	129.00

Cash Transferred from

K.H.S.A.A. Account	21,000.00
	28,857.50

Total Receipts

\$29,499.30

DISBURSEMENTS:

Printing	\$ 295.00
Claims Paid:	
Football	14,188.82
Basketball	5,547.99
Baseball	398.04
Track	103.25
Clerical Help	1,526.15
Taxes:	
Federal Income Tax Withheld	266.90
Social Security	80.56
State Income Tax Withheld	24.53
City Income Tax Withheld	23.14
	\$22,454.43

Cash Balance in Bank

\$ 7,044.87

BANK RECONCILEMENT:

Balance per Bank Statement, ...

\$7,581.54

Less Outstanding Checks:

No. 763	\$ 26.00
No. 809	6.00
No. 889	20.00
No. 899	15.00
No. 915	51.50
No. 925	8.00
No. 927	10.00
No. 932	27.50
No. 937	9.00
No. 943	41.75
No. 944	72.25
No. 945	33.25
No. 946	25.00
No. 952	129.00
No. 953	4.02
No. 954	3.60
No. 955	54.80
	536.67

True Balance June 30, 1957

\$7,044.87

St. Xavier Golf Team Wins State Tournament

The St. Xavier High School golf team won the 1957 State High School Golf Tournament with the low score of 622. The tournament was held at Ft. Knox on May 28-29, and was managed by Coach John Hackett. The Shawnee High School team was runner-up with a score of 644, and Flaget was third with 662.

Frankie Beard of St. Xavier was individual champion, with a score of 148, Rich Casabella, of Flaget was runner-up with a score of 152, and Ronnie Curry of Eastern was third with a score of 154.

Hall of Paintsville was first in the putting contest, with Deming of Trinity second. Deming won the armchair contest, and Schnurr of St. Xavier was second. In the driving contest Ryan of Trinity was first and Settle of Owensboro was second.

A summary of the individual scores is as follows:

- 148—Beard (St. Xavier)
- 152—Casabella (Flaget)
- 154—Curry (Eastern)

St. Xavier's Championship Golf Team



(Left to Right) Ahern, Schneider, Schnurr, Beard, Lally.

- 155—Hale (Mayfield)
 156—McNamara (Danville), Hall (Paintsville), Dale (Ft. Knox), Royal (Southern), Schnurr (St. Xavier)
 157—F. Settle (Owensboro), Little (Shawnee)
 159—Ahern (St. Xavier), Schneider (St. Xavier), White (Fulton)
 160—Wyatt (Shawnee), Knight (Danville)
 161—Owen (Shawnee)

- 162—Williams (Bowling Green), Butler (Paintsville)
 163—Farlee (Atherton), Howard (Male), Jagers (Caldwell County)
 164—Patrick (Manual), Atherton (Southern), Harmon (Danville), Harrison (Cumberland), Reeves (Shawnee)
 165—Metzger (Shawnee), C. Traxel (Maysville), Kirk (Maysville), Brown (Owensboro)
 167—Jones (Dixie Heights), Ryan (St. Joseph), Lally (St. Xavier), Young (Owensboro)
 168—Miller (Atherton), Fitzpatrick (Flaget), Ethington (Shelbyville), Beach (Franklin-Simpson), Caywood (Harlan)
 169—T. Settle (Owensboro)
 170—Wecker (Glasgow), Floden (Male), P. Van Hoose (Paintsville), Jaeger (Flaget), Tarter (Atherton), Coad (Manual), Kettenacker (Dixie Heights), Eblen (Dixie Heights)
 171—Holman (Male), Endicott (Eastern), Jones (Bowling Green)
 172—Day (Cumberland), Craven (Flaget), Dichman (Southern)
 173—Berry (Flaget), Cox (Owensboro), Pfeiffer (Eastern)
 174—Smith (Eastern), B. Traxel (Maysville), Fussel (Rineyville), Demling (Trinity), Booker (Franklin-Simpson), Belote (Mayfield)
 175—Crutcher (Atherton), Stewart (Cumberland), Veene-man (Trinity)
 176—H. VanHoose (Paintsville)
 177—Ryan (Trinity), Belcher (Bowling Green)
 178—Queenan (Trinity), Bushart (Fulton), Skeen (Dixie Heights)
 170—Wheeler (Glasgow), Floden (Male), P. Van Hoose
 181—Combs (Maysville)
 182—Peoples (Atherton)
 183—Cockrell (Danville), Pope (Male)
 185—McLaughlin (Eastern)
 185—Chandler (Shelbyville)
 191—Mann (Dixie Heights), Ferrell (Trinity)
 192—Stewart (Cumberland), Richardson (Mayfield)
 201—Ray (Bowling Green)

Twenty-Fifth Annual Kentucky High School Tennis Tournament

Shawnee Park, Louisville - May 20 - 21, 1957

SINGLES

Cooper - St. Xavier	QUARTER-FINALS	SEMI-FINALS	
Brown - Covington	Cooper - 6-4; 6-1	Cooper - 7-5; 1-6; 6-4	
Craig - Glasgow	Craig - 6-1; 6-0		
Hensley - Hazel Green			FINALS
Hornbuckle - Valley			Cooper - 6-3; 6-1
Leurck - Bellevue	Leurck - 6-4; 8-6		
Switzer - University		Cohen - 1-6; 7-5; 6-3	
Cohen - K. M. I.	Cohen - 6-4; 6-1		
Hamilton - St. Xavier	Hamilton - 6-1; 6-0		
Poteet - Glasgow		Hamilton - 6-0; 6-4	
Meyer - Bellevue			
Donan - Central	Meyer - 6-3; 6-3		
Russell - Flaget			Hamilton - 6-0; 8-6
Cox - University	Russell - 6-3; 6-1		
England - Atherton	England - 6-3; 4-6; 6-4	England - 4-6; 6-1; 6-1	
Roth - Covington			

TENNIS DOUBLES

SEMI-FINALS

St. Xavier

Bellevue

Glasgow

Shawnee

K. M. I.

Hazel Green

Flaget

Covington

St. Xavier - 6-3; 6-2

Shawnee - 6-1; 6-4

K. M. I. - 6-1; 6-1

Covington - 8-6; 6-1

FINALS

St. Xavier - 8-6; 6-4

St. Xavier - 6-1; 6-0

K. M. I. - 0-6; 7-5; 6-4

Schools' Ratings on Basketball Officials

The following ratings were received on basketball officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1956-57. The numbers following each name represent respectively the number of Excellent, Good, Fair, and Poor ratings given to the official.

Able, Forest, 2-1-0-1; Adkins, Alec K., 0-1-1-0; Adkins, Raymond C., 11-22-1-0; Adkins, Tom, 13-25-2-2; Akins, Charlie, 1-11-4-0; Akridge, Dean, 7-8-1-0; Alexander, Rex E., 8-7-0-0; Alexander, William F., 0-2-0-0; Alford, William C., 0-5-1-1; Allen, Henry L., 3-2-0-0; Allen, Jack, 6-19-3-3; Allen, James W., "Dink", 1-0-0-0; Allen, Nelson R., 1-6-1-1; Allen, Stanley M., 0-0-2-0; Almond, Alvin, 5-7-0-0; Almond, Bennett M., 3-3-1-0; Alwes, Donald Ray, 0-1-1-0; Amburgey, Jesse Lee, 0-1-1-0; Anderson, Elmer D., 1-0-1-0; Anthony, Kenneth, 0-0-1-0; Ark, Billie D., 0-2-0-0; Arnold, Kenneth, 11-23-7-0; Arnold, Marvin R., 6-0-0-0; Arnszen, Stanley, 0-1-0-0; Ashley, Kenneth, 2-6-4-2; Austin, Bruce E., 1-13-7-3.

Bach, Bert C., 0-1-0-0; Back, Adrian G., Jr., 1-9-6-1; Bailey, Arville, 3-16-1-1; Bailey, Kerney L., 6-6-1-1; Baird, Bill, 19-13-4-1; Baker, James A., 0-1-0-0; Baker, James E., 40-30-7-5; Ball, Denver, 1-2-0-0; Ballard, Clark T., 6-5-4-1; Ballard, Jack L., 3-13-1-0; Ballinger, Richard L., 1-0-0-0; Bandy, Jack, 5-4-4-2; Bankemper, Jerome, 0-1-0-0; Bankemper, Thomas F., 0-1-0-0; Barker, Donald, 3-39-5-4; Barker, Walter D., 0-2-0-0; Barlow, Billy E., 0-1-0-0; Barnes, Judson, 16-4-5-3; Barnett, J. W., 7-21-2-0; Barrett, Lloyd, 3-6-1-0; Barry, Harold L., 0-1-1-0; Bartley, Robert E., 0-1-0-0; Barton, Walter, 0-16-2-1; Basham, James L., Jr., 0-4-0-4; Basham, Willard, Jr., 0-1-2-0; Batten, Wade Howard, 0-2-0-0; Beard, Monte, 11-14-0-0; Beeler, Arthur Louis, 0-1-2-0; Begley, James P., 1-3-1-0; Bell, Clarence, 0-2-4-0; Bell, Thomas P., 11-6-1-2; Bennett, Bert A., 5-23-6-1; Bennett, Gene, 0-3-0-0; Best, Gene, 1-14-2-1; Betz, Dick, 31-25-2-4; Black, Amos, 3-6-1-0; Black, Charles D., 3-6-2-1; Black, Clarence, 16-18-6-2; Blackburn, Clyde W., 6-10-1-0; Blackburn, Viley O., 5-7-3-0; Blankenship, Zeb, 1-3-1-0; Blanton, Homer, 14-12-6-1; Blumer, Sherry, 0-7-1-0; Boehm, Robert R., 0-2-0-0; Bolen, Edmon, 2-3-1-1; Bonner, William, 11-11-0-0; Roswell, Albert R., 1-5-0-0; Bowen, D. C., 0-1-1-0; Bowling, Roy, 1-13-0-1; Bowman, Earl G., "Dick", 2-10-0-1; Boyles, Jerry F., 1-3-3-0; Boyles, Paul, 3-4-0-0; Bradberry, Calvin, 3-3-0-1; Bradshaw, Bill, 0-3-1-0; Brady, James W., 0-2-0-0; Brananam, Bill, Jr., 1-36-1-0; Brantley, Alfred C., 7-23-5-0; Braun, Robert M., 0-20-1-0; Bridges, Bennie E., 0-28-4-7; Briscoe, Hubert, 0-2-0-0; Brizendine, Vic, 31-42-4-0; Broderick, Carroll A., 44-17-2-0; Brooks, James A., 4-23-5-0; Brotzge, Maurice, 2-0-1-0; Brown, Bryant, 3-15-7-3; Brown, Charles, 0-15-0-0; Brown, James William, 2-27-3-3; Brown, J. C., 1-10-1-1; Brunning, William Henry, 0-3-3-0; Brugh, Walter J., 5-10-3-0; Brummett, Bill G., 0-1-0-0; Brummett, Joseph W., 3-22-1-0; Bryan, William E., 2-10-4-0; Bryant, Jack E., 0-7-2-1; Buchanan, Aded, 0-1-0-1; Buis, Nathaniel, 3-4-0-0; Bunnett, Kenneth, 2-18-3-5; Burchett, Lanier S., 8-19-3-4; Burke, David L., 0-1-0-0; Burnett, Gerald, 5-16-1-1; Burton, Dennis, 0-4-4-3; Butcher, Granville, 0-6-2-0; Butcher, Joe M., 3-13-1-1; Butcher, Paul, 4-4-1-0; Butler, Cortez, 0-2-0-1; Butler, Donald A., 2-24-13-0; Butner, Billy, 5-10-0-1.

Caldwell, James, 1-6-0-1; Calhoun, Foster "Tubby", 4-7-1-0; Campbell, French, 4-1-0-0; Campbell, John E., Jr., 16-8-0-1; Campbell, John D., 4-2-0-0; Campbell, William C., 0-1-0-1; Canter, John, 0-1-0-1; Carlisle, John R., 4-13-3-1; Carpenter, Bill, 14-35-8-3; Carpenter, Leonard F., 1-13-3-6; Cartee, Ralph, Jr., 0-1-0-0; Carter, James A., 0-1-0-0; Cartwright, James F., 7-14-7-0; Cassidy, Charles W., 5-30-2-0; Cassidy, Richard, 11-14-6-0; Castelf, Ralph M., 5-1-2-0; Cates, Thomas Henry, 0-6-1-0; Cates, Vernon R., 1-4-2-1; Candill, Gary A., 2-1-1-1; Chadwell, Lester, 0-0-1-0; Chafin, David Lee, 0-4-1-0; Chandler, James F., 0-0-1-0; Chaney, Joseph G., 7-16-5-0; Chaput, Louis E., 0-0-1-2; Chatten, Charles, 14-13-1-0; Chumb-

ler, W. W., 4-13-6-2; Clark, Charles, 5-17-4-1; Clark, Owen B., 0-0-1-0; Clark, Tom, 1-1-0-0; Coe, James B., 0-3-0-0; Coffey, Kenneth B., 7-19-4-2; Coleman, Jim, 0-2-1-0; Coleman, L. J., "Duke", 14-18-2-4; Colbie, James E., Sr., 2-0-0-0; Collins, John J., "Jack", 4-1-0-1; Collins, Owen David, 0-4-1-1; Combs, Raymond, 3-9-5-0; Combs, Roy B., 8-24-8-0; Combs, Travis, 3-3-0-0; Combs, Walter H., 11-11-0-0; Conley, George, 43-6-2-1; Conley, Ted Lynn, 0-1-0-0; Conley, Tom W., 0-1-0-0; Conn, Hersch, 0-3-0-0; Connor, James R., 1-0-0-0; Connor, Neal R., 4-0-0-0; Cooper, John, 0-1-1-1; Cooper, John Wellington, 7-8-1-1; Cooper, Warren, 33-2-0-0; Copley, Clyde, 0-1-1-0; Coppage, Donald, 3-9-1-1; Coppage, Eugene, 0-2-0-1; Cornelius, Huel R., Jr., 0-1-1-2; Corran, Harold, 10-5-7-0; Cotton, Larry Joe, 3-13-4-2; Cox, Layton, 9-22-2-2; Cox, William J., 8-13-12-; Craft, James T., 2-2-4-0; Craft, William N., Jr., 6-4-1-1; Craig, John C., 1-4-2-0; Craig, Randy, 2-1-1-0; Crase, Darrell, 0-3-0-1; Crawford, Fred T., 7-21-6-3; Creech, James Harvey, 4-6-0-0; Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., 34-12-4-1; Crowe, Emmett H., 0-2-0-1; Crowell, Jimmie R., 3-4-0-0; Crutcher, James W., 4-2-1-4; Cubbage, Thomas H., 1-2-0-0; Cullivan, Jim, 6-4-1-0; Cummins, Albert E., 5-4-5-5; Cummins, Dale A., 2-10-3-3; Cummins, Joshua W., 0-1-1-1; Curtis, James E., 2-7-1-3; Curtis, Robert L., 0-7-2-0.

Damico, Ernie, 6-9-3-0; Davenport, Robert B., 0-4-3-0; Davenport, William T., 1-7-4-2; Davis, Donald, 15-22-0-0; Davis, Dwight R., Jr., 6-22-3-0; Davis, Kenny, 0-1-0-0; Davis, Ralph E., 36-5-4-0; Davis, William, 5-7-0-0; Decker, William K., 3-8-1-1; DeMoisey, Jean Fox, 25-32-4-1; Denney, Billy L., 4-5-1-0; Deskins, Tilden, 9-11-0-2; DeVary, W. B., 1-3-1-1; Dixie, Cornelius, 1-1-2-0; Dixon, Sam, 0-1-0-0; Dobson, Kenneth 13-12-2-4; Doehring, D. E., "Butch", 2-6-8-4; Dorroh, Glenn U., Jr., 0-1-0-0; Dotson, John B., 5-1-0-0; Dotson, William S., 0-5-3-1; Downing, Dero, 17-5-1-0; Downing, Thomas E., 1-2-0-0; Doyle, Donald, 1-3-0-0; Drake, Richard, 4-21-3-1; Driskell, Earl, Jr., 1-1-0-0; Duncan, Earl, 3-21-5-1; Dunn, Shirley Ray, 18-9-0-0; Durkin, Jack H., 32-36-3-2.

Eades, Jimmy, 0-3-0-4; Eads, Walter, 2-6-0-2; Earle, G. Herschel, 1-3-1-1; Eaton, James Marvin, 1-11-5-3; Edgings, Forrest, 1-18-6-2; Edelen, Ben R., 21-32-1-2; Edwards, Hubert, 1-2-1-2; Edwards, Lloyd, 0-5-0-1; Ellington, James E., 5-23-3-1; Elliott, Carroll Lee, 0-7-2-0; Ellerspinner, George A., 3-0-0-0; Elowitz, Carl, 1-1-0-0; Elrod, Turner, 22-41-4-0; Estes, A. D., 0-0-2-0; Evans, James W., 0-7-0-0; Ewing, C. M., "Hop", 4-23-5-0.

Fagues, Homer, 9-5-3-2; Fallon, Robert J., 2-4-2-0; Fannin, Benny, 0-4-0-2; Fanning, Homer, 5-23-1-0; Farmer, John Clay "Jack", 0-8-6-0; Felts, Charles A., 0-5-4-2; Ferrell, Doctor T., 20-15-4-2; Fey, Allen, 1-8-2-1; Fields, Joe, 5-26-12-1; Figg, Charles R., 2-26-5-2; Finley, Sam, 0-1-0-0; Fitchko, Bill, 44-5-2-1; Flynn, Reynolds, 5-6-0-0; Flynn, Robert D., 31-2-0-0; Ford, Joe T., 7-6-0-0; Forrest, Billy, 1-14-3-2; Forsythe, Robert, 8-5-2-1; Foster, Berran E., 7-5-2-0; Foster, Joseph W., 1-2-1-0; Foster, William R., "Bob", 13-16-8-3; Fraley, Bill, 0-1-0-0; Francis, Anthony E., 3-6-0-0; Francis, Wendell W., 0-5-2-0; Franklin, James P., 0-1-1-0; Franklin, Robert, 6-6-2-0; Frasure, Luis Eugene, 0-3-0-0; Fritz, Sherman, 19-43-3-2; Fryman, Bobby G., 0-3-0-0; Fugate, E. Hugh, 2-20-3-2; Fuson, Shelvie, 1-12-1-0.

Gaither, Gene, 19-33-6-1; Gaither, Jack, 20-33-6-1; Gamble, Gerald, 0-5-0-0; Gardner, H. Daniel, 13-11-6-0; Gardner, Howard E., 15-22-5-6; Garrett, Jack, 4-9-0-0; Gates, Thomas F., 0-1-0-0; Gates, William A., Jr., 0-15-4-3; Gaudier, John F., 2-16-1-2; Gibson, Romulus D., 7-25-8-0; Gilbert, Gerald LeRoy, 0-2-1-0; Gilbert, Lawrence "Butch", 10-26-3-0; Giles, Jonathan W., 1-2-1-1; Gillespie, Robert C., 11-11-1-1; Gish, Stanley David, Jr., 0-1-0-0; Godsey, Garland D., 2-0-0-0; Godsh, Billy Joe, 26-14-6-1; Goodin, Charles, 1-12-2-0; Goodin, Shirley,

Kentucky High School Baseball Tournament

Stoll Field, Lexington, Kentucky

June 5-6, 1957

Newport (7)	Russell Co. (0)	Owensboro (3)
Russell Co. (9)	Owensboro (9)	
Paintsville (1)		
Owensboro (3)		
Fort Knox (2)		duPont Manual—Champion
Lafayette (6)	Lafayette (2)	
duPont Manual (10)	duPont Manual (3)	
Murray (1)		

2-9-0-0; Goodwin, William H., 3-3-2-0; Coranflo, R. E., 8-26-6-3; Gray, Charles K., 6-7-1-0; Grace, Hickory E., 0-6-6-1; Graham, John, 1-0-0-0; Gray, Raymond, 5-13-4-2; Green, Walter, 35-8-4-7; Greenslat, James W., 0-2-2-0; Griese, Warren J., 3-1-1-0; Griffin, William R., 2-5-3-0; Griffith, Daryel, 1-0-0-0; Grimes, James W., 0-12-2-0; Grisham, Jesse R., 3-15-3-2; Grifton, Robert A., 2-5-0-0; Gustafson, Alford "Gus", Jr., 33-24-3-0; Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 26-36-3-4; Hagan, Joseph E., 19-30-8-1; Hagedorn, Thomas, 1-1-1-0; Hale, Don C., 18-20-1-2; Haley, Delton D., 1-3-2-0; Hall, Billy Joe, 9-1-3-5; Hall, Bob, 1-6-0-0; Hall, Elvis, 10-9-0-1; Hammond, William, 0-1-2-0; Hammons, Norman, 22-21-2-0; Hancock, Morris, W., 0-5-1-2; Hardin, Ben, 0-2-0-1; Hardin, Jack H., 0-4-0-1; Harmon, Charles W., 3-1-1-0; Harned, Victor C., 1-1-2-1; Harp, Gene Wallace, 0-1-0-0; Harrell, Bill D., 1-2-2-0; Harris, Jerry Lee, 0-3-0-0; Hartley, William E., "Ox", 7-2-1-0; Hatfield, Gene, 0-1-0-0; Hatfield, Paul E., 0-1-0-0; Hayden, Samuel J., 0-1-0-0; Hayes, Charles R., 3-15-5-0; Hayes, Douglas J., 1-8-0-1; Haynes, James, 3-2-4-13-1; Head, Elmo C., 1-3-0-0; Heitzman, Don, 3-0-0-1; Heldman, John, Jr., 21-21-6-0; Henry, Maxwell "Red", 0-1-0-0; Herndon, Alton, 1-4-2-2; Hewling, Franklin G., 3-7-1-1; Hewling, Richard, 4-22-2-3; Hibbs, Eugene M., 0-4-0-0; Hill, Earl F., 0-2-2-0; Hill, Jimmie, 3-7-1-0; Hines, C. Cliff, 21-50-3-0; Hinkle, Melvin B., 0-0-0-1; Hiten, John W., 1-6-0-0; Hobbs, Charles V., 1-5-1-0; Hobbs, Ralph E., 21-15-3-2; Hodges, Don, 2-0-0-0; Hodges, Fred A., 9-19-1-1; Hodges, Don, 0-0-1-0; Hodges, Holbert, 4-2-0-0; Hoffer, Louis E., 1-10-0-0; Hoffer, William E., 0-8-1-1; Hofstetter, Joe, 7-5-0-3; Hogg, Bill, 3-18-9-7; Holbrook, Harold, 3-13-1-2; Holbrook, William M., 0-1-0-2; Holeman, Bill R., 0-5-5-0; Hollander, James A., 0-1-0-0; Hollowell, James R., 0-1-0-0; Hoover, Ermon, Jr., 0-1-0-0; Hornsby, John, 1-10-2-1; Horton, John B., 10-26-9-2; Houchin, Robert R., 0-0-1-0; Houchin, William B., 0-0-1-0; Howard, Carl, 40-23-4-2; Howard, H. H., 4-2-4-2; Howard, Jimmy D., 0-2-1-0; Howard, Joseph William, 2-3-1-0; Howard, Oscar D., 0-1-0-0; Hubbard, Joel M., 1-4-2-1; Hubbs, Cletus L., Jr., 2-4-1-0; Hudson, J. D., 2-0-0-0; Hudson, Oscar, 2-3-2-0; Hughes, Charles, 49-26-1-4; Hummer, Irby H., 3-20-5-2; Hunley, Neil P., 16-27-8-1; Hunt, Jackie L., 3-2-4-0; Hunt, Leonard D., 4-13-0-1; Hunsman, William L., Jr., 0-2-0-2; Hard, Fred, 0-2-0-0; Hurst, David E., 8-6-4-1; Huter, James S., 11-11-1-0; Hutson, C. R., 1-2-0-1; Hutt, Joseph D., Jr., 14-33-13-2; Hyatt, Robert L., 8-1-2-1; Hyland, Frank D., 1-0-0-0.

Inman, Briscoe, 7-7-5-2; Irwin, Charlie, 4-8-0-0.

James, Edward U., 1-11-1-1; James, William V., 0-1-1-0; Jenkins, James D., 17-43-9-1; Jenkins, Joseph Kean, 25-27-7-1; Jerger, Carl B., 3-0-1-0; Jeter, John B., 4-10-1-1; Johnson, Ellis T., 0-2-1-0; Johnson, Glenn, 1-2-0-0; Johnson, Walter, 26-33-3-3; Johnson, William B., 1-5-0-1; Johnston, Edward E., 10-20-4-0; Jones, Boyer, 10-21-6-0; Jones, Carson G., 1-27-5-2; Jones, Charles, Jr., 0-2-3-0; Jones, Donald, 0-5-4-0; Jones, George W., Jr., 3-15-3-2; Jones, Jack S., 0-2-2-2; Jordan, Ken, 21-7-2-0; Jody, Russell Max, 0-3-1-0; Justice, Morris W., 0-4-0-1.

Keece, William Wallace, 1-1-1-0; Kecton, Bill, 0-2-0-0; Kelley, Callis, 0-1-1-0; Kelley, William A., 0-11-3-0; Kerekakes, Spero, 2-19-3-0; Kessinger, Hubert B., 0-4-0-0; Key, Calvin E., 26-33-3-3; Kidd, William A., 1-5-0-0; Kimmel, George H., Jr., 2-9-4-6; King, Allen, 1-6-2-1; King, Bob, 10-31-5-2; King, Dan, 28-22-4-2; King, James A., 9-29-2-0; King, James E., 2-3-1-0; King, John J., Jr., 5-4-4-0; King, P. J., 1-2-2-0; King, Randall E., 2-25-3-3; King, Russell, 0-2-1-0; Kinnan, Joe, T., 23-7-0-0; Kitcher, Leslie, 1-3-0-0; Knipe, Bill, 26-44-3-1; Kohlmeier, Robert L., 2-0-0-0; Kok, George W., 5-12-6-1; Kremer, Joseph A., 2-11-4-0.

Lambert, Kenneth L., 0-2-0-0; Lance, Walter N., Jr., 19-9-4-0; Larson, Robert A., 3-2-0-0; Lashbrook, H. E., Jr.,

1-11-3-0; Lassiter, Riley, 6-20-2-3; Law, Ray Lewis, 1-0-0-0; Lawson, Leonard, 1-5-2-0; Lazarus, Rhea Price, 5-15-1-0; Leach, Aaron, 0-1-1-0; Leathers, Ollie C., 1-9-4-2; Ledford, James, Jr., 1-2-0-0; Lequire, Harold Monroe, 2-4-2-2; LeVan, Thomas F., 2-15-14-4; Lindloff, Gilbert E., 2-8-7-0; Linville, Shelby, 0-1-0-0; Littler, Ray, 0-1-4-0; Little, James Glenn, 0-4-3-0; Litral, James W., 0-4-1-1; Lorgsdon, David L., 1-0-0-0; Long, Jams H., 7-12-7-2; Long, William G., Jr., 10-21-6-0; Longenecker, David M., 44-16-3-0; Looney, Dick, 20-15-1-1; Lucas, Gene T., 31-22-2-3; Luckett, Gale, 2-5-3-1; Luby, George, 4-2-0-1; Lykins, Clayton G., 2-9-4-0; Lyon, Manuel R., 3-1-0-1; Lyons, Harold M., 1-2-2-0; Lytle, William Price, 4-14-1-0.

McBride, Donald, 0-1-0-0; McBride, W. Kenneth, 3-12-2-0; McClaskey, Booker, 6-10-1-3; McClellan, Leonard B., 16-28-7-2; McCord, Anthony A., 1-4-2-1; McCord, Coleman, 4-4-1-0; McCowan, Connel, 3-6-4-0; McDowell, Glen D., 3-12-0-1; McGlasson, Galen, 2-6-1-0; McGuffey, Harold B., 2-1-0-0; McLeod, Robert N., Jr., 15-12-0-2; McNeil, Patrick, 4-15-8-2; McPike, Ray S., Jr., 3-8-0-0.

Mack, Harry L., 1-0-0-0; Macon, Alan Leon, 8-19-4-3; Macdon, Max C., 0-2-0-0; Mahan, Roy W., 5-16-4-1; Mahan, Carl Erwin, 21-18-4-2; Maines, George E., 6-26-6-2; Marble, Luther R., 1-1-0-0; Martin, Howard I., 2-14-5-2; Martin, John E., 0-0-1-0; Mason, James E., 4-15-4-0; Massengill, Thomas, 0-0-1-0; Matarazzo, Sal, 0-5-1-2; May, E. B., Jr., 0-11-2-2; May, M. Harold, 0-2-2-2; Mayes, Edward, 0-7-2-0; Mayo, Henry L., Jr., 0-1-3-0; Mays, Ralph J., 13-19-2-0; Mazza, Albert "Babe", 1-1-0-0; Meade, Foster "Sid", 35-9-3-2; Meeks, Jack, 1-15-5-1; Melton, Curtis R., 0-0-1-0; Menshouse, Glen, 1-0-0-0; Merrick, Robert A., 0-0-0-1; Merritt, Bob, 2-1-0-0; Metcalf, Earl L., 46-30-4-0; Meyer, Harry J., "Bud", 0-1-0-0; Miller, Bob, 19-15-1-0; Miller, Claude O., 3-0-0-0; Miller, Dencel, 1-13-1-0; Miller, Ferrell, 1-0-0-0; Miller, Jack T., 0-8-1-0; Miller, Roy Lee, 2-15-0-0; Mills, Herman, 9-8-1-0; Minor, Edgar, 0-1-1-0; Miracle, Ed, 17-5-2-3; Molen, James P., 0-1-2-1; Monahan, William G., 0-1-0-0; Monroe, Robert W., 1-17-1-1; Moody, Adrian B., 0-1-0-0; Moore, Ed, 7-11-2-2; Moore, James E., 4-11-2-0; Moore, Robert W., Jr., 4-15-2-0; Moore, Roy, Jr., 1-1-0-0; Morgan, Charles A., 0-4-2-3; Moricle, John, 1-1-0-0; Morris, Buddy, 0-1-0-0; Morris, Rodney A., 1-2-2-2; Morse, Clarence L., 0-1-1-1; Moser, Rudy, 0-6-0-0; Moss, Bobby G., 1-5-4-5; Mounch, H. D., Jr., 18-23-14-4; Mudd, Ed L., 13-36-2-2; Mueller, Frank J., 0-1-0-1; Mullins, Arthur, 6-2-1-0; Mullins, Bobby E., 0-15-1-0; Mussman, Ralph, 38-31-5-1; Myers, Edward B., 0-2-0-1.

Nau, Bill, 12-14-1-1; Neal, Gene, 43-36-4-3; Neal, Marion, 1-1-0-0; Neaveum, Kenneth, 0-1-3-0; Newman, Bill, 0-2-1-0; Newman, Charles O., 0-0-0-1; Newman, E. B., 5-0-0-0; Newman, Luther G., 12-3-3-2; Newsom, Marley, 11-14-1-0; Newsome, Forest, 13-9-1-1; Newton, C. M., 24-15-5-1; Newton, Reason G., 7-5-5-1; Nic, Allen Frank, 0-6-0-0; Nielsen, Stanley, 8-7-4-0; Nimmo, Leo, 1-5-0-0; Nixon, James W., 6-19-5-0; Noble, Charles, 13-28-3-5; Noel, Paul, 15-9-1-0; Noel, Robert Alan, 0-2-0-0; Nord, Ed, 26-28-7-3.

O'Connell, James M., 0-5-0-0; O'Daniel, Jeff, 0-0-2-0; Oldham, Charles M., 0-5-2-0; Oldham, John, 0-1-0-0; Olds, Billy W., 16-22-3-3; O'Neil, Eugene, 6-23-4-0; O'Nan, Norman, 6-15-5-2; Osborne, Bill, 11-20-4-2; Osborne, Homer L., 9-9-0-1; Osborne, James C., 0-3-0-1; Osborne, Nick, 3-0-1-1; Overly, William H., 9-8-5-1; Over, Arthur P., 2-0-0-0.

Padgett, R. K., 28-5-1; Page, Forrest C., 6-19-0-0; Park, J. M., 16-2-2-2; Parker, Willie E., 12-12-1-1; Parker, J. P., Jr., 4-10-6-3; Parrott, Lanny L., 2-5-2-0; Partridge, Donald E., 0-2-0-0; Pate, Roy E., 1-0-0-0; Patrick, Charles C., 11-3-0-0; Patrick, Ralph, 5-11-2-3; Paulin, Al, 0-1-0-0; Peay, Curtis E.,

4-26-14-0; Pence, Clyde, 0-1-1-0; Penrod, Joe B., 10-8-6-0; Pergern, Nard, 29-26-3-1; Perry, James E., 0-0-0-1; Pewitt, Cnaries, 5-24-4-1; Phelps, John B., 1-3-1-1; Phelps, Ralph "Rudy", 18-29-3-0; Pierce, Ray O., 0-5-4-2; Pittard, Fred W., 0-1-0-0; Poe, Thomas E., 12-20-3-1; Polk, John C., 4-5-2-0; Poppas, Nickolas, 23-26-2-1; Porter, C. A., 29-35-4-2; Powell, Logan, 12-18-5-1; Powers, Hazel Allen, 0-0-1-0; Preece, Boyce C., 0-3-0-0; Price, James E., 0-13-13-1; Price, Jimmy, 0-3-2-1; Pruden, Jim, 5-2-2-0; Pursfull, Cleophus, 22-18-6-4; Pursfull, Darrell, 12-2-0-0.

Quinn, William J., 1-0-2-0.

Radjunas, Stan E., 2-0-0-0; Rainey, Jimmy, 2-2-2-0; Raitt, William C., 0-1-0-0; Rall, Eugene, 3-26-0-1; Randall, H. C., 0-3-2-0; Randolph, Donald M., 3-12-2-0; Rapier, Burl, 0-1-0-1; Ratterman, Bernard W., Jr., 7-14-4-0; Ray, Robert H., 1-22-8-3; Ray, Shirley, C., 6-0-2-1; Redman, Malvern G., 2-2-0-0; Reed, Charles R., 18-10-1-0; Reed, Gordon, 14-18-8-1; Reeves, Kenneth, 9-28-3-0; Reinhardt, Myron S., 2-22-4-1; Renfro, John Edwin, 6-43-3-0; Rentz, Thomas W., 2-11-10-2; Reynolds, Richard D., 0-1-0-0; Reynolds, W. J., Jr., 7-15-3-0; Rice, Homer, 10-17-5-2; Richards, Jim S., 6-10-2-1; Richardson, Joe M., 11-27-7-4; Richardson, Lewis H., 1-4-1-4; Richeson, King, 7-7-0-0; Ricketts, Claude O., 7-21-3-0; Riggs, William T., 1-5-5-0; King, William H., 0-4-2-0; Rison, Johnny B., 0-1-0-0; Ritter, Goebel, 17-5-0-1; Roberts, Clayton C., 1-8-1-1; Roberts, Earl C., 12-17-8-3; Robertson, William R., 2-2-1-0; Robinson, Donald C., 0-5-4-1; Roche, James M., 2-17-1-0; Rodgers, David G., 1-5-2-1; Roll, Tom, 0-2-0-2; Roker, Otis C., 7-16-1-2; Rolph, Harold J., 3-1-0-0; Rose, Harold S., 4-3-0-0; Rose, Lee H., 1-0-1-0; Rose, Wallace C., 17-18-2-0; Rosenbaum, Robert L., 9-12-6-1; Ross, Billy E., 0-3-0-1; Rothfus, Richard, 3-14-6-1; Rountree, John T., 0-1-0-0; Rouse, Clyde, 1-1-22-3-3; Rozen, Morris, 3-19-4-0; Rubarts, Leland G., 14-2-0-0; Rush, Ralph, 0-0-1-0; Russell, Allen W., 30-37-5-2; Russell, Eugene "Eudy", 2-2-0-0; Russell, Joe, 18-26-5-3.

St. Clair, Robert L., Jr., 0-8-1-1; Salehli, Stanley W., 0-1-0-0; Salisbury, William J., 1-0-1-0; Salice, Charles, 0-1-0-0; Salyer, Paul H., 1-4-2-0; Samples, Gilbert, 5-16-3-0; Sanders, Mei, 29-31-3-0; Sang, Bob, 8-21-2-1; Saylor, Deward, 5-5-2-0; Saranchberger, Irv, 0-5-0-0; Schellhase, David, 3-3-0-0; Schieh, Paul, 7-18-4-3; Schmalfoos, Werner, 0-1-0-0; Schnebelt, Carl R., 0-5-0-0; Schu, Wilbur, 9-14-0-1; Schwartz, Joe, 2-4-1-0; Scott, Bill, 0-2-0-0; Scott, Emmanuel, 1-5-4-1; Seidel, Herb, 1-1-0-1; Selvy, Curt, 0-10-0-1; Settle, Evan, 0-2-0-0; Settle, Roy G., 46-16-1-1; Sexton, William L., 0-10-4-1; Sharp, Claude, 0-6-3-1; Shaw, Don, 0-1-0-0; Shaw, Stanley E., 0-3-2-0; Schell, Robert, 0-16-2-0; Shively, Howard, Jr., 0-2-1-0; Shope, Lowell M., 1-0-0-0; Showalter, John, 15-10-3-1; Shrewsbury, Richard P., 0-8-6-1; Shuck, Steve, 1-5-0-1; Shuck, Thomas G., 7-15-6-2; Siler, Clarence M., 2-1-0-0; Simpson, Jack, 0-4-0-0; Sisco, Wallace, 6-20-5-1; Small, Rex, 0-1-1-0; Small, William W., Jr., 8-19-6-2; Smith, Charles Donald, 0-6-2-1; Smith, David W., 2-13-3-1; Smith, Edgar J., 6-26-8-3; Smith, Edwin B., 0-6-2-0; Smith, Elza, 0-0-0-0; Smith, Eunie H., 0-3-2-0; Smith, Wayne H., 0-1-0-0; Smith, John K., 3-9-2-3; Smith, Wayne N., 0-1-1-0; Smith, Wilbur G., 9-9-2-0; Smith, Wilbur W., 8-20-5-1; Smith, Willard N., 0-1-2-0; Smetz, James Morris, 0-0-1-0; Snider, Louis G., 1-8-7-0; Solomon, Jim, 7-10-4-0; Soeh, LaRue, 27-8-0-1; Soeh, Nelson, 21-10-3-0; South, Wil-

ham F., 3-24-7-10; Spaulding, Stanley H., 4-3-1-1; Spencer, Edward, 0-9-3-0; Spencer, Irvin E., 3-5-2-1; Spiceland, S. E., 2-14-10-6; Stamper, Paul, 0-7-0-0; Stamper, Robert L., 11-11-2-1; Stanfill, Robert, 2-17-4-8; Stanley, Haskell, 0-4-6-2; Steely, Stanley E., 1-8-1-0; Steenken, William K., 5-10-4-1; Stephens, Grover O., 1-1-1-1; Stephenson, Harry S., 15-7-1-1; Stewart, Charles W., 0-4-0-0; Stewart, Herbert T., 6-4-1-1; Stidham, Thomas E., 0-8-0-0; Stinson, John M., 0-0-0-3; Stone, Clifton, 2-1-0-0; Straight, Roy, 0-1-0-0; Strange, William L., 10-14-5-0; Strong, Arnett, 25-7-1-0; Strong, David A., 2-5-5-0; Sturgill, Barkley, 1-5-4-1; Stutter, John P., 3-7-1-0; Sullivan, Dan L., 0-3-0-2; Sullivan, Don C., 2-12-3-0; Surface, William E., 2-1-0-0; Swope, Taylor, 2-4-0-0; Taylor Carl L., 3-6-4-3; Taylor, Dennis, 3-10-7-10; Taylor, Edwin L., "Ed", 19-22-1-4; Taylor, Hall, 7-29-1-0; Taylor, Robert S., 6-28-10-2; Teague, Amos, 38-40-5-1; Teer, Forrest D., 0-2-0-0; Thomas, M. L., 14-34-2-2; Thomas, Bill L., 0-0-0-1; Thomas, William C., 6-0-1-2; Thompson, Jack, 62-32-6-2; Thompson, Ralph, 1-8-0-0; Thurman, A. Earl, 1-15-1-0; Thurman, Harold W., 0-0-1-0; Thurman, Robert, 3-19-3-2; Tichenor, Billy, 1-8-5-3; Tilley, H. M., 11-16-3-0; Tinscher, Robert, 3-16-7-1; Tipton, Asa L., 9-30-5-2; Todd, Lonnie, 0-1-2-1; Tolbert, John L., 0-3-0-0; Tolle, Charles W., 0-1-0-0; Tompiller, Ben, Jr., 2-7-3-2; Tor, Eddie N., 0-3-0-1; Trivette, John W., 7-3-0-0; Troutman, Doyle C., 11-14-4-1; Tuck, Ockell, 21-11-1-0; Tucker, Morris E., 0-1-0-0; Turner, A. J., 16-10-5-2; Turner, Aaron P., 0-5-1-1.

Ulas, Charles F., 1-0-0-0; Upton, Leon, 0-5-0-1; Unger, Richard, 0-7-2-0.

Vance, Earl G., 7-10-8-1; Vandenberg, Ralph H., 1-4-1-0; Vanderrigp, Gene, 4-5-10-4; VanMeter, Kaye Don, 3-2-1-0; VanSant, William E., 1-4-0-0; VanZant, Jim, 7-11-0-0; Varble, William, 23-29-13-3; Varner, Ray G., 3-18-2-2; Vaughn, Melvin, 1-1-0-0; Vise, Cliff, Jr., 1-1-0-0; Vineyard, Edna M., 0-1-0-0; Wade, Bill, 2-15-4-0; Waldon, Tom, 47-22-0-1; Walke, Glenn R., 3-13-0-0; Walker, Paul R., 3-12-0-0; Waller, Charles L., 0-5-3-3; Wallin, Buddy Malcolm, 0-2-1-0; Walter, Lafayette, 1-6-6-1; Wanchie, Nicholas, 1-2-0-0; Ward, Bobby G., 0-4-0-0; Ward, Tommy, 10-10-7-0; Warner, Marylin, 5-12-8-1; Webb, Oren H., 4-11-2-2; Webb, Walter E., 0-3-0-1; Weber, John, 2-0-0-0; Weisbrodt, Paul E., 24-23-5-4; Welch, Ralph W., 6-12-7-4; Welch, Tom, 0-1-0-0; Wells, Wilford, 35-23-6-4; Westerfield, Glenn, 6-16-2-1; Whalen, William C., 0-12-1-0; Wheebie, Mel, 2-4-3-1; Whipple, Lloyd C., 4-3-0-0; White, David B., 0-13-5-4; White, James, 0-1-0-0; White, James D., 1-0-0-0; Wilder, Murris E., 3-1-0-0; Willett, Arthur G., 2-9-2-0; Williams, Bobbie, 3-13-1-1; Williams, Don D., 1-2-0-0; Williams, James H., 5-6-5-0; Williams, Lewis P., 0-2-0-1; Williams, Roger, 14-24-3-1; Willis, Robert A., 0-7-0-1; Wilson, Burnell Zeke, 2-8-2-0; Wilson, Jack R., 28-21-7-1; Winchester, Roy L., 1-1-0-0; Winfrey, Shelby, 3-1-0-0; Wing, Howard B., Jr., 0-2-1-0; Wise, Billy V., 0-3-1-1; Wise, Jack, 14-20-2-0; Withrow, Roy D., 3-4-2-0; Witscher, LeRoy J., 0-2-1-2; Witt, Fred, 0-2-1-1; Woford, Ernest, 5-13-1-0; Womack, William H., 0-11-0-0; Wood, James W., 1-3-0-0; Wotham, Robert W., 1-1-0-0; Wray, Darrel, 1-5-3-3; Wright, Ben, 0-1-0-0; Wright, Billy Joe, 8-11-4-1; Wright, Paul, 6-6-3-3; Wurtz, Emil H., 2-8-1-0.

Yates, William D., 5-12-5-3; Yeary, William H., Jr., 1-4-3-0; Yessin, Humzey, 26-27-6-2; Young, Coleman L., 6-13-2-0.

Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K. H. S. A. A

Member Schools in Basketball, 1956-1957

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Adair County (Columbia).....	45	12	1		52	6			43	14		1	47	9	2	
Adairville.....	17	10	2	10	33	4			24	9	4	1	25	10	3	
Ahrens Trane (Louisville).....	35	9	3	1	38	5	1	1	28	14	3	3	33	10	3	
Albany Ind.-Clinton Co. (Albany)...	35	5	5	1	41	4	1		34	6		3	40	5	5	3
Allen County (Scottsville).....	40				38				36	8	1		40			
Almo.....	33	5	2		34				32	8			24	14	2	
Alvaton.....	40	6			39	6			30	13	3	1	29	15	2	1
Anderson (Lawrenceburg).....	27	4	4	1	32	1	1		27		2	1	31			
Anville Inst.....	30	6	1	1	28				26	7			24	6	3	1
Arlington.....	34	11	1	6	43	7	1	1	37	12	3		38	14		
Ashland.....	43	4	2	1	44	5	1		32	7	8	3	38	6	3	2
Athens (Lexington).....	45	6	1		44	5	1		37	13			46	8		
Atberton (Louisville).....	47	8	1		38	7			39	17			46	8	1	1
Auburn.....	31	2	1		32	2			31	3			29	5		
Augusta.....	30	12	1	1	37	6			24	18	2		28	16		
Austin Tracy (Lucas).....	29	6			27	5	3		29	5	1		29		3	
Auxler.....	30	2			27				26	5			1	28	3	1
Bagdad.....	25	18	7	8	37	15	1	2	30	20	5	3	33	17	5	3
Bald Knob (Frankfort).....	32	12	1	1	35	11			26	20			28	17	1	
Bald Memorial (Barlow).....	34	6			36	4			28	4	4	3	32		2	1
Barbourville.....	35	3	1	4	37	1	2		27	6	6	4	37	3	1	2
Barstow.....	34	15	1		36	12			31	15	3		31	18	1	
Barwell.....	37	5	1		37	5	1		32	9	2		35	8		
Bate (Danville).....	15	10	5		24	8	5		27	13	2	2	30		1	3
Beaver Dam.....	62	6			65				56	13	3		58	14		
Beechwood (So. Ft. Mitchell).....	29	10	2	1	16	7			21	11	1		21	11		
Belfry.....	25	9			25	7	1		19	12	2		22	12	1	

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Bell (Pineville).....	42	7	1	1	42	3			35	13	2	1	32	15	3	1
Bellevue.....	24	12	2		26	11	1		21	15	1	1	22	13		
Benham.....	36	1	4		40				38	3			39	2		
Benton.....	5	1	1	1	40	1	1		42	4	1		41	5		
Berea.....	50	12	5		56	10			48	15	2	2	41	11	2	6
Berea Foundation.....	20	5	1		22	4			17	5	3	1	16	7	3	
Betsy Layne.....	20	6	2	5	28	3	1	1	24	5	1	3	27	4	3	2
Black Star (Aixa).....	41	4	1		42	1	1		38	5	3		37	6		
Blairstown.....	34	3			36	2			31	3	1		31	5	1	
Bloomfield.....	49	4			49	3			41	11			35	9		
B. I. Washington (Ashland).....	21	8	1	1	27	2			37	10	1		20	11		
Boone County (Florence).....	29	9	3	3	37	7			28	13	2	1	34	9	1	
Bourbon County (Paris).....	70	7	2		75	4			72	6		1	73	6		
Bowling Green.....	43	5	2		44	3			31	7	4	6	36	11	1	
Boyd County (Ashtand).....	50	2	3		52	2	1		49	5	1		51	3	1	
Bracken County (Brooksville).....	46	16			47	12	1		42	14	3	1	48	13		
Breathitt (Jackson).....	46	3			45	3			37	10	1		44	4		
Breckinridge Co. (Hardsinsburg).....	16	21	6	4	26	17	3		19	22	5	1	24	21	2	
Breckinridge Trng. (Morehead).....	37	4			36	4			31	10			33	6	2	
Bremen.....	42	19	1	2	44	19	1		42	12	6	3	39	17	6	
Bridgeport (Frankfort).....	37	2	1		35	5			29	9	2	1	26	13		1
Bristow.....	37	6			36	7			30	12	1	1	34	9		
Brodhead.....	45	7			43	5	3	1	45	7			44	7	1	
Brownsville.....	40	12			37	13	1	1	25	22	4	1	33	12	5	1
Buckeye (Lancaster).....	35	1			35	3			34	3			32	5		
Bucyrus.....	25	1	2		27	2			23	2			21	5	1	
Buffalo.....	42	8			37	9			28	20	2		38	12		
Burgin.....	27	3	3		31	1			25	6	1	1	26	6	1	
Burnside.....	41	10	1	3	48	5		2	38	12	3	3	34	16	3	2
Bush (Lada).....	65	3	5	4	41	2	3		35	8			30	1		
Butler.....	31	10	6	1	30	10	2	1	18	19	6		27	11	4	1
Butler (Shively).....	30	2	2		29	3			24	8			29	3		
Butler County (Morgantown).....	48	12	2	2	57	7			37	19	4	4	51	12	3	
Calwell County (Princeton).....	35	1			32	12			30	21			27	22		
Calhoun.....	34	11	6	1	43	9			30	18	3	1	35	15	1	1
Camargo (Mt. Sterling).....	38	8	1	2	33	12	3	1	30	15	4		32	15	1	1
Campbell County (Alexandria).....	30	13	1	1	33	11	1		24	13	7	1	27	15	2	1
Campbellburg.....	27	19			30	6			24	16	4	1	27	14	4	
Campbellsville.....	53	8	1		45	14			33	21	3	3	40	20	1	1
Camp Dick Robinson (Lancaster).....	22	12	4		32	6			25	11	2		26	11		
Caneyville.....	45	9		1	45	5	1		37	16	1		46	8		
Carlisle.....	33	13			32	14			25	20	1		32	13	1	
Carroll.....	26	4			27	3			24	5			27	4		
Carrollton.....	29	13	4	2	38	10			24	16	4	4	26	15	7	
Carter.....	41	6	2		40	8			40	7	2	3	39	8	2	
Cattlettsburg.....	42	1			41	2			37	5	1		38	5		
Caverna (Horse Cave).....	38	4			36	4			32	14	1	9	32	12		
Cayce.....	38	7	2		39	7	1		30	16	1		33	13	1	1
Centertown.....	48	8	1		47	8	1		45	10	2	4	47	10		
Central (Clinton).....	28	10	5	3	31	12	3		23	19	3	1	30	13	3	
Central (Louisville).....	29	8			31	6	1		16	1			29	9	1	
Central City.....	52	11	1	2	54	11		1	47	10	6	3	52	10	1	3
Chandlers Chapel (Auburn).....	27	5			29	3			29	3			26	6		
Charleston (Dawson Springs).....	50	13	1		42	19	1		35	24	2	3	36	26	2	
Clark County (Winchester).....	65	5	1		64	5			57	9	3		61	9		
Clark County (Winchester).....	37	20	2	4	40	19	2		33	26	4		39	24		
Clay.....	49	10		2	43	15			37	22	2		37	22	2	
Clay County (Manchester).....	46	2	1		48				44	4	1		48	1		
Clifty.....	30	6			26	13			26	10			25	9	2	
College (Bowling Green).....	37	7			41	3			38	5	1		34	8		
Corbin.....	49	4	1		45				38	3	2	2	45			
Cordia.....	22	6	4	3	30	4	2		28	6	2		27	6	3	
Covington Catholic.....	27	13			36	4			26	14			29	10	1	
Crab Orchard.....	30	6	2	1	34	4			32	4	1	2	30	7		2
Crittenden Co. (Marion).....	29	11	4	3	34	12	1		26	17	3	1	28	13	4	2
Crofton.....	35	18	1		39	15			35	18	2		37	17	1	
Cuba (Mayfield).....	36	2			36	12			27	11			33	5		
Cub Run.....	38	11		1	37	13			34	16			37	13		
Cumberland.....	35	4	6	2	43	1			37	2	6	2	39		7	
Cumberland County (Burkesville).....	42	4	2		44	3	1		32	14	2		29	15	3	1
Cunningham.....	34	17		1	44	8			41	10			41	11		
Cynthiana.....	35	3	3		36	1			36	18	1	2	38	13		
Dalton.....	18	33	8	1	32	25	3		27	24	9		23	17	16	3
Danville.....	32	6			34	4			32	7			32	6		
Daviess County (Owensboro).....	39	11	2	3	47	6		1	36	11	5	2	48	5	1	1
Dawson Springs.....	35	13	5		18		4		33	29	10	1	33	22	7	2
Dayton.....	35	8	1	1	41	4			32	12			33	11		
Deming (Mt. Olivet).....	42	5			36	13			32	13	3		34	13		1
Dixie Combs Mem. (Jeff).....	35	7	2	1	37	6	2		32	10	3		35	3	5	2
Dixie Heights (Covington).....	33	3			37	7			30	15	1		33	10		
Dixon.....	29	5	1	31	28	1			26	29	4	5	27	35	2	1
Dorton.....	35	5			35	3			29	6	3	1	33	7		
Douglass (Lexington).....	21	8	1		21	7	1		13	14	1	1	18	11		
Drakesboro.....	32	19	4	1	46	15	1		32	19	5		30	17	17	2
Dubois (Mt. Sterling).....	14	15	1		13	15			3	24		1	7	21		1
Dunbar (Mayfield).....	45	5	4		4		1		3		2		5			
duPont Maual (Louisville).....	4	5	4		47	7			42	12			43	11	1	
Edlington.....	38	11	1		39	11	1		40	9	2		40	10		
Eastern (Middletown).....	5	8	1	1	31	1			54	11	4		60	6		
Edmonton.....	26	13	2		34	6			20	18	1	2	23	11	3	4
Elizabethtown.....	38	12	4	1	50	5			42	12	1		50	5		
Elizabethtown Catholic.....	27	14	3	1	35	8			29	14	1	1	35	9		
Elkhorn (Frankfort).....	21	1			31	12			3	16			28	9		2
Elkhorn City.....	22	4	3	1	23	5	1		18	8	2	1	21	7	2	
Eminence.....	20	11	8		30	12	3	1	23	13	7	3	20	15	7	4

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Erie (Olive Hill).....	9	6	1		9	7			7	9	1	1	4	11	1	
Estill County (Irvine).....	46	8	4	4	45	13	1	1	35	18	6	3	39	18	2	3
Eubank.....	47	9	1	1	51	6	1		47	9	2		51	5	2	3
Evarts.....	23	6	3		26	4	1		25	7	2		24	5	3	2
Ezel.....	23	7	1		25	6			22	7	2		20	10	1	
Fairview (Ashland).....	44	1	2		42	1	1	1	38	7			44	3		
Falmouth.....	37	6			30	12	1		26	17			29	10	2	1
Farmington.....	17	7	10	5	20	13	2	4	15	13	4	7	16	16	5	3
Feds Creek.....	29	8			30	7			18	9	6	5	26	7	4	
Ferguson.....	36	10	8	7	46	9	1	4	33	18	8	2	36	17	5	3
Fern Creek.....	41	12	7	1	51	8		1	35	21	3	1	42	14	3	1
Fleming (Louisville).....	46	11	6		52	9	2		37	16	5		42	19	2	
Flanery (Vine Grove).....	30	6			30	6			26	8	2		21	14	1	
Flat Gap.....	53	2	1		50	2	1		46	7	1	1	53	2		
Fleming County (Flemingsburg).....	53	10	1		54	8			42	17	3	1	43	17	3	1
Fleming-Neon (Neon).....	38	7	1		35	10			36	8	1		34	8	2	1
Fordsville.....	44	4	3	1	46	6	1		36	12	7		37	11	6	1
Forkland (Gravel Switch).....	35	4			35	3		2	26	7	3	4	34	5	1	
Fort Knox.....	28	6	2		28	4	3		28	6	2		30	6		
Frankfort.....	51	6	3	1	38	2			32	3	2	2	33	4	1	3
Franklin-Simpson (Franklin).....	47	7			48	5			41	11			42	8		
Frederick Frazee (Cloverport).....	34	12	1		28	16	1		22	19	7		52	14	1	
Fredericktown (Springfield).....	41	2			39	4			31	11	1		35	6	2	
Fresonia.....	41	4	4		49	22	2		43	22	4	3	35	26	7	5
Frenchburg.....	29	12	3	1	35	12	1		19	18			23	17	3	
Fulgham (Clinton).....	17	11	7	2	31	5	1		20	13	1	3	26	7	3	
Fulton.....	27	7	2		25	9	1		21	13	1		27	8	1	
Gallatin County (Warsaw).....	14	16	6		21	15			18	15	3		17	18		1
Ganham.....	25	3	1		34	5		1	26	19		1	29	2		
Garrett.....	24	1			21	2			21	2		1	22	2		
Garth (Georgetown).....	43	9			45	4			40	7	3		39	7	4	
Gazlow.....	49	2		2	46	5			39	13			41	12		
Glendale.....	25	13	5		36	13		1	29	13	3		31	17	1	1
Good Shepherd (Frankfort).....	25	10			1	29	7		37	9			24	11	1	
Graham.....	40	13	1	2	40	13	2		32	20	2	2	36	15	2	2
Grant County (Dry Ridge).....	36	17			33	20			28	19	6		52	18	4	
Greensburg.....	47	2			40	16			27	31	2	1	33	26	2	
Greenup.....	38	11	2		42	8			35	14			37	11	3	
Greenville.....	49	8	10	3	50	14	3		39	16	10	5	40	17	9	4
Guthrie.....	32	9			29	11			22	19			27	13	1	
Haideman.....	16	3			14	5			7	9	1	2	8	9	2	
Hall (Grays Knob).....	40	1	2		46	3			40	7	2	1	42	7	1	
Hanson.....	34	16	1		39	11			30	20	1		33	5	3	
Harlan.....	40	10	3	2	52	1	5		39	14	2		47	6		2
Harrison County (Cynthiana).....	48	16	3	2	64	5			54	14			57	11	1	
Harrodsburg.....	28	1			30	3	1		25	9	3	2	29	8		
Hartford.....	65	6	1		64	7			56	13	2		58	14		
Hawesville.....	32	14	4	3	40	11		1	25	23	5	5	30	14	4	5
Hazard.....	38	2	1		40				38	3			39	2		
Hazel.....	32	3	3		35	3			31	6			30	7	1	
Hazel Green Academy.....	30	2			29	4			19	11	3		22	8	1	2
Hazel Green (East Bernstadt).....	61	5	2		61	4	1		54	11	3		60	7	2	
Heath (W. Paducah).....	34	9	2		41	4			38	6	1	4	40	5		
Heller.....	15	8	3		24	7	3		15	13	2	2	20	2		
Henderson.....	61	8	1		64	6	1		54	14	2	1	52	18		1
Henderson County.....	31	6	1		27	6	3	1	20	14	4		24	14		
Henderson Settle (Frakes).....	36	4			31	9			36	4			24	11	5	
Henry Central (New Castle).....	29	9	5	2	36	6			25	15	3	1	27	14	4	
Henry Clay (Lexington).....	44	3			41	3			33	9	2		36	8		
Hickman.....	26	16	6	2	32	15	2	1	23	21	4	2	30	16	4	
Highlands (Ft. Thomas).....	26	5	1	1	26	6		1	23	10			24	7	1	
Hindman.....	31				31				29	1	1		30	1		
Hiseville.....	28	5			28	5			23	9	1		23	10		
Hitchins.....	44	1			43	2			40	4		1	43	2		
Holmesville.....	35	24	5	1	48	11	3	1	38	26	1		43	21		1
Holmes (Covington).....	42	3	1		39	9			13	9			32	15	2	
Holy Cross (Covington).....	23	8	5	4	32	7		1	22	13	1	3	25	9	2	4
Holy Family (Ashland).....	36	6	2		33	10	1		25	16	3		26	9	7	2
Holy Name (Henderson).....	38	11			40	9			33	15			34	15		
Hopkinsville.....	33	5	3	2	33	3	5	1	44	10	3	8	36	4	2	1
Horse Branch.....	47	1			49	6	1		44	10			46	9		
Howe Valley (Cecilia).....	31	12	3		36	9			30	13	1		33	12	1	
Hughes-Kirk (Beechmont).....	41	7	1		40	9			28	17		3	34	13	2	
Hustonsville.....	41	2	3	1	44	3			34	7	2		41	5	1	
Inez.....	29	7	1		28	3		1	27	5	2		30	2		
Irvine.....	31	7	1	1	33	7			26	10	3	1	29	8	3	
Irrington.....	36	16	3		40	11	1		26	23	5	1	32	19	4	
Jackson.....	35	1	1		34	1			32	4	1		26	9	1	1
Jenkins.....	33	9	1		33	9			33	9		1	30	9		
Johns Creek (Pikeville).....	31	5	4	4	34	8	1		33	7	4		30	9	4	1
Junction City.....	26	14			33	6			26	14	1		37	12	1	
Kingdom Come (Linefork).....	35	5			35	5			35	4	1		35	4	1	
Kirksey.....	28	12	2		21	9		1	22	17	2	1	30	10		2
Knott County (Pippa Passes).....	50	7	1	4	37	3			19	1	1		19	2		
Knox Central (Barbourville).....	50	7	1	4	37	3			24	9	5	4	27	12	2	
Kyrook (Sweden).....	34	9			33	9			25	16	2		31	10	2	
Lacy (Hopkinsville).....	34	19	2	3	33	18	4		25	2			37	19	1	
Lafayette (Lexington).....	43	9	1	2	45	6			37	11	3	1	42	12		
Lancaster.....	37	2			32	7			30	7	2		32	5		
Leatherwood (Slomp).....	25	4	3	3	27	5	3		21	9	5		28	3	3	
Lebanon.....	27	8			30	8			30	14	4	1	27	13	1	1
Lebanon Junction.....	27	18	4		36	14			23	28	1	1	25	26	1	
Lee County (Beattyville).....	27	9	2	1	33	6			29	7	4		28	12	2	
Leitchfield.....	58	8	1		49	13			34	28	2	3	48	15	4	
Leslie County (Hyden).....	40	1	1	1	35			1	35	4	2		34	3	2	2

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Letcher.....	36	3	2	2	39	3			34	6	2	1	36	4	1	2
Lewisburg.....	38	2			38	1			30	6	2	2	35	5		
Lewisport.....	27	9	2		28	7	2		27	5	3	2	30	8		
Lexington Catholic.....	39	5	1		38	7	1		33	9	2	1	32	10	1	1
Liberty.....	37	3	1	1	39	3			31	7	3	1	35	5	1	1
Lily.....	27	9	3	1	30	10			32	11	3	1	35	6		
Lincoln Inst. (Lincoln Ridge).....	17	10	2		18	10	1		10	17	1		13	14	2	
Livermore.....	52	11	2	3	52	13		1	45	16	4	3	46	16	4	2
Livingson.....	68	6	2	3	74	5			67	9	1	1	72	6	1	
Livingston County (Smithland).....	27	9	3	1	30	10			29	8	2	2	30	7	2	2
Lloyd Memorial (Erlanger).....	34	6			34	6			29	10	1		32	6	2	
London.....	38	9	4	3	43	19			37	16	1		35	17	2	
Lone Jack (Four Mile).....	32	2	1		34	1			28	4	3		32	3		
Lone Oak (Raduch).....	27	5	3	6	32	4	3	2	28	5	3	5	31	5	2	3
Louisia.....	20	2	2	5	29	4	2	2	24	5	4		22	6	7	3
Louisville Catholic.....	12	7			15	3			8	7	1		10	6	2	
Lowes.....	39	4	2		40	4	1		33	7	3	3	36	8	1	
Louisville.....	24	10	1		34	1			32	4	3	1	32	6		
Ludlow.....	32	3			32	3	1		25	8	2		25	10		
Lynch.....	35	6	8	5	36	3	5	9	38	5	7	4	40	8		
Lynn Camp (Cordin).....	36	10	3	1	45	4			36	12	1	1	32	12	6	
Lynn Grove.....	34	4			31	5	1		24	10	1		29	5		
Lynnvale (White Mills).....	40	13	1		38	12		1	44	16	1		41	11	1	1
Lyon County (Kuttawa).....	34	11		1	36	10			32	8	4	2	37	9		
McCreary County (Whitley City).....	34	8		1	31	10		1	27	9	4	2	27	11	3	1
McDowell.....	30	1			30	1			27	3	1		28	3		
McKee.....	31		1		31				31		1		30	4		
McKell (South Shore).....	45	11		1	48	7	1		36	16	4	1	47	8	1	1
McKinney.....	49	6	1		49	7			41	12	2	1	48	8		
McKville.....	37	9			36	5			28	14	1	1	33	12	1	
Madison Central (Richmond).....	47	15	2	1	51	4	3	2	41	16	4		44	15	2	
Madison Model (Richmond).....	29	11	5	2	35	8	2	1	28	15	3	1	22	13	7	4
Madisonville.....	44	11	8	3	48	14	1	2	39	21	5	1	38	23	4	1
Magnolia.....	40	7	1		39	4			35	12	1		37	11		
Magoffin Bapt. Ins. (Mountain Valley).....	6				6				6				6			
Maie (Louisville).....	21	9	8	7	34	8	1	1	25	11	4	4	27	13	1	4
Marion.....	36	6	1		34	9			30	8	4	1	35	6	2	
Marrowbone.....	26	13	1	2	34	8			29	12	1		24	16	1	1
Martin.....	30	4	2	2	28	3	1	1	26	5	1	1	24	5	3	1
Maryfield.....	28	6			25	8	1		22	16	4		20	10	1	
Mayslick.....	30	12	1		29	13	1		24	18	1		26	15	1	2
Maysville.....	51	6	3		53	6	1		48	11	2		50	9	2	
Maytown (Langley).....	39	3		2	40	2			37	4	1		41	3		
M. C. Napier (Danforth).....	40	1			40				35	16	3		36	3	2	
Meade County (Brandenburg).....	25	7	1		22	8			19	11	2		24	8	1	
Meade Memorial (Willhamsport).....	38	7	1		45	2			40	5	2		42	4	1	
Memorial (Hardyville).....	47	10	1		47	8			52	24		1	42	16		
Memorial (Waynesburg).....	52	2			53	2	1		47	6	1	3	52	3	1	
Mercer (Harrodsburg).....	30		2	1	28	2	1	1	29	8	1	1	26	6	1	1
Middleburg.....	34	5	2		35	4	2		30	10	1		33	8		
Middlesboro.....	38	5	3	3	39	3	1		35	8	2	1	39	5	2	
Murray.....	26	7			25	2			19	14	3		24	13		
Milburn.....	37	8	3	2	42	5	3		28	15	5	2	31	10	3	4
Millersburg Mili. Inst.....	26	4	5	5	29	5	1	3	28	9	2		29	8	2	
Minerva.....	29	16	1	1	30	19			29	18	2		26	19	4	
Montgomery County (Mt. Sterling).....	32	7			32	7			29	9	1		33	6		
Monticello.....	37	17	3		46	5			37	13	1		37	10	2	2
Morehead.....	46	12	2	1	44	12	1		37	18	3	1	31	14	12	3
Morgan.....	35	4			28	11			20	16	3		26	12	1	
Morgan County (West Liberty).....	31	13	3	1	38	10			25	12	6	5	31	10	7	
Morganfield.....	38	11	2	4	48	4		2	38	16	1	2	38	13	2	2
Mt. Sterling.....	31	10	1		36	6			26	13	2	1	26	11	2	3
Mt. Vernon.....	44	7	1		47	4			34	13	3	2	39	8	5	
Mt. Washington.....	51	7	1	1	54	2	1		40	16	3		51	13	1	
Muhlenberg Central (Powderly).....	45	2	3	1	44	5	2		34	10	5		41	7	3	
Mullins (Pikeville).....	12	7			15	4			14	4	1		14	1	4	
Munfordville.....	22	10	4	3	29	5	1	1	25	12	0	2	22	10	5	2
Murray.....	24	6	1	2	25	8			21	8	3	1	21	10		2
Murray Training.....	26	7	5	7	35	8	4	1	29	13	8	9	29	9	2	3
Nancy.....	51	5			50	6			39	16	1		40	15	1	
Nebo.....	55	12			48	18			37	26	3	1	33	30	4	
New Concord.....	32	8			33	6			52	8			33	7		
Newport.....	28		1	1	28	7	2	1	25	19	2		30			
Newport Catholic.....	30	8			44	3			35	9	3		39			
Nicholas County (Carlisle).....	40	24	1	1	41	23		1	40	26			40	23	3	
Nicholasville.....	33	4	1	3	30	7	1	1	24	12	2	1	25	12		1
North Marshall (Calvert City).....	28	7	1	1	31	5		1	26	10		1	30	6		
North Middletown.....	42				40				39	8			37		1	
North Warren (Smiths Grove).....	37	14			39	12			36	15			35	16		
Oil Springs.....	44	12	1		50	5			37	17	1		42	13	1	
Oldham County (LaGrange).....	25	12	2	3	32	6	1	1	23	14	3	2	25	14	1	2
Old K. K. K. Home (Bardtown).....	42	7	1	4	47	1			38	17	5		34	9	1	
Oliver Hill.....	54	1			53	2			51	3	1		54	1		
Olmstead.....	33	3			33	1	1		32	4			32	4		
Oneida Inst.....	38	6	4		42	4			39	7	2		42	5	1	
Orangeburg (Maysville).....	12	7	3	3	13	6	2	1	10	9	2	1	12	8	2	1
Ormsby Village (Anchorage).....	19	4			16	7			8	12	1	2	8	6	5	4
Owens County (Owenton).....	34	5	1		34	6			27	8	5		28	11	1	
Owensboro.....	44	2	2		43	3			36	9	1		37	8		
Owensboro Catholic.....	42	6	2		44	5	1		28	17	5		36	11	2	1
Owensboro Technical.....	38	5	1		40	3			38	6		1	37	8		
Owingsville.....	36	13	1	1	35	14			31	16	4	1	30	17	4	
Owsley County (Booneville).....	44	5			44	5			30	16	1	1	38	10	1	1
Padesah.....	31	40	2	3	40	6			31	40	5	11	35	11		
Paint Lick.....	14	12	6	8	29	9	1		24	12	1	3	26	12	1	1

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Paintsville.....	09	2	1		36	2	1		34	2	1		35	2	1	
Paris.....	44	14	3	4	04	9			49	11	2	1	49	10	3	1
Park City.....	09	0	3		32	7			29	10			25	12	2	
Parkville.....	09	4			50	3			29	10	3		32	5	1	1
P. L. Dunbar (Lexington).....	09	11		1	37	7	1		13	17		2	21	12		
Peaks Mt. (Frankfort).....	09	11	2		37	8			27	17			29	13	4	
Pembroke.....	28	10	4	2	29	8	1	1	23	10	4	2	27	9	3	1
Perryville.....	09	0	1		37	6			31	10	2		34	9		
Phelps.....	09	9			22	9			15	15	1	1	18	15	4	
Pikeville.....	09				44				37	7			41	5		
Pine Knot.....	09	6	1		33	5	1		33	6	1		28	12		
Pineville.....	34	6			34	8	2		29	10	5		27	6	9	3
Pleasant View.....	09	1			29	3			27	13			28	12		
Pleasureville.....	20	11	1	2	36	5			22	19		2	24	15	1	3
Poplar Creek (Carpenter).....	20	4	1		25	1	1		23	9	1		24	8	1	3
Powell County (Stanton).....	44	1	1		44	6	1		39	12			41	9		1
Prestonsburg.....	22	5	1		29	3			24	7	2		23	8		
Prichard (Grayson).....	43	4			41	6			41	6			42	5	3	
Providence.....	02	13	4		36	10	1	1	24	23	1	1	29	13	7	
Pulaski County (Somerset).....	41	10	2	4	51	4		1	44	10	2	1	47	8	2	1
Raceland.....	21	10	3		33	2			26	10	4		22	9	8	1
Red Bird (Beverly).....	32	6			29	5	1		29	8	1		26	11		
Reidland (Paducah).....	30	5	5	4	39	2	2		29	11	2	2	30	8	3	2
Richland.....	38	8			39	6			36	10			38	8		
Rineyville.....	01	17		2	43	12	1	3	32	20	4	3	37	18	2	2
Riverside Chr. Trng. (Lost Creek).....	1	1			1											
Rockhold.....	27	10	2	1	27	10	1		22	17	1		21	16	3	
Russell.....	40	4	2	1	38	7	1		37	4	5	1	40	5		
Russell County (Russell Springs).....	04	14			61				39	18	8	2	63	5		
Russellville.....	42	5			45	1	5		42	5			42	10	1	
Sacramento.....	34	12	1		33	13	1		29	16	2		34	13		
St. Agatha (Winchester).....	31	3	3		33	2			32	5			30	5	2	
St. Agnes (Uniontown).....	32	17			32	15			23	21	5		26	22		
St. Augustine (Lebanon).....	34	9	1	1	32	10			32	10	9		34	19	2	
St. Catherine (New Haven).....	35	6	1	1	32	6	1		24	16	1	1	30	10	2	
St. Charles (Lebanon).....	15	15	3	14	31	13	3		29	12	6		29	10	7	1
St. Francis (Loretto).....	34	8			39	7			33	10	1		32	8	4	1
St. Henry (Franklin).....	16	13	2	1	17	5			16	16	2		18	12	2	
St. Jerome (Fancy Farm).....	37	8			40	5	1		26	12	3	5	38	6	1	1
St. Joseph Prep. (Bardstown).....	37	8	1	1	37	9	1		34	4	1		30	7		
St. Mary (Alexandria).....	08	11	1	1	10	9	1	2	9	10	2		9	12		
St. Mary's (Paducah).....	44	4	1		47	5			30	7	3		37	11	1	
St. Patrick's (Maysville).....	20	13			19	14			17	16	15		15	18		
St. Thomas (Ft. Thomas).....	18	18	1		23	13			16	20			19	14	3	1
St. Vincent.....	44	6			43	7			35	13	1	1	38	10	2	1
St. Xavier (Louisville).....	48	16	2	1	40	13	3		40	23	4		52	12	11	1
Salem.....	25	19	7	8	34	19	5		29	24			21	19		
Saltersville.....	35	5	5	4	41	9			29	15	4	2	34	12	3	1
Sandy Hook.....	46	11	5		54	7			47	12	6		50	11	1	
Scott County (Georgetown).....	54	5	1	3	56	4			51	12			55	7	1	
Scottsville.....	37	3			38	2		1	38	8		2	36	5	3	4
Sebree.....	37	21	3	1	43	17	1	1	31	21	4	6	38			
Sedalia.....	40	5	1		40	6			41	3	2	4	41	5		
Sharnpsburg.....	42	14	1	3	42	14	1	2	39	15	2		42	16	3	
Shawnee (Louisville).....	38	6			40	5			30	14	2		35	10	2	2
Shelbyville.....	28	11	5		40	6			34	8	3	1	29	14		
Shepherdsville.....	23	10	3	2	31	7			24	11	3		23	12	3	
Shopville.....	33	11			33	1			27	7			28	6		
Silver Grove.....	31	17	3	1	35	16	1		26	18	7	1	38	10	3	1
Simon Kenton (Independence).....	39	4			40	3			33	9		1	35	8		
Simpsonville.....	37	15	1		43	7	1		33	19	1		36	16	1	
Sinking Fork (Hopkinsville).....	36	15		1	34	16			24	24	3	1	28	21	2	1
Slaughters.....	41	12			40	12	2		25	23	5	1	33	13	6	2
Somerset.....	33	2	2	1	36	2			30	8	2		28	6	3	1
Sonora.....	29	12	3	3	33	10	1		20	11	3	4	23	17	2	5
South Christian (Herndon).....	20	18	10	7	26	23	6		26	28	5	2	26	22	5	2
Southern (Louisville).....	42	7	3		48	4			32	17	3	1	35	17		
South Hopkins (Nortonville).....	40	16	4	1	45	14	2		34	21	4	2	44	13	2	1
South Marshall (Benton).....	32	1	3	2	37	1			33	3	2	3	31	5	1	1
South Portsmouth.....	57	8	2	1	57	7	3	1	45	22	1		59	7	2	
Springfield.....	31	8			31	1			25	8			28	4	1	
Stanford.....	31	8	2	2	38	3	1	1	32	8	2	1	30	8	4	
Stearns.....	38	3			37	4			33	7	1		32	11	1	
Stinnett Settlement (Hoskinson).....	33	7			38	1			41	2			40	3		
Sturgis.....	29	8	5		38	8			34	12			35	11		
Sunfish.....	21	4			23	4			17	12	5		17	12		
Symsonia.....	25	1	2		27		1		27	1			27	1		
Taylor County (Campbellsville).....	45	5			42	7			37	14			34	16	1	
Taylorville.....	39	16	1		44	7	1		38	13	1		36	13	3	
Temple Hill (Glasgow).....	29	8			28	9			27	9			29	8		2
Todd County (Elkton).....	30	8	2	1	30	11			23	16	2		31	9	1	
Tollesboro.....	40	10	1		38	11	1		34	13	3		35	15	1	
Tompkinsville.....	35	10	2		33	8	1		28	12			33	8	2	
Trenton.....	42	19			36	11		1	34	15	1		38	11	1	
Trigg County (Cadiz).....	31	14			35	8	2		28	11	4	2	30	12	2	1
Trimble County (Bedford).....	28	13	4		43	2			29	12	1	3	31	12	1	1
Trinity (Louisville).....	46	6	5		47	9	1	1	38	19			36	18	5	
Tyner.....	32	5	5		35	9			32	9	4	1	28	11	3	4
Uniontown.....	49	14		8	48	21			43	27	1		42	25		
University (Lexington).....	31	8	1		31	5			29	6	1	1	25	9	6	
Utica.....	57	6			52	4			44	10	2	1	48	7	1	
Valley (Valley Station).....	42	22			49	4			43	14			38	11	1	
Vanceburg-Lewis Co. (Vanceburg).....	30	8	4	1	37	2			25	12	2	1	35	6	2	
Van Lear.....	30	7	2		34	5			26	10	2	1	28	8	3	
Versailles.....	30	9	1	2	34	7	1		32	8	2		34	6	2	

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Vine Grove	37	8	4	1	44	6			36	13		1	38	10		2
Virgie	32	6			32	6			23	7	8		27	8	2	1
Waddy	32	18	7	2	41	11	2		35	21	3		34	20	5	
Wallins (Wallins Creek)	39				34		1	1	39				39			
Walton-Verona (Walton)	19	18			23	14	1	1	17	14	4	2	17	17	3	2
Warfield	34	7			2	40	2		28	11	3	1	29	10	4	
Warren County (Bowling Green)	40	6			1	38	7		32	11	2	2	38	9		
Wayland	27	3		1	27	2			25	3	1		26	3	3	
Wayne County (Monticello)	29	12	3		33	10	1		28	10	5	1	28	13	3	
Western (Sinai)	32	6	4	2	33	8		1	27	16	1		30	11	2	1
West Point	46	3			41	6	1		35	10	1	3	40	7	2	
Wheelwright	27	6	1		32	1			27	6			29	5		1
Whitesburg	37	4	3		41	2			37	3	4		39	4		
William Grant (Covington)	21	3	3		23	2	1		10	12	3	1	17	4	5	1
Williamsburg	39	5	2		42		1	1	37	3	5	1	37	6	2	
Williamstown	44	12	4	2	40	15	2		30	26	2	1	38	17	3	
Willisburg	23	9	4		27	5	5	1	23	13		1	24	11	1	2
Wilmore	24	6	6	1	39	5	1	1	28	8	2	2	24			
Winchester	40	7	2	5	49	3	1		40	11	2	1	41	8	4	1
Wingo	40	13			47	6	1		37	11	5		43	10		
Wolfe County (Campton)	40	8	1	2	40	9	1	1	35	15		2	37	10	2	2
Woodbine	43	3	4		44	3	2	1	29	14	6	2	31	15	3	1
Wurtland	29	11	1	1	32	10			27	14	1	1	30	11	1	1

REPORT OF INSURANCE CLAIMS

Three hundred schools insured their athletes under the K. H. S. A. A. Protection Fund in 1956-57. In football 3718 boys were insured, in all sports except football 6356, and in physical education 95. Nine hundred seventy-four claims were submitted, with 931 totaling \$20,238.15 being paid.

School	Claimant	Injury	Amount Paid
Anderson	Bobby Black	Broken nose	\$ 5.00
Anderson	Jimmy Farris	X-ray (leg)	8.00
Anderson	Harry Searcy	Broken nose	11.00
Annnville	Earl Gene Smith	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Annnville	Jimmy Hacker	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Ashland	Ronnie Perry	X-ray (elbow)	12.00
Ashland	Talmadge Everman	X-ray (knee)	12.00
Ashland	James Mason	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Ashland	Bill Pendleton	X-ray (knee)	12.00
Ashland	Gary McPeak	X-ray (chest)	15.00
Ashland	Allen Klaiber	X-ray (pelvis)	10.00
Ashland	Talmadge Everman	Broken tooth	8.00
Athens	Pete Roy Dailey	Fractured radius and ulna	75.00
Athens	Claude Rhorer, Jr.	Dislocated ankle, X-ray	31.00
Atherton	Allan Ritchie	Hand injury (special)	24.00
Atherton	David Burhans	X-ray (elbow)	12.00
Atherton	Jack Crutcher	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Atherton	Walter Bales	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Atherton	John Graves	Dental injury (special)	54.00
Atherton	David Burhans	Head injury (special)	52.20
Atherton	Jim Eisenmanger	Laceration-suture	5.00
Atherton	John Perry, Jr.	Laceration-suture (two claims)	10.00
Atherton	Dean Elkins	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Atherton	John Inman	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Atherton	Dean Elkins	Replaced knocked out filling	5.00
Atherton	Robert Rapp	X-ray (tooth)	2.00
Auburn	Robert Earl Chyle	Back injury (special)	40.50
Auburn	Buddy Barry	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Augusta	John Marshall	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Austin Tracy	Carroll Wyatt	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Bald Knob	Bobby Lee	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Bald Knob	Clay Hamors	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Bald Knob	Nelson Moore	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Ballard Memorial	Glen Adams	X-ray (elbow)	12.00
Barbourville	Raymond Leger	Laceration-suture	5.00
Barbourville	Ray Blair Canady	X-ray (arm)	5.00
Barbourville	James G. Mitchell	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Bardstown	Johnny Bowman	Tendon-separation from bone	35.00
Bardstown	Cecil Robinson	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Bardstown	Scotty Miller	Fractured metacarpal	12.50
Bardstown	Davis Graham	X-ray (leg)	7.50
Bardstown	Bobby Brooks	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Bardstown	Owen Brown	X-ray (finger)	7.50
Bardstown	Scotty Colvin	X-ray (chest)	7.50
Beechwood	Don Mescher	Laceration-suture	5.00
Beechwood	Mike Oien	Laceration-suture	7.50
Beechwood	Autrey Parker	X-ray (chest)	5.00
Bell County	Jerry Howard	Loss of teeth	50.00
Benham	Donald Hodges	Broken tooth, X-ray	30.00
Benham	Jimmy Cornett	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Benham	George Phillip Nunnery	X-ray (hand)	6.00
Benham	George Phillip Nunnery	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Benham	Jerry James	X-ray (ankle)	6.00

Benham	Ray Simpson	X-ray (shoulder)	8.00
Berea	Carl Hammond	Fractured radius & ulna	25.00
Berea	Carl Hammond	Fractured radius & ulna (additional payment)	13.00
Berea	Boyd Williams	Ankle injury (special)	150.00
Berea	Phil Ed Hammond	X-ray (foot)	12.00
Berea Foundation	Charles Fiske	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	25.00
Black Star	Orville Saylor	Loss of tooth	25.00
Black Star	Tommy Roaden	X-ray (knee)	7.50
Black Star	Clark McField	X-ray (shoulder)	7.50
Black Star	Clayton Hall	X-ray (knee)	15.00
Black Star	Orville Saylor	X-ray (spine)	15.00
Bowling Green	Bobby Cassidy	Dislocated finger, X-ray	16.00
Bowling Green	Raymond Hunt, Jr.	Fractured fibula	50.00
Bowling Green	Joe Mayes	Fractured radius & ulna	55.10
Bowling Green	Hal Kitchens	Leg injury (special)	29.98
Bowling Green	Larry Abbott	Tendon-separation from bone	6.00
Bowling Green	Jerry Stahl	Fractured finger, X-ray	20.00
Bowling Green	Hal Reynolds	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Bowling Green	Cordell Belk	Ankle injury (special)	36.53
Bowling Green	Dale Lindsey	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	35.00
Bowling Green	Jack Duncan	Dental injury (special)	60.00
Bowling Green	Billy Stout	Fractured humerus	50.00
Bowling Green	Bobby Cassidy	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	37.00
Bowling Green	Robert Henon	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Bowling Green	Billy Stout	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Bowling Green	Jim Sparks	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Bowling Green	Richard Carter	Dental injury (special)	27.00
Bowling Green	Bob Henon	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Bowling Green	Bobby Cassidy	Broken teeth	50.00
Bowling Green	Paul S. Day	Dental injury (special)	25.00
Bowling Green	Peter Hackney	X-ray (nose)	15.00
Boyd County	Gary Edmond	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Breathitt	Kern Carpenter	Broken tooth	12.00
Breckinridge County	Charles Robinson	X-ray (pelvis & chest)	20.00
Breadhead	Darrell Stevens	Fractured tibia	36.50
Breadhead	Ronald Laswell	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	27.00
Brownsville	Dorothy Beckner	X-ray (ankle)	8.00
Brownsville	Kenneth Wingfield	X-ray (ankle)	9.00
Buckeye	Merle Tyree	Laceration-suture	5.00
Buckeye	Shelby Stone	Laceration-suture	5.00
Buckeye	Luther Howard	X-ray (head)	10.00
Buffalo	Leonard Ackerman	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Burgin	Bob Krabulek	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Burgin	Charles Goodlett	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Burgin	Joe Hayslett	Finger injury (special)	27.00
Bush	Joe McKnight	X-ray (foot)	10.00
Bush	Russell Brewer	X-ray (elbow)	10.00
Bush	Ranuel Bruner	Fractured metatarsal	20.00
Bush	Peter Parsley	X-ray (foot)	6.00
Bush	Kenneth W. Proffitt	Broken tooth	20.00
Bush	Carlos Morgan	Laceration-suture	5.00
Bush	Lowland Philpot	X-ray (wrist)	10.00
Bush	Carl Willis	Dental injury (special)	51.50
Butler	Thomas Moreland	X-ray (ankle)	3.00
Butler	Dennis Moyer	Dental injury (special)	50.50
Butler	Wilbur Owen	Shoulder injury (special)	150.00
Butler	Keith Fardo	Loss of tooth	25.00
Butler County	Lowell Hammers	X-ray (spine)	8.00
Butler County	Charlie Martin	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Butler County	Lowell Hammers	Back injury (special)	21.00
Butler County	Billy Forsythe	X-ray (hand)	10.00
Butler County	Laymon Byers	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Butler (Shively)	Bill Asher	Fractured humerus	68.50
Butler (Shively)	Ralph Buckley	Broken nose	23.00
Butler (Shively)	James Hardin	Lightning burns (special)	150.00
Butler (Shively)	Jerry Beavers	Knee injury (special)	68.50
Butler (Shively)	Richard Fischer	X-ray (head)	12.00
Butler (Shively)	Billy Scott	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Butler (Shively)	Gordon Panter	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Butler (Shively)	George Lee	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Butler (Shively)	Roy Burress	X-ray (elbow)	8.00
Butler (Shively)	James Kennon	Leg injury (special)	24.25
Butler (Shively)	Joseph Starrett	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Butler (Shively)	Eugene Eichenberger	Broken ribs, X-ray	25.00
Butler (Shively)	Douglas Samuels	Leg injury (special)	17.50
Butler (Shively)	Guthrie Garrett	Hand injury (special)	38.50
Carlisle	Asbury McGuffey	X-ray (ankle)	8.00
Carlisle	Gayle Wilson	Leg injury (special)	139.02
Carrollton	Donald Welch	Back injury (special)	27.75
Carrollton	Ronnie Mariette	Laceration-suture	5.00
Carrollton	Edwin Mason	Fractured finger, X-ray	16.00
Carrollton	Arlen Hambriek	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Carrollton	Everitt Kennell	X-ray (elbow)	10.00
Carter	Tex English	X-ray (spine)	20.00
Carter	Jackie Kiser	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	30.00
Carter	Deward Parker	Fractured tibia	50.00
Catlettsburg	Joe Griffith	Laceration-suture	5.00
Catlettsburg	Tom Stewart	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Catlettsburg	Bill Wynne	Shoulder injury (special)	21.50
Caverna	Larry Gentry	X-ray (pelvis)	7.50
Caverna	Keith Gentry	Knee injury (special)	25.75
Caverna	Bobby Campbell	X-ray (finger)	6.00
Caverna	Bobby Campbell	Groin injury (special)	120.00
Clarkson	LeRoy Bruner	X-ray (knee)	12.00
Clay	Boteler Omer	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Clay County	Ronnie Shelton	Laceration-suture	5.00
Clinton County	Phillip McFarland	Laceration-suture	5.00
Clinton County	Jimmy DeForest	X-ray (back)	10.00
College	Parker Duncan	Laceration-suture	5.00

College	Dickie Thomas	X-ray (elbow)	10.00
Corbin	Jack Duty	Dislocated knee	35.00
Corbin	James D. Turrentine	Fractured metatarsal	35.00
Corbin	Melvin Chandler	X-ray (spine)	12.00
Corbin	Winton E. Boone	Fractured radius	40.00
Corbin	Tom F. Steely	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Cordia	Bobby Ralph Smith	Laceration-suture	5.00
Crab Orchard	Kenneth McLemore	X-ray (foot)	10.00
Crab Orchard	Royce Miller	X-ray (spine)	7.00
Crittenden County	Bobby Don Gilland	X-ray (teeth)	2.00
Crittenden County	Lige Shadowen	Fractured fibula	21.00
Crittenden County	Jerry Hurst	X-ray (teeth)	4.00
Crittenden County	Donald Green	Loss of tooth, X-ray	27.00
Crittenden County	Larry Easley	Dislocated elbow	22.00
Cub Run	Kenneth Jaggers	Back injury (special)	69.75
Cub Run	Louis Thomas	Fractured tibia	50.00
Cub Run	Ralph A. Thompson	Broken tooth	15.00
Cumberland	Doyle Lewis	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Cumberland	Don Sparks	X-ray (head)	10.00
Cumberland	Maurice Creech	Loss of teeth (special)	64.50
Cynthiana	William Adams	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Cynthiana	Darl Felix	Fractured finger, X-ray (elbow)	16.00
Cynthiana	Ottis Tusey	X-ray (ankle & knee)	12.00
Cynthiana	Wayne Hill	Dislocated shoulder	35.90
Cynthiana	Phillip Richie	Laceration-suture	5.00
Cynthiana	Paul Ewalt	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Cynthiana	Ottis Tusey	Broken ribs—multiple	12.00
Cynthiana	Ronald Richie	X-ray (finger)	6.00
Cynthiana	Samuel Custard	Loss of tooth	4.00
Cynthiana	Donald Fuller	Broken toe	15.00
Danville	Sammy McNamara	Laceration-suture	5.00
Danville	Don Davis	Fractured clavicle	23.00
Danville	Bernard Brant	X-ray (wrist)	6.00
Danville	Glenn Aleorn	Broken tooth	6.00
Danville	Larry Boyd	Laceration-suture	5.00
Danville	Roger Foster	Broken tooth	15.00
Danville	Earl Leverette	X-ray (hip)	10.00
Danville	Roger Collins	Laceration-suture	5.00
Danville	Jackie Gritton	X-ray (spine)	15.00
Danville	Roger Foster	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Danville	Ernie Mace	Loss of teeth	50.00
Danville	Juddy Knight	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Danville	Juddy Knight	X-ray (head)	10.00
Danville	Juddy Knight	X-ray (finger)	7.00
Danville	Juddy Knight	Broken nose	14.00
Danville	James Cooper	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Daviess County	Don Truitt	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Daviess County	Larry Elliott	Vertebra process (non-operative)	12.00
Dayton County	Randy Martin	Fractured finger, X-ray	15.00
Dayton	Stanley Wessel	Kidney injury (special)	29.50
Dayton	Bill Reiley	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Dayton	Wendell Rumford	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Dayton	Ronald Bray	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
duPont Manual	Robert Lotz	Head injury (special)	83.38
duPont Manual	John C. Smart	X-ray (back)	10.00
duPont Manual	Gary Gray	X-ray (leg)	10.00
duPont Manual	George Houchin	Dental injury (special)	101.50
duPont Manual	Ed Tartor	Dental injury (special)	67.50
duPont Manual	James Goff	Broken tooth	20.00
duPont Manual	William King	Dental injury (special)	82.50
duPont Manual	Terry Williams	Loss of teeth	50.00
duPont Manual	Paul Collins	X-ray (rib)	10.00
duPont Manual	William Joseph Woodside	X-ray (spine)	10.00
duPont Manual	Paul Prys	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
duPont Manual	Harry Vallandingham	X-ray (rib)	9.38
duPont Manual	David Ballard	X-ray (shoulder)	9.38
duPont Manual	Larry Keeling	X-ray (rib)	18.75
duPont Manual	Robert Fitzpatrick	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Earlington	Gene Lynn McGregor	X-ray (head)	10.00
Earlington	Harry Todd	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Eastern	Cooper Lilly	X-ray (spine)	2.00
Eastern	Joey Roache	Fractured radius	40.00
Eastern	Michael Hardin	X-ray (leg)	6.00
Eastern	Frank Wylie	X-ray (leg & arm)	12.00
Eastern	Robert Cleveland	Dental injury (special)	54.00
Eastern	Earl Long	Broken nose, X-ray	18.00
Eastern	Bill Fuller	Fractured finger, X-ray	22.00
Eastern	John Doninger	Laceration-suture	3.85
Eastern	John Cornell	Leg injury (special)	21.00
Eastern	John Libby	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Eastern	Robert Furlong	Hip injury (special)	150.00
Eastern	David Wollenhaupt	Ankle injury (special)	24.00
Eastern	Jack Ruck	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	30.00
Eastern	Lester Stasberry	Shoulder injury (special)	81.08
Eastern	Jimmy Mardis	X-ray (foot)	5.00
Eastern	David Hardin	Laceration-suture	5.00
Eastern	David Hardin	X-ray (foot)	6.00
Edmonton	Sartin Wallace	Dental injury (special)	47.55
Edmonton	Turner Bartley	Shoulder injury (special)	93.33
Elizabethtown	Terry Holman	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Elizabethtown Catholic	Mike Meuth	X-ray (ankle)	9.50
Elkhorn	Billy Brown	Broken tooth	4.00
Elkhorn	Tommy Luscher	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Elkhorn	Billy Perkins	Broken rib, X-ray	20.00
Elkhorn	Billy Cox	X-ray (finger)	6.00
Emmence	David Wilson	Laceration-suture	5.00
Emmence	Charles H. Hays	Hip injury (special)	38.50
Estill County	Delmar McGee	Loss of tooth	25.00
Estill County	Kenny Embry	X-ray (skull)	15.00

Evarts	Jim Toby	X-ray (arm)	6.00
Evarts	Wert Pace	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Evarts	Eddie Yount	Loss of teeth	50.00
Evarts	Lonnie Davis	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Evarts	Bobby McGlamery	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Exel	James Henry	X-ray	10.00
Falmouth	Kenneth T. Tucker	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Falmouth	David Colvin	Fractured tarsal, X-ray	30.00
Farmington	Curtis Mangrum	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Ferguson	David Cowan	X-ray (ankle)	15.00
Fern Creek	Donald Calvert	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Fern Creek	David Harrod	X-ray (head)	10.00
Fern Creek	Robert Collins	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Fern Creek	Jack Erick	Laceration—suture	5.00
Fern Creek	Richard Schmidt	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	32.00
Fern Creek	Robert Durham	X-ray (head)	10.00
Fern Creek	David Lowe	Nose injury (special)	150.00
Fern Creek	Eddie Cleary	X-ray (skull)	15.00
Fern Creek	Jim Trautwein	X-ray	7.00
Fern Creek	Danny Judy	X-ray (tooth)	2.00
Fern Creek	Phil Hanna	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
Flat Gap	Garrett Conley	X-ray (head)	20.00
Fleming County	William Jackson	Broken finger, X-ray	20.00
Frankfort	Bruce Hogg	X-ray (shoulder)	7.50
Frankfort	Tommy Leonard	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Frankfort	Noel Jones	X-ray (knee)	8.50
Frankfort	Donald Snyder	Fractured finger	10.00
Frankfort	Donald Rhody	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Frankfort	Donald Snyder	Fractured finger	10.00
Frankfort	Bruce Hogg	X-ray (spine)	20.00
Frankfort	Frank Talie	Broken tooth	10.00
Frankfort	John Sergeant	Fractured finger, X-ray	15.00
Frankfort	Jimmy Stephens	Chipped teeth, X-ray	6.00
Frankfort	Jesse B. Thomas	X-ray (knee)	12.00
Franklin-Simpson	Mark Thompson	X-ray (hip)	10.00
Franklin-Simpson	Arthur Kelly Garrett	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Franklin-Simpson	Ed Holcomb	Fractured femur	100.00
Franklin-Simpson	J. W. Neal	Fractured radius & ulna	75.00
Franklin-Simpson	Billy Gentry	X-ray (skull)	10.00
Franklin-Simpson	Finis Dulla	X-ray (foot)	10.00
Franklin-Simpson	Bobby Russell	Dislocated shoulder	11.50
Fordsville	Darrell Tucker	Fractured metacarpal	5.00
Fordsville	Mervil Wallace	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Frederick Fraize	Bruce Bowman	X-ray (knee)	5.00
Frenchburg	James Richard Barker	X-ray (back)	7.00
Fulton	Duncan Bushart	Knee injury (special)	16.50
Fulton	Harold Frazier	Broken finger	10.00
Fulton	Johnny Jones	Knee injury (special)	17.75
Fulton	David Holland	Fractured metatarsal	10.00
Fulton	David Holland	Fractured metatarsal	22.50
Fulton	Dale Breeden	Broken finger	10.00
Fulton	Joe Johnson	Laceration—suture	5.00
Fulton	Bud White	Laceration—suture	5.00
Fulton	Ronald McAllister	Foot injury (special)	19.00
Fulton	Joe Johnson	Laceration—suture	5.00
Fulton	George Burnette	Laceration—suture	5.00
Fulton	Johnny Jones	Fractured ulna	12.50
Fulton	Jerry House	Fractured fibula	9.00
Fulton	Philip Jeffress	Fractured radius	37.50
Garth	James Sullivan	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Garth	Roger Redding	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Garth	James E. Lewis	X-ray (spine)	12.00
Garth	Tarlton Thomas	Broken finger	8.00
Garth	Jack Jennings	X-ray (wrist)	6.00
Glasgow	Barlow Roon	X-ray (head)	7.50
Glasgow	James A. Staples	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	31.00
Glasgow	Roy Ramsey	X-ray (shoulder & chest)	14.00
Glasgow	Curtis Pulliam	Head injury (special)	28.00
Glasgow	John Anderson	Loss of tooth, chipped teeth	35.00
Glasgow	Richard Wheeler	X-ray (foot)	7.00
Glasgow	Jackie Staples	X-ray (ankle)	12.00
Glasgow	Bartlett Dickinson	Broken tooth, X-ray	22.00
Glasgow	John Anderson	knee injury (special)	26.50
Glendale	Larry Hatfield	Ankle injury (special)	20.50
Glendale	Dallas Hicks	X-ray (back)	15.00
Grant County	Leon Cummins	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	35.00
Greensburg	Shelby Gumm	X-ray (pelvis)	12.00
Greensburg	Finis W. Durrett	X-ray (spine & pelvis)	15.00
Guthrie	Tommy Cannon	Back injury (special)	18.25
Harlan	Happy Cawood	Fractured femur	40.00
Harlan	Sam Brown	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Harlan	Albert Sealf	Fractured metacarpal	20.00
Harlan	Robert Roark	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Harlan	Jimmie Asher	X-ray (skull & head)	20.00
Harlan	Bobby Tinsley	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Harlan	James (Dickie) Parsons	X-ray (wrist)	12.00
Harlan	Robert Roark, Jr.	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Harlan	Charles G. Howard	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Harlan	David Cawood	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Harlan	Jimmie Asher	X-ray (hand & foot)	10.00
Harlan	Perry Walls	X-ray (shoulder)	5.00
Harlan	Bud Asher	Knee injury (special)	16.50
Harlan	Bud Asher	X-ray (knee)	5.00
Harlan	Randy Myers	X-ray (chest & hand)	10.00
Harlan	Dewey Blanton	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Harlan	Dale Jackson	X-ray (chest)	5.00
Harlan	George Polite	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Harlan	Bobby Tinsley	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Harlan	Bill Walls	X-ray (wrist)	5.00

Harlan	Garrett Gross	X-ray (shoulder)	5.00
Harlan	David Cawood	X-ray (knee)	5.00
Harlan	Carmen Wright	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Harlan	Cecil Bard	X-ray (knee)	5.00
Harlan	Sonny Shepherd	Replaced fillings	16.00
Harlan	Perry Walls	Broken facing	5.00
Harrison County	Jimmy Casey	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Harrison County	Tom McKee	Laceration-suture	5.00
Harrison County	Wayne Carroll	Laceration-suture	5.00
Harrodsburg	Bill Claunch	Fractured radius	40.00
Harrodsburg	Charlie Burton	X-ray (foot)	12.00
Harrodsburg	Ian Lykins	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Harrodsburg	Harry Sherrow	Laceration-suture	5.00
Harrodsburg	Ronald Adkinson	Dislocated wrist	11.50
Harrodsburg	William Howell	X-ray (spine & shoulder)	17.00
Hazard	Aster Sizemore	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Hazard	Bobby Joe Bellis	X-ray (pelvis)	7.50
Hazard	Tom Fitzpatrick	Laceration-suture	5.00
Hazard	James Ozee	X-ray (knee)	7.50
Hazard	Phil Turner	Laceration-suture	5.00
Hazard	Bradley Smyly	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Hazel	T. G. Curd, Jr.	Laceration-suture	5.00
Hazel	T. G. Curd, Jr.	X-ray (ankle)	9.00
Hazel Green Academy	Phillip Finch	Hand injury (special)	86.35
Henry Clay	Sam Souley	X-ray (spine)	20.00
Henry Clay	Paul White	Dislocated knee	30.30
Henry Clay	Ronnie Marcum	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Henry Clay	Joe White	Fractured fibula	50.00
Henry Clay	Delza Maggard	X-ray (foot & ankle)	10.00
Hickman	Ferry Williams	Head injury (special)	43.05
Hickman	Harold Bequette	Dislocated hip	50.00
Highlands	Allen Anderson	Broken nose	20.00
Highlands	Dan Beinke	Broken ribs—multiple	20.00
Highlands	Ray Howard	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Highlands	Douglas Ogden	Broken nose, X-ray	26.00
Highlands	Allen Anderson	Broken finger, X-ray	16.00
Highlands	Paul Finneseth	X-ray (foot)	6.00
Highlands	Gary Cochran	X-ray (toe)	6.00
Highlands	Lee Bryson	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Highlands	Richie Emmons	Broken finger	10.00
Highlands	Gary Cochran	X-ray (hip)	10.00
Highlands	Pete Erschell	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Highlands	Ken Hodges	X-ray (wrist)	6.00
Highlands	Tom Sadosky	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Highlands	Doug Martin	X-ray (leg)	6.00
Highlands	Larry Lee	X-ray (wrist)	6.00
Highlands	Eddie Noel	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Highlands	Denny McAttee	X-ray (skull)	10.00
Highlands	Bob Goes	Leg injury (special)	89.13
Highlands	Robert Dumar	Broken nose	18.00
Highlands	Doug Martin	Laceration-suture (two claims)	10.00
Highlands	David Sowers	Laceration-suture	5.00
Highlands	Fred Crawford	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Highlands	Jim Flaig	Broken finger	10.00
Highlands	Dough Martin	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Highlands	Fanny Sarakatsannis	Fractured radius & ulna	75.00
Highlands	Denny McAttee	X-ray (arm)	6.00
Highlands	Don Borches	Broken nose	20.00
Highlands	Teff Pence	Dislocated shoulder	15.00
Hiseville	Pete Peterson	Broken clavicle	35.00
Hodgenville	Larry Bale	X-ray (finger)	9.00
Holy Cross	Richard Gutman	Shoulder injury (special)	41.00
Holy Cross	Ferry Rump	X-ray (foot)	5.00
Holy Cross	Bill Klein	Tendon-separation from bone	6.00
Hopkinsville	Mike Lackey	Wrist injury (special)	49.30
Horse Branch	Paul Embry	Fractured tarsal, X-ray	35.00
Howeaville	Donald Moran	Laceration-suture	5.00
Irvine	Tyrone Witt	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Irvine	Harold King	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Irvine	Thomas Bradford	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Irvine	Dienzel Dennis	Fractured fibula	50.00
Irvine	Joe Pat Yenor	Laceration-suture	5.00
Irvine	Hubert Durbin	Fractured tibia	15.00
Irvine	Glenn Sexton	Spleen-ruptured	50.00
Jenkins	Tommy Blair	Fractured ulna	24.50
Jenkins	James Morgan	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Jenkins	Charlene Maggard	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Jenkins	Bill Howard	Ankle injury (special)	41.75
Jenkins	Kenneth Encland	Knee injury (special)	72.25
Jenkins	Dannv Stidham	Dental injury (special)	33.25
Junction City	Ronald Clem	Replaced knocked out filling	5.00
Junction City	James Turner	Knee injury (special)	75.00
Junction City	Bobby Antle	X-ray (spine)	20.00
Kingdom Come	Donnie Carter	Laceration-suture	5.00
Kirksey	Wendell Whitaker	Leg injury (special)	101.18
Kirksey	William Harbards	X-ray (pelvis & wrist)	12.75
Kirksey	Jackie Garrison	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Knox Central	Clarence R. Patterson	Fractured fibula	50.00
Knox Central	Preston Martin	Broken rib	20.00
Knox Central	John Shelton	X-ray (ankle)	8.00
Knox Central	Kelent Valentine	X-ray (arm)	5.00
Knox Central	Windell Crawford	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Knox Central	Vencil Phimus	Loss of teeth	31.00
Knox Central	Glen D. Mills	Loss of tooth	25.00
Knox Central	Toy Ferrusson	Broken teeth	10.00
Knox Central	Windell Crawford	Loss of tooth	25.00
Knox Central	Vencil Phimus	Broken teeth	10.00
Knox Central	Preston Martin	X-ray (wrist)	5.00
Knox Central	Don Pickard	Laceration-suture	5.00

Kyrook	Lonard Webb	X-ray (skull, pelvis & knee)	26.00
Kyrook	Morris Rich	Dislocated ankle, X-ray	28.50
Lafayette	Leon Newton	Laceration—suture	5.00
Lafayette	Frank Martin	X-ray (ankle)	11.00
Lafayette	Gene Robbins	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Lafayette	Bill Stephens	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Lafayette	Connie Johns	X-ray (ankle)	15.00
Lafayette	Donnie Bates	X-ray (skull, pelvis & knee)	26.00
Lafayette	Donnie Bates	Broken thumb, X-ray	22.00
Lafayette	Finley Stamatis	Finger injury (special)	14.50
Lafayette	Allen Johnson	X-ray (chest)	54.00
Lafayette	Foyete Hogg	Foot injury (special)	78.00
Lafayette	Kenny Jayne	Fractured fibula	50.00
Lafayette	Robert Mulfinger	X-ray (hand)	7.50
Lafayette	James Gladden	Laceration—suture	5.00
Lafayette	Mike Hopkins	Broken finger, X-ray	16.50
Lafayette	Ray Appley	X-ray (shoulder)	12.50
Lafayette	Charles Ferguson	Laceration—suture	5.00
Lafayette	Dave Ravencraft	X-ray (shoulder)	11.00
Lafayette	Sobby Newsome	Broken finger, X-ray	13.80
Lafayette	Kenneth Honican	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Lafayette	William Seale	Nose injury (special)	35.00
Lafayette	Bobby Cook	Fractured radius	3.00
Lafayette	John Jenkins	X-ray (chest)	5.00
Lafayette	Bobby Powell	X-ray (back)	20.00
Lafayette	Eugene Ellis	X-ray (ankle)	8.50
Lafayette	Phillip Stump	Knee injury (special)	33.25
Lafayette	Eugene Ellis	X-ray (knee)	8.50
Lafayette	Finus Gibson	Loss of tooth, X-ray	31.00
Lafayette	Donald Stump	Loss of teeth	50.00
Lebanon	Bobby Harmon	Broken ribs—multiple	40.00
Lebanon	Jackie Owen	Broken finger, X-ray	42.00
Lee County	Danny White	Laceration—suture	5.00
Lee County	Hershel Harvey	Broken finger	10.00
Lee County	Troy Napier	X-ray (hand)	6.00
Leitchfield	Diekie Roberts	X-ray (shoulder)	7.50
Leitchfield	Bobby Bland	X-ray (hand)	6.00
Leitchfield	Bill Back	Loss of tooth, X-ray	27.00
Livermore	Lester Humphrey	X-ray (hand)	10.00
Livermore	Carol Ray Cook	Fractured fibula	36.00
Lloyd	Bill Brunner	Hand injury (special)	55.75
Lloyd	Don Knapmeyer	Loss of tooth	25.00
Lloyd	James Robinson	Fractured tibia	45.00
Lloyd	David Ratcliff	Arm injury (special)	16.00
Lloyd	Jeffrey Long	Fractured metatarsal	25.00
Lloyd	Gilbert Fleck	X-ray (elbow)	10.00
Lloyd	Charles Sims	Knee injury (special)	25.00
London	Hershel Cornn	Back injury (special)	24.00
Louisia	Jody Adams	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Louisia	Jim Moore	Chest injury (special)	15.50
Louisia	Jody Adams	Dislocated shoulder	25.00
Louisia	Ronnie Dotson	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	26.00
Louisia	Jim Moore	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Louisia	Ronnie Dotson	Loss of teeth	50.00
Ludlow	William Young	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Ludlow	Edwin Trammel	X-ray (shoulder)	20.00
Ludlow	Jack Howell	X-ray (shoulder)	6.00
Ludlow	Jack Howell	X-ray (arm)	5.00
Ludlow	Ollie Stucker	Fractured tibia	21.00
Ludlow	Larry Price	Reopened claim on dental injury (special)	75.00
Lynch	John Staley	Broken finger	16.00
Lynch	Jack Adams	Dislocated elbow, X-ray	37.00
Lynn Camp	Harold Reedy	X-ray (leg)	10.00
Lynnvale	James Richard Jenkins	Broken tooth	5.00
Lynnvale	Don Richardson	Replaced knocked out fillings	12.00
Lynnvale	Larry Skees	Nose injury (special)	30.55
Lynnvale	Richard Harned	X-ray (wrist)	12.00
Lynnvale	Hayward Meredith	Hand injury (special)	22.25
McDowell	Bill Stanton	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
McDowell	Demoris Martin	X-ray (ankle)	12.00
McDowell	Bobby King	Laceration—suture	5.00
McKee	Lee Dunsill	Fractured metacarpal, X-ray	32.00
McKell	Vaughn Rowe	Fractured femur	100.00
Madison-Central	Kirby Allen	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Madison-Central	Raymond Ross	Laceration—suture	5.00
Madison-Central	Darrell Fritz	Laceration—suture	5.00
Madison-Central	Sherman Young	X-ray (wrist)	6.00
Madison-Central	Donald Best	Ankle injury (special)	51.60
Madison-Central	Roger Short	X-ray (skull)	5.00
Madison-Central	Neil May	X-ray (elbow)	5.00
Madison-Central	Carter Brandenburg	X-ray (wrist)	12.00
Madison-Central	Jimmy Ashcraft	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Madison-Model	Allen Hughes	X-ray (teeth)	10.00
Madison-Model	Wayne Bowlin	X-ray (elbow)	5.00
Madison-Model	Johnny Greene	Broken tooth	5.00
Madison-Model	J. I. Isbell	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Madison-Model	Jerry Walker	X-ray (ankle)	6.01
Madison-Model	Ernest Aldridge	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Madison-Model	Jimmy Hinkle	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Madison-Model	Danny Presnell	X-ray (pelvis)	10.00
Madison-Model	Allen Hughes	X-ray (tooth)	2.00
Madison-Model	Kenard Bosley	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Madisonville	James Miner	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Madisonville	Darrell Ashby	X-ray (hand)	6.00
Madisonville	Bill Haworth	X-ray (spine & skull)	20.00
Madisonville	Larry Wilson	X-ray (wrist)	6.00
Madisonville	Barry Poole	X-ray (leg)	6.00
Madisonville	Bill Haworth	X-ray (ankle)	6.00

Madisonville	Jimmy Woodruff	X-ray (skull), laceration-suture	15.00
Madisonville	Jimmy Woodruff	Laceration-suture, X-ray (skull)	15.00
Madisonville	Ronnie Butler	X-ray (pelvis & spine)	10.00
Madisonville	Ronnie Rauh	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Madisonville	Sim Smith	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Madisonville	Bobby Jones	Dental injury (special)	85.00
Macedonia	James H. Ragland	Laceration-suture	5.00
Marion	Randall Chandler	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Marion	Ted Travis	X-ray (ankle)	8.00
Mayslick	Victor Dorton	X-ray (hand)	10.00
Middlesboro	Lounie Mullins	Fractured radius	40.00
Middlesboro	Charles Kelly	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Middlesboro	Clyde Masou	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Middlesboro	Huston Ball	Laceration-suture	5.00
Middlesboro	Harvey Yearry	X-ray (rib)	10.00
Middlesboro	Ben Miller	Back injury (special)	23.63
Middlesboro	Terry Gooding	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Middlesboro	David Hatfield	Laceration-suture	5.00
Middlesboro	John Golins	Broken facing	5.00
Middlesboro	Utes Day	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Middlesboro	Lyle Mace	Broken tooth, X-ray	21.00
Middlesboro	Charles Kelley	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Middlesboro	Frank White	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Middlesboro	Tommy Stapleton	X-ray (back)	10.00
Middlesboro	Bobby Barton	X-ray (tooth)	2.00
Middlesboro	Karl Brittain	Broken teeth, X-ray	42.00
Middlesboro	Johnny Connor	X-ray (teeth)	4.00
Middlesboro	Karl Brittain	Broken teeth	10.00
Middlesboro	Ben Miller	Ankle injury (special)	20.00
Millersburg	Flavius Burgess	Laceration-suture	5.00
Monticello	David Keeney Rice	Fractured tibia	31.00
Morgan	James Goodman	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Morgan County	Bobby Rose	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Morganfield	Bill Watheu	Dislocated shoulder	24.00
Morganfield	Bobby Nay	X-ray (chest)	12.50
Morganfield	Bruce Bell	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Eddie Collins	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Steve Crooke	Broken tooth	16.00
Morganfield	William Wathen	X-ray (finger)	6.00
Morganfield	Warren Riley	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Morganfield	William Wathen	Dislocated shoulder	24.00
Morganfield	Bruce Bell	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Morganfield	Bobby Nay	Broken ribs-multiple	15.00
Morganfield	Larry Lovell	Knee injury (special)	39.50
Morganfield	George Edward Collins	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Morganfield	John Shelton	X-ray (elbow)	10.00
Morganfield	Charles Thomas	X-ray (rib)	10.00
Morganfield	Paul Woodruff	X-ray (pelvis)	20.00
Morganfield	Stewart Elliott	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Tommy Omer	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Bobby Joe Rudd	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Eddie Collins	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Bruce Bell	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Tommy Omer	Dental injury (special)	21.50
Morganfield	Steve Crooke	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Morganfield	Bennie Kramer	Loss of teeth	50.00
Morganfield	Jim Fisher	Loss of teeth	50.00
Morganfield	Ronnie Hite	Finger injury (special)	36.25
Morganfield	Donald Troutman	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Tommy Gibson	Laceration-suture	5.00
Morganfield	Larry Lovell	X-ray (knee)	9.00
Morganfield	Bill Wathen	Dislocated shoulder	8.00
Morganfield	Bobby Nay	Broken teeth X-ray	32.00
Morganfield	Tony Murray	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Morganfield	Jim Fisher	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Morganfield	Johnnie Shelton	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Mt. Sterling	Doyle Duff	X-ray (head)	10.00
Mt. Sterling	David Black	Loss of tooth	3.00
Mt. Sterling	Rodney Nixon	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Mt. Sterling	Buddy Messer	X-ray (foot & finger)	12.00
Mt. Sterling	David Black	X-ray (shoulder)	20.00
Mt. Sterling	Charles Vico	Leg injury (special)	17.50
Mt. Sterling	Stewart Gatewood	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Mt. Sterling	Eddie Bayes	X-ray (wrist)	7.50
Mt. Sterling	Dudley Pendleton	X-ray (foot)	6.00
Mt. Sterling	Doyle Duff	X-ray (ankle & foot)	7.50
Mt. Sterling	Robert Goldey	Loss of teeth	6.00
Mt. Sterling	Dan McDonald	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Mt. Vernon	Jimmy Pitman	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Mt. Washington	Ralph Coomer	X-ray (skull)	15.00
Muhlenberg Central	Frank Fitzhugh	X-ray (ankle)	2.00
Muhlenberg Central	Frank Fitzhugh	Laceration-suture	5.00
Murray	Donald Harkins	X-ray (leg)	6.00
Murray	Glenn Brewer	Knee injury (special)	19.00
Murray	John Koertner	X-ray (leg)	5.00
Murray	Kenneth Farrell	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Murray	Ronald Kelley	Laceration-suture	5.00
Murray	Jimmy Cross	Fractured metacarpal	19.00
Murray	John Koertner	X-ray (hand)	12.00
Murray	Gene King	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Murray	Jerry Buchman	Fractured radius	40.00
Murray	Carl Stout	Laceration-suture	5.00
Murray	Dan Parker	Broken tooth	11.00
Murray	Gerald Teters	Loss of tooth, X-ray	27.00
Murray	Billy McLemore	X-ray (knee)	6.00
New Concord	Bobby Osbran	Dislocated ankle	11.00
Newport	Earl Kew	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Newport	Richard Wallace	X-ray (skull)	15.00
Newport	Wayne Hetteberg	Laceration-suture	5.00

Newport	Don Ratiiff	X-ray (hand)	6.00
Newport	Bob Lee	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Newport	Steve Bohinger	Broken teeth	40.00
Newport	William Peitrey	Broken tooth	2.00
Newport	Vic Scharstein	X-ray (leg)	6.00
Newport	Charles Crowe	X-ray (wrist)	6.00
Newport	Ernest Blaut	Nose injury (special)	123.50
Newport	Roland Daniel	Fractured fibula	50.00
Newport	Jerry Jones	X-ray (head)	10.00
Newport	Cecil Turner	X-ray (nose)	5.00
Newport	Cecil Turner	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Newport	Howard Miller	Nose injury (special)	142.58
Newport Catholic	Robert Schneider	Laceration—suture	5.00
Newport Catholic	Richard Frommeyer	Laceration—suture	5.00
Newport Catholic	Jerry Glaser	Broken nose	13.00
Newport Catholic	Paul Purcell	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Newport Catholic	George Grause	X-ray (finger)	10.00
Newport Catholic	Lawrence Davis	Fractured finger	15.00
Newport Catholic	Dave Tauber	X-ray (foot)	10.00
Newport Catholic	Robert Ferring	Fractured ulna	40.00
Newport Catholic	Richard Hewling	Dislocated elbow	21.00
Newport Catholic	Dan Burns	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Newport Catholic	Howard Theis	Finger injury (special)	24.00
Newport Catholic	William Roell	X-ray (spine & pelvis)	15.00
Newport Catholic	Robert Zimmerman	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Newport Catholic	Richard Hewling	Arm injury (special)	129.00
New Concord	Glen Stubblefield	Fractured patella	5.00
New Concord	William G. Marr	Dislocated knee	7.00
Nicholas County	John Baker	Loss of tooth	25.00
Nicholasville	Billy Arvin	Dislocated shoulder, dislocated finger	45.00
Nicholasville	Len Goss	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Nicholasville	Billy Thornton	X-ray (hand)	10.00
Nicholasville	Sam Corman	Fractured pelvis	20.00
North Marshall	B. M. Spiecland	Knee injury (special)	150.00
North Marshall	Jimmy Lampley	Back injury (special)	92.55
North Middletown	Bobby Steele	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Oil Springs	Don McKenzie	Laceration—suture	5.00
Old Kentucky Home	Leon Cundiff	Fractured tibia & fibula	90.00
Oldham County	Franklin Osborne	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Oldham County	Kenneth Lee	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Oldham County	Lowell Coates	X-ray (rib)	10.00
Oldham County	Bobby Leet	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Oldham County	Tommy Cowin	Fractured radius (special)	45.75
Orangeburg	Alfred Thomas, Jr.	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Owen County	Harry Clifton	Dental injury (special)	37.00
Owsley County	Paul Day	Loss of tooth X-ray	27.00
Paducah Tilghman	Phillip Gibbs	Knee injury (special)	37.50
Paducah Tilghman	Bill Ashley	X-ray (shoulder)	20.00
Paducah Tilghman	Ernest Hannin	X-ray (leg)	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Henry Clark	Laceration—suture	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Larry Jones	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Jim Hanly	Fractured finger, X-ray	20.00
Paducah Tilghman	David Radd	X-ray (foot)	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Jerry Beavins	Laceration—suture	5.00

(Continued in September Issue of the ATHLETE)

Attention, Swimming Coaches!

In recent years, several requests have come to the State Office of the K.H.S.A.A. concerning the advisability of scheduling the Class A Swimming Meet on a February date. Principals of Class A schools were polled in an effort to determine their wishes. The majority favored a February date. The 1957 Class A meet is scheduled for February 22. The meet for Classes B and C will be held on April 5.

MINUTES

(Continued from Page Three)

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since April 27, 1957, the total amount of these claims being \$3,186.20. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

TRACK MEET

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

3. Thunning—St. Joseph
5. Williams—Dayton
Distance: 20' 11"

High Jump—

1. Westmeier—St. Xavier
1. Jackson—Valley
1. Johnson—Lacy
4. Williams—Dayton
4. Richard—St. Joseph
Height: 5' 9"

TOTAL POINTS

St. Xavier 42 1/3

Central (Louisville)	29 1/2	Henderson (city)	5
duPont Manual	17	Lacy	4 1/3
Paducah Tilghman	16	Valley	4 1/3
Eastern	13	Bellevue	4
St. Joseph	13	Bardstown	3
Hopkinsville	12	Scott County	3
K. M. I.	9 1/2	Dayton	2 1/2
Bourbon County	9	Beechwood	2
Highlands	9	Fern Creek	2
Shawnee	9	Glasgow	2
Lafayette	8 1/2	Madisonville	2
Ashland	8	Newport	2
M. M. I.	8	Southern	2
Dixie Heights	6	Crofton	1
Barbourville	6	Trinity	1

U. of K. Coaching Clinic

You probably visited our display at the Coliseum during the University of Kentucky Coaching Clinic in Lexington, Kentucky, on August 8, 9 and 10, 1957.

We will be able to take care of your football order in a most satisfactory manner, as our stock is more complete than ever.

On special-made merchandise we feel confident that we can have the merchandise in your possession in due time for your requirements.

Any shipments made during the month of August will carry October 1, 1957 dating.

On your incidental supplies check up on the following:

Football tees, table pumps, electric inflators, shoulder pad laces, pant laces, shoe laces, plastic face guards, rubber teeth guards or protectors, helmet paint for leather or plastic helmets, all kinds of chin straps, aluminum cleats, rubber cleats, dry stag line white for marking football fields, blocking dummies, line markers, linesmen's chains, goal line markers, sideline markers, football goal posts, sideline capes, Fair Play football scoreboards, Fair Play basketball scoreboards, portable bleachers, dry or wet lime markers, Whirlpool Baths, Vibra Whirl Baths by Cramer, football posters, first-aid kits, Cramer's first-aid supplies, a complete line of practice jerseys, sweat socks, athletic supporters, Grid football scoreboards, surgical scissors.

We will be looking forward to seeing you at various times throughout the year, so drop by to see our displays.

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

"THE LARGEST INDEPENDENT EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH"

SUTCLIFFE IS READY

*with complete football, basketball
and athletic equipment for the fall season*

PLACE ORDERS NOW!

Now we can give you immediate delivery. No Delays! No Waiting! Stock merchandise can be shipped on the very day your order is received.

QUALITY BRANDS

Our stocks this year are the same top quality for which Sutcliffe is now well known—nationally-distributed, nationally-advertised, preferred-quality brands.

SUTCLIFFE SERVICE

Write us about your needs—we'll give one day service. For extra-quick service or information—pick up your phone and ask for Al Seekamp or J. W. Head in our main Louisville office—JUniper 3-0251. For "on-the-ground-service", Sutcliffe's school representatives will contact you during the year as usual—Harry Blackburn, 1340 Linwood Ave., Columbus, Ohio, will cover the Big Sandy Valley; Bob Reis, 74 Pleasant Ridge Ave., South Fort Mitchell, Ky., will cover Northern, Central and Eastern Kentucky, Charles (Chuck) Shuster, Horse Cave, Ky., will travel Western and Southern Kentucky, and Al LeCompte, 600 Orchard Drive, Louisville, Ky., will cover the Louisville area, home telephone EMerson 6-7445.

OFFICIAL BASKETBALLS

No. RSS Rawlings official College Ball	-----\$21.95
No. RS3 Rawlings official High School Ball	-----\$16.95
No. 100 Spalding official College Ball	-----\$21.95
No. 125 Spalding official College Ball	-----\$16.95
No. XB20 Voit official Rubber Ball	-----\$15.85

OFFICIAL FOOTBALLS

No. J5V-T Spalding All Tan	-----\$15.45
No. (R5) Rawlings All Tan	-----\$15.45
No. F1000 Wilson All Tan	-----\$15.45

BALLS FOR NIGHT GAMES

No. J5V-T2 Spalding Tan with white bands	-----\$15.95
No. R5-S Rawlings Tan with white bands	-----\$15.95
No. F1002 Wilson Tan with white bands	-----\$15.95

PRACTICE FOOTBALLS

No.4A-S All Tan with white bands	-----\$10.45
----------------------------------	--------------

SUTCLIFFE'S SCHOOL CATALOG

If you have not received our Fall 1957 Catalog by September 5, drop us a card and we will send you one promptly.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.

INCORPORATED

225 SO. FOURTH ST., LOUISVILLE, KY.



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

K. H. S. A. A. SCHOOL FOR BASKETBALL OFFICIALS



(Left to Right) Front Row: Arnett Strong, R. 14; Roy Settle, R. 3; Dave Longenecker, R. 7; John Crosthwaite, R. 13; James Jenkins, R. 5. Second Row: Ernie Chattin, R. 16; Ben Topmiller, R. 4; Howard Gardner R. 6; Amos Teague, R. 2; Bennie Bridges, R. 10; Harry Stephenson, R. 11. Third Row: Elmo Head, R. 8; Dick Looney, R. 15; Charlie Vettiner, School Director; Rex Alexander, R. 1; R. K. Padgett, R. 12; Ralph Mussman, R. 9.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

SEPTEMBER - 1957

C. K. C. Officials Conduct Meeting

The Officials Booking Department of the Central Kentucky Conference conducted a two-day meeting for football officials on August 9-10 in Lexington. The sessions were well attended by members of the local organization, and also present were representatives of most of the area organizations of football officials in Kentucky.

The officials from the various groups were: Howard "Pete" Bennett, Western Kentucky Officials Association; Harold Sauter, Falls Cities Football Officials Association; Dave Longenecker, Metropolitan Football Officials Association; Bill Gammon, Northeastern Kentucky Officials Association; Ralph Mussman, Northern Kentucky Officials Association; Kean Jenkins, South Central Kentucky Officials Association; Bernard Johnson, Officials Booking Department of the Central Kentucky Conference.

Jim Barlow of the Officials Booking Department arranged the program and was in general charge of the sessions. The officials were welcomed to the meeting by Newell Hadden, Jr., president of the local organization.

The program consisted of panel discussions on rules interpretations, led by Dave Longenecker. An outdoor demonstration was moderated by Bill Gammon and "Pete" Bennett. The rules changes were discussed by Thomas P. Bell, one of the clinic directors for the K.H.S.A.A. Coach John Heber, Henry Clay High School, explained "What a Coach Wants in an Official."

In addition to covering the rules changes, the group spent much time on controversial questions relating to rules interpretations and officiating procedure.

The most important items covered and the recommendations adopted were as follows:

1. **FAIR CATCH SIGNAL:** It is believed the present signal is understood and adequate. However, it was suggested particular emphasis should be placed on the waving of the extended arm to show that a fair catch is being clearly called for.

2. **TIME ON FIELD:** It was suggested the umpire keep the time on the field. This will result in more accurate time-keeping, and will relieve the field judge of this responsibility. This will be especially helpful on pass and kicking plays as well as out-of-bounds plays and during official's time-outs.

3. **ALTERNATE TIME CLOCK:** It was recommended a watch be taken on the field by the officials even though the field clock is the official time. This policy will be helpful in the event the field clock should fail to function properly during the game. It was considered optional whether the alternate clock should be actually running or merely carried in case of emergency.

4. **POSITION OF FIELD JUDGE:** It is felt the field judge should be on the line to detect illegal use of hands, off-sides, and other snap infractions. It is believed the field judge is still in a position to cover situations down field. Of course considering individual preferences, on obvious pass or punt situations the field judge may vary his position accordingly. However, if at all possible he should maintain his position on the line even during these play situations.

5. **POSITIONS DURING TIME-OUTS:** In order that officials may rapidly assume their positions following a time-out it is recommended the umpire take the defensive team, the field judge take

the offensive team, the linesman be on the ball, and the referee be free.

6. **IMPROPER ALIGNMENT:** This was a matter which received attention last year. Naturally, officials should do what they can to assist players in proper alignment. However, if the infraction occurs, it should be penalized as there will be no "first warning." In this respect it should be noted the team should be cautioned immediately upon breaking from the huddle and coming up to the line, and cautioned once only. After taking their position on the line no further warning should be given as this may result in causing an illegal shift or an illegal procedure infraction.

7. **INCOMPLETE PASS OR FUMBLE:** This is another item which received attention last year. It was agreed that two factors enter into consideration: first, the arm of the passer must have started in a forward motion; and, secondly, it is left to the official's judgment as to whether the ball had left the passer's hand.

8. **ACTION OF OFFICIAL CALLING FOUL:** The official who calls a foul should promptly inform the referee WHO, WHAT, WHERE, and WHEN. He should also escort any disqualified player to the side line and inform the coach the nature of the infraction and other particulars. Each official should assist the referee, and in case of error in enforcement of a penalty promptly call the referee's attention to it. It is not necessary to notify the coach of the violator on each penalty. However, all particulars on major fouls should be noted on the official's card in case the coach should inquire later.

9. **FALSE START:** Attention was called to the rule change this year in which an interior lineman may not change his position after assuming the three point stance. Also attention was called to the action of any offensive player which might simulate the action at the snap and tend to draw an opponent off-side. It is not necessary to actually draw an opponent off-side to be a false start.

10. **COACHING FROM THE SIDELINES:** With the new rule in effect this year permitting one player to talk with one coach at the sideline during any charged time-out, it was thought perhaps players and coaches will think they have this privilege at all times when the clock is stopped. It should be emphasized to the coach and captain in the pregame conference that this is permissible only during a charged time-out and not during official's time-out or between quarters. Officials should use their discretion and caution a player if it is obvious he intends to do this illegally. However, if a player is conversing with a coach at a sideline during an official's time-out or between quarters it must be enforced as coaching from the sidelines with a 15 yard penalty. Please emphasize this to the coach and team captain before the game.

11. **APPLICATION OF RULE 1:** It is the responsibility of competing teams to abide by the provisions set out in Rule 1. Any team who fails to have the field properly marked, flags furnished, etc., is violating Rule 1. Such infractions should be promptly reported to the Commissioner's office. It was recommended the referee notify the home team the week before the game by post card, stating the time of the game, time officials will arrive, and requesting the home team have the field properly marked and the boxman and chain crew ready with the chains and box approximately 30 minutes before game time.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Vol. XX—No. 2

SEPTEMBER, 1957

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Football Questions

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

Installment I

1. Play: A1 wears on his hand or arm, a pad which contains fiber, sole leather or a stiff sheet of shaping material or is in the nature of a metal finger stall.

Ruling: Illegal. Player should not be allowed to participate until proper change has been made.

2. Play: A1 takes position on end of line and then legally shifts to the backfield to leave former tackle A2 on end of line. If tackle has had a hand on the ground, may he move to a new position?

Ruling: No. After having placed a restriction on himself as a tackle, such restriction continues to apply unless the team is called up for new signals.

3. Play: After tackle A1 and end A2 have taken a 3-point stance on the line, B1 moves laterally. Because of this: (a) A1 shifts; or (b) A2 shifts.

Ruling: Illegal in (a). Legal in (b).

4. Play: Tackle A1 stands on line after which he puts hands on knees. He then drops to position with forearms on knees and finally to position with one or both hands on or near ground. Is this legal action?

Ruling: Yes. Up to time A1 places hand on or near ground, he may shift his body or move to another location.

Comment: The rule has been written so the defensive player will have reasonable opportunity of determining from any angle when the offensive interior linemen can no longer shift. A player's hand is considered near the ground if it is a few inches (approximately 3 or 4) above it.

5. Play: Tackle A1 and end A2 take a 3-point stance. A2 then shifts to a position in the backfield, leaving A2 on the end of the line. May A1 then move to a new position?

Ruling: No. The restriction established when A1 was in a tackle position continues.

6. Play: After ball is ready-for-play, offensive tackle takes 3-point stance inadvertently in neutral zone. He moves slowly back to be legally on line. Is this a false start if B: (a) is; or (b) is not drawn into neutral zone?

Ruling: Not an infraction of the rule concerning interior linemen. It might be a false start for other reasons but if the obvious purpose is merely to move to correct position, it will be considered legal action.

7. Play: A team charged with four time-outs in a half requests a time-out for injured A1. May A2 or B1 confer with his coach at the sideline.

Ruling: If A1 is removed, the time-out is not charged to anyone and it is not legal to confer.

Comment: It is recommended that no player go to the sideline to confer until Referee has indicated time-out is to be charged to a team. Officials should

indicate quickly to both captains whether or not time-out will be charged to a team.

8. Play: Coach of A desires to confer alternately with both A1 and A2 during same charged time-out or line and backfield coaches desire to confer alternately with A1 during same charged time-out.

Ruling: Illegal.

9. Play: During a charged time-out: (a) coach of team A moves beyond the coaching box sideline to confer with one of his players; or (b) two coaches of team A confer with one or two players.

Ruling: Foul in (a) and (b).

10. Play: While goals are being changed between first and second quarters, A1 stops at his bench near the sideline to confer with his coach.

Ruling: Foul.

11. Play: Head coach of A goes on field to examine injured A1. Line coach confers with A2 at the sideline. As head coach comes off field, may he replace line coach in the conference?

Ruling: No. Official is authorized to attempt to avoid foul by coach.

12. Play: During charged time-out, A1 starts toward sideline to confer with coach. Coach calls instructions to send A2.

Ruling: Illegal. Determination of which player is to confer with the coach should be by field captain or by other player designated by the coach in advance. The practice of calling any instructions from the sideline should be discouraged. Since the new rule allows considerable liberty in the way of conferences, all other restrictions on coaching from the sideline should be rigidly enforced.

13. Play: A school administrator on the bench calls instructions to his team.

Ruling: Foul. Any person in a coaching box or on the coach's bench must abide by Rule 9-6—Conduct of Persons Other Than Players.

14. Play: While a kick is in flight, K1 beyond the line interferes with R1 on R's 45 and K2 illegally pushes R2 on R's 35.

Ruling: Multiple foul. R has choice of 15 yards at previous spot or awarded fair catch. R may choose penalty for either foul or may decline both. R might take fair catch on his 45 or on his 35.

16. Play: Substitute A2 replaces A1 during a dead ball. Before the ball becomes alive, A3 enters for A2.

Ruling: Foul. After administration of penalty, A3 may remain in game.

17. Play: At the snap, A7 simulates being an end and he is not on the line and he is less than 1 yard behind it.

Ruling: Loss of 5 for illegal position. If there is a forward pass and A7 touches it before it is touched by a B player or if A7 advances beyond the neutral zone during the play and before the pass is touched,

(Continued on Page Thirteen)

SEPTEMBER 1957

VOL. XX—NO. 2

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky
High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington,
Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD

Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President-----Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marlon
Directors--W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowds
(1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville;
Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie
(1956-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

Basketball Clinics

Charlie Vettner, who has served the K.H.S.A.A. for many years as basketball clinic director, will be in charge of the 1957-58 rules meetings. Clinic attendance is required of all registered officials and head coaches under Association rules.

The meetings are held primarily for the training of officials, but much good will be accomplished when all officials and coaches attend the clinics and receive the same interpretations of the rules. The dates and sites of the meetings are as follows:

September 29, Louisville City Jail, 7:30 P. M. (CDT)

October 6, Elizabethtown High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 6, University High School, Lexington, 8:00 P. M. (CDT)

October 7, Somerset High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 7, Bell High School, Pineville, 8:00 P. M. (EST)

October 8, Hazard High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 8, Pikeville High School, 8:00 P. M. (EST)

October 9, Morehead State College, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 9, Ashland Y.M.C.A., 8:00 P. M. (EST)

October 10, Newport High School, 7:30 P. M. (EST)

October 14, Bowling Green High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 15, Mayfield High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 15, Madisonville High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

October 16, Henderson High School, 1:30 P. M. (CST)

October 16, Owensboro High School, 7:30 P. M. (CST)

Use of Registered Officials

The attention of principals and coaches is called to the lists of registered football and basketball officials which appear in this issue of the ATHLETE

School men should study the current lists to determine whether or not all officials with whom contracts have been signed have registered this fall. Supplementary lists of officials will appear in subsequent issues of the magazine. If there is any question about registration, the official should be asked to present his card. K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 22 provides that member schools should use registered officials in all football and basketball games, and that failure to comply with this regulation makes the home school liable for suspension.

Football Examinations

Part II of the National Federation Football Examination for Officials will be given in Kentucky on Monday, October 7. An official who has been registered for at least one year prior to the current season is eligible to take the examination and work for a higher rating. Officials who hold the "approved" rating in football are required to make a minimum percentage grade of 80 in order to maintain this rating from year to year. Officials who hold the "certified" rating keep this rating by attending one or more clinics each year. Eligible officials who wish to take the test should write the state office.

Delegate Assembly

Article IV, Section 2-b, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution provides that members to the Delegate Assembly at the annual meeting shall be elected by the principals of each basketball district on ballots distributed by the Commissioner before October 1 and returned on or before November 15. Delegates serve for a period of one year, beginning January 1 immediately following their election.

KAHPER Fall Conference

The Fall Conference of the Kentucky Association of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation will be held at Kentucky Dam Village on October 11-13. For the first time this will be a cooperative workshop with the Kentucky Section of American Camping Association. Larry Eisenberg, famous in the field of social recreation, will be the key consultant.

Basketball Tournament Trophies

Specifications are now being written for the trophies which will be used in the 1957 district and regional basketball tournaments. Bids will be taken by the Trophy Committee during the next few weeks. Firms interested in submitting bids on the tournament trophies should write to the Commissioner for information.

School for Officials

The ninth annual School for Basketball Officials was held on August 11-12 at the Phoenix Hotel, Lexington. The school was directed by Charlie Vettner.

The sixteen officials and the regions which they represented were: Rex Alexander, Region 1; Amos Teague, Region 2; Roy Settle, Region 3; Ben Topmiller, Region 4; James Jenkins, Region 5; Howard Gardner, Region 6; Dave Longenecker, Region 7; Elmo Head, Region 8; Ralph Mussman, Region 9; Bennie Bridges, Region 10; Harry Stephenson, Region 11; R. K. Padgett, Region 12; John Crosthwaite, Region 13; Arnett Strong, Region 14; Dick Looney, Region 15; Ernie Chattin, Region 16.

In the first session of the school, held on the afternoon of August 11, the agenda included the

following: New Rules Changes, General Study of the Rules. In the evening session of the same day, the discussion centered around the following: Complete Study of the Rules, How to Call the Foul Lane Rule, How to Call the Dividing Line Rule.

The morning session on August 12 was given to the study of the techniques of officiating in Kentucky. Among the items discussed were: Floor Technique on Jump Balls, Floor Technique on Fouls, Floor Technique on Field Goals. The afternoon session was devoted to the matter of fixing responsibilities in "charging" and "blocking" fouls. Special emphasis was given to determining the primary responsibility on stationary and moving screens, and offensive and defensive fouling.

The school was attended by Associate Secretary Cliff Fagan, of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, who discussed various phases of officiating and rules interpretations during the meeting. Commissioner Sanford offered a number of suggestions to officials as to the method in which they may best serve the officials and schools in their respective regions.

New Football Film

The enthusiastic reception which was given the film "Football For Millions" at its preview showing during the National Federation Annual Meeting at Miami Beach, Florida, indicates that it will be widely used during the 1957 Football season. This is the latest of the Wilson-Wheaties series which is sponsored by Wilson and General Mills.

The growth in number of viewers of these films has been phenomenal. Their primary purpose has been to supplement the rules training programs as sponsored by the member State High School Associations. An important secondary purpose has been to increase rules knowledge and to encourage appreciation for good game administration. The films have been widely used in school assemblies, boys' clubs and service clubs as well as in school athletic departments where coaches have a pride in the attitude which is engendered among all squad members for the sport which is currently in season. Sports administration courses in the colleges have included a study of the films. An even wider use is in television programs where short films are often used to maintain interest. For such use, the television station is permitted to delete all advertising provided the deleted film strip is replaced before the film is returned. In nearly all cases, television stations have decided that the advertising material is of such a nature that it is an integral part of the film and no deletions have been made.

The number of leased prints of this new film establishes a new record. While the greater proportion of the leases are to State High School Associations, a considerable number are to teacher colleges, service clubs and conferences. In some cases, a conference of half a dozen high schools or colleges leases a print to service the members of the conference. This is also done for service clubs in a given area. In all such cases, the approval of the State High School Association is secured before any film is leased for showing in the given state.

The graphic way in which the football scenes are shown and the humor which provides continuity are of such a nature as to warrant the prediction that this will be one of the most popular of the film series.

National Federation Annual Meeting

The thirty-eighth annual meeting of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations was held at the Balmoral Hotel, Miami Beach, Florida, on June 26-29, 1957. Forty-four state associations, along with affiliated associations in Alaska, Ontario, Canada, and Hawaii were represented. In addition representatives from the Texas and Washington, D. C. associations were in attendance. Sixty-two state executive officers or assistant executive officers, fifty-five state association board of control officers, and eighty-four additional board of control members attended. The National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics was also represented. The total individual attendance was 588. This represents a new record for total attendance.

Kentucky was represented by K.H.S.A.A. President Russell Williamson; Vice-President Louis Litchfield; Directors W. H. Crowder, Jack Dawson, Robert P. Forsythe, K. G. Gillaspie, W. B. Jones, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford; and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield.

The Hawaii High School Athletic Association was officially accepted as an affiliated member of the National Federation. Secretary Alvin Chang, Executive Officer of the newly-formed Association was present and participated in the program. Mr. Chang is also Director of Physical Education and Athletics for the territory. Alaska was represented by President-elect J. E. McCarthy. Canada was represented by Gerald Allen and Ford W. Auburn of Toronto, Ontario. The meeting was the occasion for introducing several Executive Officers who have recently taken office or who, for some reason, had not been initiated into the ranks of State Executive Officers. William C. Pace is the new Executive Officer of the Virginia High School League. He replaces H. R. Richardson, who has accepted a highly responsible position as county supervisor of Fairfax County, Virginia. This county includes many of the large suburbs of Washington, D. C. During the meeting, Mr. Richardson was cited for outstanding services and the entire Federation group hopes that he will find happiness and satisfaction in his new field. Irvin A. Keller of Columbia, Missouri, and John E. Roberts of Marinette, Wisconsin are the newly-elected Executive Secretaries of their respective states. Delmer Marshall of Berke-

(Continued on Page Ten)

The Flying Dutchman

When the National Federation of High School Athletic Associations sent Cliff Fagan to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's ninth annual School for Basketball Officials in Lexington, a lot was added to the value of this program. Cliff, who is a former commissioner of high school athletics in Wisconsin and is now working with H. V. Porter in the Federation offices in Chicago, did a complete job of selling himself to Kentucky's officials. The arbiters immediately liked him. He won their respect and confidence and made us all feel we had known him all our lives.

So much did Cliff Fagan contribute to the sessions this year, that it was a unanimous agreement that this group recommend him for the first Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for 1957-58. Already, the Kentucky Racehorse with the Cob Pipe adorning its neck is in Cliff's office.

Shelbyville's Elmo Head came up with another recommendation for the Cob Pipe Award when he named Jane Meyer, of his city, for the honor. In the line of unselfish service, Jane Meyer qualified because she has been a constant supporter of Shelbyville's athletic program besides sponsoring and chaperoning the cheerleaders for the past ten years.

This very popular lady takes the cheerleaders to all the games in her own car; gives the annual athletic banquet, which she has done for the past ten years; gives gold balls to seniors in all sports; awards an annual sportsmanship trophy to the outstanding senior boy and girl; helps all kids, not just athletes; and she recently purchased cheerleader jackets to be used on trips. Small wonder that the Corn Cob Pipe is on its way to this widely known Kentucky horsewoman who owns and operates the beautiful Undulata Farm.

There are some orchids to be passed out to the management of the All-Star Games. They were as well done as this writer has ever seen anywhere. Commissioner Ted and Assistant Commissioner Joe Billy get some for the administration of the best training school for officials we have ever had. Nothing was left undone to make the officials comfortable and to send them away feeling that the Kentucky High School Athletic Association is personally interested in the athletic welfare of all of the communities and the individuals associated with athletics.



The Dutchman

You know, it's not all study and work in the School for Officials, because most of the fellows bring along their golf clubs and get in as many holes as they can between sessions. So it was that the wee small hours of the morning found the Dutchman joining such experts as Dave Longenecker, of Louisville; Roy Settle, Owensboro; Rex Alexander, Murray; and "Dapper John" Gettler, of Lexington, on the course. Unless you shoot top-flight golf, you don't want to "mess" with fellows like Dave, Roy, and Rex. They can pin about anybody's ears back on the golf course. Imagine what a picture the Dutchman's 93 made alongside Longenecker's 77, Settle's 78, and Alexander's 79. Gettler kept me company with 92!

It is a certainty that the School received added impetus this year from newcomers Jimmy Jenkins, of Bowling Green; Dave Longenecker, of Louisville; and Ralph Mussman, of Newport. It's funny, whenever we think of these three fellows, we think of Jimmy as "the brains," Ralph as "the personality," and Longenecker as "the courage." In Bowling Green, they'll tell you that Jimmy Jenkins is just plain sharp, and in Newport, City Manager Ralph Mussman is loved by everyone, including those whom he penalizes for being bad boys, while the courage of Dave Longenecker is a story in itself.

About Dave—claiming Ohio State as his Alma Mater and having coached in Columbus, Ohio, it was a happy day for Kentucky when Dave brought his bride here. Immediately, he established an enviable officiating

record, being in demand far and wide, and then came misfortune. On a trip into Ohio, an unfortunate accident put Dave and his wife in the hospital, with Mrs. Longenecker being in a full body cast for months. Neither gave up, and some time later Dave was out, but Ann was still wearing a cast. While Ann was still in the hospital miles away, Dave was stricken with a heart attack and all the doctors gave him up. In her cast, Ann was rushed to Dave at the time when all hope seemed gone, but this chap refused to quit living.

More frustration was in store. Dave recovered and was elected to work the State Tournament, the aim of all officials, but his doctor said, "No, you can never be very active physically again." And yet, this same courageous chap officiates regularly and feels better because he does, shoots sub-par golf, and is one of Kentucky's finest leaders. Much of the credit for his remarkable comeback has to go to charming Mrs. Ann Longenecker.

The big things scheduled in the near future are the Kentucky High School Basketball Clinics. All coaches are reminded that this year there is a requirement that they must be in attendance. So it is that we are looking for much larger crowds, and anticipating that these meetings will be of great value in bringing about friendlier relations between the coaching and officiating fraternities.

Many spectators and even some coaches will agree that scheduling the Louisville officials' clinic at the City Jail is an appropriate move. These men already wear striped shirts. Be that as it may, the new and modern meeting room of Louisville's new City Jail will have the arbiters right where a lot of people have always suggested that they be put, only the door will not be locked! For the date and the place your clinic is scheduled, check elsewhere in this issue of the ATHLETE.

Remember that the three aims of The Flying Dutchman are: 1) To recognize people rendering unselfish service to others through the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award; 2) To find all of the Game Guys of Kentucky who are overcoming physical handicaps to play normally like other youngsters; and 3) To honor communities going beyond the call of duty to be good neighbors to the communities visiting them when Kentucky teams compete in sports.

Let's have your recommendations!

Registered Football Officials of The K. H. S. A. A.—1957

(List Compiled September 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, Mark, 2504 Cumoceland Ave., Ashland, East 4-5864, East 4-0832
Ailmon, Raymond T., 108 Arta Dr., Madison, Tenn. 7-6075
Alston, E. Deedon, 1016 S. 43rd, Louisville, Sp 2-1092, Ju 7-6129
Anderson, E. W., Jr., 504 Highland, Mayfield, 1927, 71
Antone, Daniel, Box 172, Wheelwright, 2362
Baird, Daniel M., 313 Main St., Fulton, 1550, 100
Ballard, Robert A., R. R. 3, Shelbyville, 1490, 152
Bach, Leonard, 3137 N. Bend Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, Mu 1-1515, MU 1-1515
Barbour, Morris, 440 Wilberforce Ct., Louisville 3
Barlow, Bob, Highland Ave., Georgetown, 894
Barlow, Bill, Lynnwood Dr., R. R. 5, Paris, 1095 W, Lexington 2-2220, Ext. 2262
Barlow, James L., 282 S. Ashland, Lexington, 4-9287, 2-5858
Bartels, John, 423 3rd., Dayton, Ju 1-4250, He 1-9088
Baskin, Sylvester, 214 W. St., Lynch, Vi 8-5637
Bell, Clarence T., 1228 S. 41st St., Louisville 11, Sp 8-7792, Ju 2-1696
Bell, Thomas P., 1843 Glennhill Dr., Lexington, 2-2958, 2-1477
Bennett, Howard, R. R. 4, Mayfield, 1754 J, 1420
Blanton, Homer, 711 Bellefont, Princess Rd., Ashland, East 1-1730
Boeing, F. Charles, 3959 Delmar Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio, Me 1-7032, Mv 1-6300
Bohanon, J. B., 2226 Madison, Paducah, 2-8149, 2-1652
Bonner, John C., 5335 Buckner Ave., Louisville, Ew 1-741, Mt. 1-1121 (Bus. No.)
Bostick, Lord M., Jr., 419 W. 12th St., Bowling Green, Vi 3-3319
Bowling, Harry, Hodgenville, El 8316, El 8-3231
Bowman, Earl G., "Dick", 689 Mt. Vernon Dr., Lexington, 5d-473, 2-3343
Bowman, George H., 3821 Mantel, Cincinnati, Ohio, Tw 1-2747, Re 1-9990
Boyles, Jerry F., 3200 Park St., Ashland, East 4-6995, East 1-111, Ext. 229
Bozarth, Frank, 6029 Athens Dr., Louisville 13, O.K. 9-3019
Brandenburg, Donald E., 605 Winchester Ave., Middlesboro, 837-J
Brichler, Joe A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 1-6049, Pa 1-1987
Brizendine, Vic, 2711 Lakeside Dr., Louisville 5, GL 4-6843, Ju 7-9111
Broderick, Carroll A., P. O. Box 346, Bowling Green, 2-5656, 3-8212
Brotzge, Maurice, 3800 W. Broadway, Louisville, Sp 6-2506, Sp 6-2506
Brown, George W., 1725 Quarry Hill Rd., Louisville, GI 8-4857, Ju 4-1361, Ext. 462
Burke, Daniel F., 1115 Maureen Ln., Cincinnati, Ohio, Cr 1-9631, Ma 1-7411
Byrd, Harry G., 7331 N. Timberlane Dr., Madeira, Ohio, Lu 1-8745, Wo 1-7534
Calman, Edwin C., Jr., 1124 Washington, Sturgis, 3900, 3545
Campbell, John J., Country Club Courts, Fulton, 1773, 14
Canter, John, 1809 Shady Lane, Apt. 3, Louisville, HI 7281-M, Ju 7-8862
Carlson, David A., 2916 Washington St., Paducah, 5-7943
Carroll, Thomas J., 1725 Devon Dale Dr., Louisville, Tw 5-8478, Em 3-3582
Caruso, J. T., 123 Oak, Norton, Va., 154, 410
Cather, Gene S., 1415 Vine, Murray, 1179-M, Id 4-3221
Cawood, Hobart Guy, 2016 1/2 Cumbe. Ave., Middlesboro, 729, 365
Ceel, A. Morris, 14 Shaw Lane, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-8427, Ch 1-2582
Clagg, Harry C., 1336 13th St., Huntington, W. Va., Clark, Harold E., E.K.S.C., CPO Box 121, Richmond
Clinard, Fred L., Snow Ave., Madison, Tenn., Al 6-7235, 44-7-2437
Coleman, L. J., "Duke", Jr., 115 Arcadia Pk., Lexington, 5-1400, 5-1400
Combs, Travis, 510 N. Main, Somerset, 1239, 143
Coulter, William, 807 Taylor, Evansville, Ind., H. A. 3-7510, H. A. 4-4915
Cox, William J., (Bill), 528 Tenn. Ave., Pineville, Edgewood 7-3290, Edgewood 9131
Crace, James, 3354 Court St., Catlettsburg, 218
Craig, Randy, 4676 Delhi Rd., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, Bl 1-1650, Ca 1-4460
Craft, Wm. N., Jr., 638 Longview Dr., Lexington, 4-2361, 5-0160
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., Box 589, Harlan, 2075, 57
Crum, Edward E., 2242 Greendale Dr., Louisville, Sp 8-6067
Culp, Capt. Willard E., Co. A, 326th Eng. Br., Ft. Campbell, 4307, 2971
Cummins, Joshua H., 2139 Memorial Pk'v., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-679, Po 1100, Ext. 1401
Current, Ray, 670 Springridge Dr., Lexington, 2-0382, 5-4660
Dallmann, James W., 12 Center St., Jeffersonville, Indiana, Butler 3-7255
Davis, Clyde E., 2531 E. Euclid, Ashland, East 4-7804, 5-7151

- Demuth, Paul E., 2242 Thistle Dawn Dr., Louisville, Em 6-4354, Ju 7-6719
- Derrington, Robert, R. R. 9, New Harmony Rd., Evansville, Ind., Wo 3-5133, Ha 4-6441
- DiMuzio, Robert M., 6422 Golfway Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, KI 1-2220, Wa 1-1180
- Dixon, Charles T., 101 Humston Dr., Lawrenceburg, 9-4080, 9-3608
- Doan, Richard Sherl, 5111 Emerald Dr., Louisville 18, 21-9-7239, Jeffersonville, Ind., Ea 3-6611 - Adm. Dept.
- Doll, Howard D., V. A. Hospital, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-8200, Hi 1-8341
- Dotson, W. S., 432 E. 5th St., Lexington, 2-5131, 4-0550
- Duke, Jesse W., Jr., 8422 Staghorn, Louisville, Tw 5-7321, Ju 3-3872
- Durkin, Jack H., 240 Hillsboro, Lexington, 4-4396, 4-1717
- Edelen, Ben R., 3309 Wellingmoor, Louisville, Gl 4-3518
- Ellspermann, George, 1305 S. Ruston, Evansville, Ind., Gr 6-6938, Ha 4-7741, Ext. 507
- Elovitz, Carl, 1920 Spring Grove Ave., Lexington, 5-1222, Vers. 720
- Engle, Orville, 128 Oak St., Pineville, 7-2916
- Ernst, Ray C., 3574 Larkspur Ave., Cincinnati 8, Ohio, East 1-6758, Ch 1-5820, Line 597
- EWING, C. M., 7409 U. S. 42, Florence, At 3-3147, Walton 93
- Falls, Wm. M., 122 Liberty St., Hopkinsville
- Faust, John P., 2427 Concord Dr., Louisville, Me 7-2043, Ju 7-7444
- Ferrell, Doc, 541 Hill-n-Dale, Lexington, 4-1851, 4-0301
- Figg, Charles R., Navaho Trail, Frankfort, Ca 7-2146, Ca 3-0565
- Fisher, William B., Jr., 1722 Breckview Ct., Louisville 16, Emerson 6-6488, 21-7-1431
- Fitchko, Bill, 918 Park Ave., Norton, Va., 466-W, 554
- Fletcher, John L., 122-1 Gaffey Hgts., Ft. Knox, Rt 3-2742, 2052
- Florence, Robert H., 2722 Trimble St., Paducah, 5-7489, 5-6311, Ext. 576
- Forbes, John W., Jr., 208 Granvil Dr., Louisville, Gl 4-6025, Sp 8-2731
- Forsythe, Robert, 113 Chestnut, Greenville, 949, 474
- Fortney, Robert Lee, 2817 Breckenridge Ln., Louisville, Gl 8-1079, Ju 2-3511, Ext. 474
- Foster, Berryman, 927 Waverly Dr., Lexington, 3-1827, 2-0515
- Freese, Oliver T., 6661 Meadowridge Ln., Cincinnati 37, Ohio, El 1-4791, Me 1-2295
- Freihant, Herman, 2601 Heidebach, Evansville, Ind., Ha 6-0155, Ha 2-1772
- Funckhouser, Roy A., Bldg. 432 A, Ft. Campbell, 3257, 2128
- Gannon, Wm. H., 905 Highland, Ashland, Ea 4-6519, Ea 4-1111
- Gedler, Ray F., 705 Providence Rd., Lexington, 2-8455, 2-5494
- Giles, Jonathan W., 3404 Greenwood, Louisville, Sp 8-1976, Ju 4-6183
- Gish, Delmas, 204 W. 3rd St., Central City, 515W, 9
- Godbey, Edsel T., 662 Maxton Ct., Lexington, 5-0986
- Grace, Chas. K., Cypress St., Pineville, Ed 7-3331, Ed 7-2392
- Grady, Clarence, 430 N. Main, Marion, 95, 50
- Greene, Omar Paul, 1806 Scott St., Covington, Juniper 1-1706
- Greenslat, James W., Brown St., Raceland, 4-2155, Ext. 219, (Bus. No.)
- Grieco, Joseph R., 2832 Shaffer Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, Montana 1-3346
- Gruneisen, Sam, 1101 Sammel St., Louisville, Me 4-9964, Ju 7-6956
- Hacker, Henry, 1605 Laura, Clearwater, Fla.
- Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 942 Wolf Run Rd., Lexington, 5-5332, 2-7866
- Haffey, Stan, 1243 Garden Circle, Cincinnati, Ohio, PO 1-2884, PO 1-2884
- Hagan, Joseph E., 3000 Sherbrooke Rd., Louisville Gl 8-1325
- Hagerman, Bart, 715 Magnolia Ave., Bowling Green, Vi 2-7865, Vi 2-2431
- Hale, H. E., 285 Hillsboro, Lexington, 4-0017
- Hall, Frank P., 2828 Clay, Paducah, 2-3073, 2-1627
- Hanes, Edward C., 1508 Ridgecrest, Bowling Green
- Harris, Gene, 201 Riverside Dr., Russell, 822, Ashland Ea 1-1151, Ext. 253
- Harrod, Robert, 129 Camden Ave., Versailles, 710 (Bus. No.)
- Hartley, Wm. E., 1121 Marshall Ave., Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-0631, Gr 7-0631
- Hatfield, Gene Edwin, 202 Taylor, Fulton, 1274, Union City, Tenn.
- Harkins, Ralph B., 661 E. Broadway, Madisonville, 2927, 210
- Hawkins, Robert W., Echo Ln., Madisonville, 2722, 153
- Heinold, Jack, 3642 Wilshire, Cincinnati, Ohio, Ea. 1-9263, Ca 1-1502, Ea 1-9841
- Heinze, Frank, 204 Maple Ave., Prestonsburg, 2436
- Heinze, John G., 206 N. Arnold Ave., Prestonsburg, 2195, 2195
- Hellard, George D., Jr., 672 Longview Dr., Lexington, 3-0871, 5-0484
- Herndon, Alton E., 424 College, Paducah, 2-1153
- Hewling, Richard, 211 Linden, Newport, Ax 1-2299, Me 1-0010
- Hoferer, Louis E., 420 McClelland, Cincinnati 17, Ohio, Ca 1-3022, Ea 1-9841
- Holbrook, Wm., 2421 Forest Ave., Ashland, Ea 4-5850, Ea 4-2144
- Holeman, D. Fletcher, 329 Poplar St., Dawson Springs, 2302, 4241
- Holman, S. T., 3 Gilliam, Corbin, 1742-M, 283
- Howerton, Jack E., Jr., 416 Lotus Way, Louisville, Tw 3-7490, Ju 7-6002
- Huff, Carl R., 1017 W. Delaware, Evansville, Ind., Ha 2-7234
- Janning, Robert L., 151 Pleasant Ridge Ave., Ft. Mitchell, Ed 1-3538, KI 1-2142
- Jarboe, Clem E., 321 Concord Blvd., Evansville, Ind., Ha 4-1965, Ha 3-4435
- Jenkins, Kean, 210 Morningside, Elizabethtown, RO-5-4087, RO-5-4087
- Jeter, John B., 1702 Versailles Rd., Lexington, 4-9935
- Johnson, Bernard, 322 Blueberry Ln., Lexington, 4-7722, 2-2200, Ext. 2324
- Johnson, James M., Box 367, Jenkins, 64-J
- Jones, James Carl, 1003 S. Ky. St., Corbin, 1820, 42
- Kathman, Bernie, 3060 Elmwood Dr., Edgewood, S. Ft. Mitchell, Di 1-7369, Ma 1-7541
- Kauth, Donald F., 2122 Ky. Ave., Paducah, 2-1208
- Kemper, Russ, 5732 Heidelberg Dr., Cincinnati 24, Ohio, We 1-6222, Ma 1-4380
- King, Allen, 424 N. Brady, Morganfield, 523W, 2 or 3
- Krausig, Charles F., 3851 C. Fincastle, Louisville, Gh 8-4969
- Krausig, Ray, 927 Ardmore, Louisville, Me 4-9366
- Kyle, Leslie G., Jr., 25 Chalonte Pl., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-8601, KI 1-2642
- Lancaster, Morris B., 106 Penmoken Pk., Lexington, 2-6592, 2-6592
- Lawson, Carl E., Ivy Hill, Harlan, 1327, 1546
- Lawson, Leland, 949 Depores, Lexington, 4-1009
- Lenahan, Thomas F., 3107 Doreen Way, Louisville, Gl 8-4490, Gl 8-4490
- Levicki, A. P., 340 Oak, Norton, Va., 556, 554
- Longenecker, David M., 3910 Olympic, Louisville, Tw 6-9071, Tw 5-3401, Ext. 301-2
- Lowe, Eugene T., 107 Ford, London, 157-R, 527
- Lucas, Geo. T., 412 Clayton Ave., Georgetown, 1371, 19
- Ludwig, Harry F., Lou. Country Day School, Louisville 7, Be 5380, Be 3452
- McClaskey, Booker, Boston, Te 3-4725, Ft. Knox 4916
- McCollum, Robert P., 406 Holiday Rd., Lexington, 2-3710
- McCowan, Connell, R. R. 1, Box 251, Corbin, 2361
- McKown, C. H., Wayne, W. Va.
- McTigue, Joe, 647 Eastlawn, Louisville, Sp 6-6120, Me 7-8726-7
- Makepeace, Wm. H., Jr., 2346 E. Hill Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, East 1-4042
- Martin, Bill, 153 Clay St., Erlanger, Di 1-8472
- Matarazzo, Salvatore M., 320 N. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, 5-5689
- May, E. B., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, 2314, 7661
- Mayhew, Happy, Barboursville, 619 L
- Mayo, Henry L., Jr., 561 College, Paintsville, 856, 29 & 30
- Meeks, Jack E., 407 5th St., Corbin, 415, 50
- Mercers, Frank, 417 Louis Way, Louisville, Tw 6-8460, Ju 5-4206
- Meyer, Bud, 5319 Lilbith Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Hi 1-3459, Hi 1-3451
- Millerhans, Bill, 1322 Harris Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, Gr 1-7904, Wa 1-0722
- Mitchell, Emmett, 284 Taylor Dr., Lexington, 5-2480, 4-4255
- Mitchell, Vyron W., 901 Walnut, Fulton, 1648, 30
- Moellering, Louis H., 6287 Lilburie, Cincinnati 30, Ohio, Be 1-8701, Ma 1-3510
- Monahan, Wm. G., 103 Oaklawn Dr., Frankfort, Ca 3-3352, Ca 2-2231, Ext. 312
- Monroe, Robert W., 501 W. Poplar, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4900, RO 5-4919
- Moran, W. C., 3104 Horton Ave., Louisville 5, Gl 8-6178, Sp 2-3661
- Mordica, Wm. A., 800 Edgewood Ave., Ashland, East 4-7741
- Moss, Howard A., P. O. Box 1042, Paducah, 3-1072, 2-4474
- Mullins, B. E., Paintsville, 432, 545
- Muntan, Peter J., 125 Woodmore Ave., Louisville, Em 8-8236, Me 7-7621, Ext. 288
- Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 502 Monroe, Newport, Ju 1-4562, Co 1-1300
- Nan, Bill, Barboursville, 209, 317
- Neal, Gene, 549 Washington, New Richmond, Ohio, RI 2-3641
- Neversstich, Johnny, Benham, 5408
- Newman, Charles, 633 Rose Terrace, Ft. Knox, 2050 (Bus. No.)
- Nimmo, L. O., Beechmont Ave., c/o Cent. Protestant Orphan Home, Cincinnati 30, Ohio, Beechmont 1-6630 (Bus. No.)
- Noland, Douglas, 707 E. Main, Stanford, 2609, 2619
- Nord, Ed, 1734 S. 23rd, Louisville, Sp 4-1958, Tw 5-3401, E 2-202
- Ober, Billy W., R. R. 5, Madisonville, Taylor 1-2833
- O'Nan, Norman, R. R. 3, Henderson, 7-3455, 7-9912
- O'Neal, Bud, 1757 Harvard Dr., Louisville, Hi 6388, Me 7-6494
- Osborne, Ted C., 408 Henry Clay, Lexington, 4-5270
- Overby, H. E., 1913 11th Ave., N. Nashville, Tenn., Al 6-1310, Al 6-4742, Al 4-8364, Sta. 12
- Palmer, Carl A., Ironton, Ohio, 4171
- Par, E. B., Box 731, Pineville, Edgewood 7-3293
- Parsley, Clyde E., R. R. 2, Providence, Mo 7-2524
- Patrick, Chas. C., R. R. 2, Lexington, 4-4516
- Pearce, H. L., 2324 Broadmeade, Louisville 5, Sp 4-2341, 5-3333
- Perdue, Paul, 623 Broad, Murray, 1018-R, 298
- Perkins, Billy, R. R. 1, Georgetown, 438
- Perry, A. L., 321 Meadow Ln., Elizabethtown, RO 5-7735, Ft. Knox 4149 or 2140
- Perry, L. J., 438 South, Lynch, Vi 8-5941
- Pinson, Eugene, 3208, Ashland, Ea 4-6548, Ea 4-3101
- Poore, Wm. E., Box 116, Somerset, 1313 (Bus. No.)
- Radjunas, Stan E., 1644 Elliott Ave., Ashland, East 4-1896, East 4-1896
- Raines, Max, 229 Rebecca Ln., Clarksville, Tenn., Ft. Campbell 2144 (Bus. No.)

Reddington, James, 2539 Ridgewood, Louisville, Me 7-7964
 Reed, Gordon, 1603 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-4946, Du 1-4507
 Reinhardt, Gene, 4813 Sweetzer, Evansville, Ind., Gr. 7-3919, Ha 4-7741, Ext. 565
 Renfro, John Edwin, Pikeville College, Pikeville, 1456R, 9102
 Riddle, J. B., 840 12th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Riddle, Maurice G., R. R. 1, Georgetown, 661M2, 2-2220, Ext. 2238
 Rigas, Wm. T., 28 Congress Dr., Morganfield, 590, 9168
 Robbins, Robert A., 400 Culpepper, Lexington, 2-2148
 Rocke, James M., 10 Lewis Circle, Erlanger, Di 1-9082, Ax 1-2523
 Rogers, Harry, 76 Blade Ave., Frankfort, 8-8236, 7-4511
 Rogers, J. B., 840 12th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Rolph, Harold J., 915 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 2059 R, 1390
 Rudolph, Fred, Jr., 1020 Parkway Dr., Louisville, ME 4-0737, ME 5-7441
 Russell, Charles B., Box 627, Lynch, Viking 8-2301
 Russell, Joe, Box 11, Russellville, Pa 6-6983, Pa 6-6983
 Sabato, Al, 7621 View Place Dr., Cincinnati 24, Ohio, Va 1-9646, Pa 1-1052
 Saera, Gresham, 920 Darley Dr., Lexington, 2-6036, 2-2220, Ext. 3217
 Sauter, Harold S., 1227 Crown Ave., Louisville 4, Highland 55124, Emerson 8-3381, Ext. 271
 Saylor, Ben H., 312 Von Dorn, Corbin, 2187
 Saylor, Deward, Wallins Creek, Morris 4-3594
 Scharfenberger, Irvin T., 7267 Jethive Ln., Madeira, Ohio, Lo 1-6373, Lo 1-6378
 Schmitt, K. F., 636 S. 40th, Louisville, Sp 2-0131, Ju 4-8269
 Schultz, Edward "Jake", 6910 Gloria Dr., Cincinnati 39, Ohio, Ja 1-6665, Ch 1-1960
 Schumann, Jess. R., Altawater, Anchorage 21-6088, Ju 7-7341
 Scott, Bill, 1816 McDonald, Lexington, 2-3316, 4-3662
 Seulen, Allan R., School Troops, Ft. Knox, 6998
 Seale, Frank E., 1001 Tates Creek Rd., Lexington, 5-5028
 Selvy, Curt, Corbin, 1333
 Shackelford, Dallas E., 1107 S. 1st, Union City, Tenn., 144, 144
 Shaw, John H., 219 E. Lee St., Mayfield, 1435
 Shaw, Paul, 1709 Hawthorne, Lexington, 2-1803
 Shaw, Stanley E., 4460 W. 8th St., Cincinnati 38, Ohio, Gr 1-1100, Mu 1-3510
 Shwalter, John, Georgetown, 662
 Sloan, Earl Dean, 108 Diane Ct., Madison, Tenn., 7-6316
 Sloan, Wallace, 419 Oread Rd., Louisville, Tw 5-1266, Tw 7-2554
 Smith, Edgar, J., 3904 Farmview Ave., Louisville 18, Gl 8-1286, Ext. 8-7475
 Smith, Walter K., 1769 Harvard Dr., Louisville, Ju 7-9201 (Bus. No.)
 Snider, Louis C., 2103 Debara Way, Louisville 18, Gl 8-5248, Gl 4-7511, Ext. 6
 Stephenson, Burleigh H., 331 Taylor Dr., Lexington, 2-7970 (Bus. No.)
 Stephenson, Harry S., Transylvania College, Lexington, 4-9620, 1-2431
 Stevens, Paul B., 633 Hospital Rd., Dawson Springs, 2066, 3811
 Stevens, Wm. Darrell, 418 Culpepper Rd., Lexington, 5-1071, 2-2220, Ext. 318
 Sullivan, Don C., 523 Riverside Dr., Prestonsburg, 4791, 2530
 Teague, Aune, Chickasaw Dr., Madisonville, TA 1-4639
 Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga Dr., Louisville, HI 4183
 Thompson, Jack, 1310 Rammers St., Louisville, Me 4-3517, Ju 4-5311
 Thompson, Paul, 2624 Blackburn Ave., Ashland
 Thompson, Ralph, 649 Ivy Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio, Bl 1-3394, Wa 1-0047
 Thurman, J. W., 108 Town Sq., Manchester, 2281, 2811
 Timmering, George E., 1741 Boling, Louisville
 Treas, Joe W., 609 Gerson, Fulton, 1056, 41
 Tucker, William R., 27 Lisle Ln., Winchester, 2143
 Vance, Wendell, 27 Whirlaway, Lyndon, Tw 5-6618, Ch 5-4121
 Van Meter, John W., Jr., 1933 Olive, Louisville, Sp 6-6032, Ju 7-6556
 Vankirk, Alvia S., 107 S. Poplar, Corbin, 1546
 Varner, Ray G., 1002 Birch Dr., Lexington, 2-5432, 5-4224, Ext. 210
 Wade, Bill, Dewey Ct., Frankfort
 Walker, Paul F., 224 S. Mulberry St., Elizabethtown, RO 5-4524, RO 5-4604
 Waldrop, Douglas, Park City, SH 9-2196
 Walter, Lafayette, 55th St., Ashland, East 4-7661, East 4-6191
 Wanchie, Nicholas, 505 Holly Hill Dr., Lexington, 3-2880, Ext. 310 (Bus. No.)
 Wash, Johnnie, 1806 Beacon Hill, Lexington, 5-2474, 3-0484
 Welch, Bill, 1324 Beech, Cincinnati 5, Ohio, Gr 1-8080, Pa 1-8578
 Wells, Tom, 3932 Vine Vista Pl., Cincinnati 17, Ohio, Av 1-8099, Gr 1-5700, Ext. 371
 Wells, Milford, Prestonsburg, 6101, 7731
 Whedbee, Melville F., 1301 S. 32nd, Louisville, Sp 8-0465, Me 5-5211
 Whipple, Lloyd G., 216 S. Frederick, Evansville, Ind., Gr 6-5809, HI 4-3311
 Wigington, Al, Sr., 1037 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Sp 6-7881, Sp 6-7881
 Williams, Bert O., 659 Ohio St., Lexington, 4-0057, 2-2626
 Williams, Felix, Jr., 417 N. Upper St., Lexington, 2-6297, Post Office
 Williams, James H., 116 Grove, Russell, Oak 889, Ashland, East 4-8282

Williams, Reid, R. R. 1, Mt. Hermon
 Williams, Roy E., Deepwood Dr., R. R. 3, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4931
 Wilson, Jack R., 2220 Sharon Rd., Ashland, East 4-1234, East 5-1611
 Winfrey, Shelby, 8 Holly St., Berea, 805, 850
 Witt, Fred, Whitesburg, 2661
 Womack, Wm. H., 131 Burris, Henderson, Va 6-9780, Gr 6-2735
 Wurtz, Emil H., 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Gr 1-0526, Du 1-1232

Registered Basketball Officials of The K. H. S. A. A.—1957-1958

(List Compiled September 1, 1957)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, Ira R., Inez, 2332 (Bus. No.)
 Adkins, Alec K., Box 434, Pikeville 322 (Bus. No.)
 Adkins, Raymond C., 1526 Beverly Blvd., Ashland, Ea 4-7229
 Akins, Charles, White Mills, TO 3-1911
 Akridge, Dean, Fredonia, 4531, Marion 452
 Alexander, Rex E., College Station, Murray, 1292, 740, Ext. 15
 Allen, Nelson R., Hueysville, 4154 Wayland, Thompson Hall, Morehead
 Alwes, Donald R., Shipley Lane, Valley Station, WE 76348
 Angel, Jack, 521st QM HT Supply, Ft. Campbell, GE 94757, 4470
 Armstrong, Thomas Richard, Route 2, Murray, 663W
 Arnold, Kenneth L., Route 2, Box 658, Fern Creek, Fe 3-5445, Fe 3267
 Bach, Bert C., 506 N. Broadway, Lexington, 3-0613
 Back, Adrian G. Jr., Hodgenville, El 8-3566, El 8-3474
 Baker, James A., R. R. 1, Wingo, Ev 22168
 Baker, James E., 2455 Main Street, Westwood Station, Ashland, East 4-6457, East 4-8226
 Bankemper, Jerome, 64 Licking Pike, Wilder, Co 1-1064, Co 1-6259, Lane 153
 Bankemper, Thomas F., 1031 York Street, Newport, Co 1-0593
 Barker, Walter D., Route 5, Portsmouth, Ohio, UI 8-2770
 Barry, Harold L., Route 1, Elizabethtown, Glendale 4303, 5-2226
 Battisteri, Fred, 1511, Fuchs, Colorado 4-2225
 Baumeier, William A., 312 Euclid, Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-3108, Ha 5-2214
 Bell, Clarence T., 1228 S. 41st St., Louisville 11, Sp 8-7792, Co 2-1639
 Bell, Thomas P., 1843 Glenhill Dr., Lexington, 2-2958, 2-1477
 Bennett, Bert A., 14 Doris Dr., Covington, Ju 1-2121, Co 1-1114
 Billings, B. E., Stanton, 2762, 2762
 Black, Ames, 325 Moreland, Harrodsburg, 1490, 711-J
 Blackburn, Wiley O., 144 Richardson Dr., Somerset, 1113, 993 or 162
 Blanton, Homer, 711 Bellefonte, Princess Rd., Ashland, East 4-7730
 Boggs, C. W., 961 Maywick Dr., Lexington, 2-2250, Ext. 82 (Bus. No.)
 Bolander, Albert J., 415 N. 26th St., Louisville 12, Sp 6-2046, Sp 6-9951
 Bolen, Edmon E., Loyall
 Bowman, Earl G., "Dick", 689 Mt. Vernon Dr., Lexington, 5-0473, 2-3343
 Boyles, Jerry F., 3200 Park St., Ashland, East 4-6995, East 4-1111, Ext. 229
 Bozarth, Frank, 6020 Athens Dr., Louisville 13, Ok 9-3019
 Bradberry, Calvin, Baxter, 2073R
 Bradshaw, Bill, Brierley, 5265
 Brichler, Joe A., 5737 Kiefer Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki 1-6049, Pa 1-1984
 Brizendine, Vic, 2711 Lakeside Dr., Louisville 5, Gl 4-6843, Ju 7-9111
 Broderick, Carroll A., P. O. Box 346, Bowling Green, 2-5636, 3-8212
 Brotze, Maurice J., 3800 W. Broadway, Louisville, Sp 2-2506, Sp 2-2506
 Brown, James W., 122 Lancaster Ave., Richmond, 1558, 1775
 Brown, Thomas, 3598 Kencair Lane, Cincinnati 13, Ohio, El 1-6532, Re 1-7360
 Brugh, Walter, Box 624, Paintsville, 1114, 97 or 866
 Bryan, William B., Route 4, Paris, 4801, 4192
 Bryant, Jack E., 135 Morris Rd., Lookout Heights, Edison 1-2819, Dunbar 1-1400, Ext. 220
 Buis, Daniel A., Liberty, 3471, 2852
 Burke, David L., 10113 Donav Lane, Valley Station, 21-8-3508
 Burke, Raymond, 408 7th, Pikeville, 971 J, 38 or 39 or 1840
 Burton, Dennis, Jr., Box 618, Hazard, North 1087, 75
 Busse, Carl Edward, 3113 Redbud Lane, Louisville, Gl 8-4431
 Butcher, Granville, Williamsport 399 (Bus. No.)
 Butcher, Joe M., Pikeville College, Pikeville, 8121
 Butcher, Paul, 134 Park St., Pikeville
 Butler, Donald, 2505 Iroquois Dr., Owensboro, Mu 3-3175, Mu 3-2401
 Byrd, Harry C., 7331 N. Timberlane Dr., Madeira, Ohio, HI 7281, Lo 1-8745, Wo 1-7534
 Canter, John, 1809 Shady Lane, Apt. 3, Louisville, HI 1281-M, Ju 7-8862

- Carnes, Richard, 110 Plenty, New Richmond, Ohio, Ri 26642
Ri 2-2237
- Caruso, Richard A., 1964 Compton Rd., Cincinnati 31, Ohio,
Ja 1-3349, Ga 1-5390
- Cassady, Richard, 508 Nutwood, Bowling Green, Vi 3-5506,
Vi 3-9078
- Cathin, Gene S., 1415 Vine, Murray, 1179 M, Id 6-3221
- Cathey, David L., Box 458, Wheeler, 2741, 2261
- Chandler, Bobby G., 230 S. Jordan, Morganfield, 79, 232
- Candler, James F., 123 Main, Paintsville, 374
- Cattin, Charles, 2325 Harrod St., Ashland, East 4-5385, East
4-6464
- Chilton, John O., Turners Station, Pont Royal 2605
- Chumber, W. W., 1307 South 9th, Mayfield, 2821, 2747 or 699
- Chlad, Harold B., E. K. S. C. P.O. Box 121, Richmond
- Cleaman, L. J., "Duke," Jr., 115 Arcadia Pl., Lexington, 5-1400,
5-1400
- Combs, James Glen, 280 E. 3rd St., London, 278R, B19
- Combs, Travis, 510 N. Main, Somerset, 1239, 143
- Combs, Walter H., 2709 Iroquois, Ashland, East 4-4219, East
4-2141
- Conley, George, 2436 Roosevelt Ave., Ashland, East 4-6042
- Conn, Hershel, Dana
- Connor, James R., 933 Saratoga Street, Newport, Ju 16121,
Hi 17100
- Connor, Neal, 322 Division Street, Bellevue, Ju 11369, Hi 17100
- Cooper, F. John, Brooksville, Augusta 2343
- Cooper, Hewlett, Murray, 831-R-4, 330
- Cooper, John Wellington, P.O. Box 332, Danville 2090-J, 9102
- Cooper, Warren, 129 Barbour Ct., Morehead
- Coppage, Donald L., Route 1, Walton, Fl 7-5572, Fl 7-3071
- Corn, Harold, 2053 St. Christopher, Lexington, 4-2812, 2-0265
- Cotton, Larry Joe, 805 Walnut St., Dawson Springs, 2610, 2610
- Coulter, William, 807 Taylor, Evansville, Ind., Ha 4-7510,
Ha 4-4915
- Crace, James, 3354 Court, Catlettsburg, 218
- Craig, John G., Ennis, Rochester Exchange 83
- Craft, James T., "Tommy," 134 N. Main, Madisonville, 2179,
548, 3059
- Craft, William N., Jr., "Bill" 638 Longview Dr., Lexington,
4-2361, 5-0160
- Crawford, Fred T., 1711 Blake Ave., Bowling Green, Vi 3-6441,
Vi 3-9051
- Crosthwaite, John S., Jr., Box 589, Harlan, 2075, 57
- Crutcher, James W., 3210 Cawein Way, Louisville, Glendale
6-8330, Emerson 6-581, 6-7072
- Crutcher, Joseph Lamar, Box 346, Vine Grove, 112W2
- Cubbage, Tom, 317 N. English, Leitchfield, 80, 67-M
- Cullivan, Jim, Sycamore St., Murray, 2060, 740, Ext. 15
- Culp, Capt. Ward E., Co. A, 326th Eng. Br., Ft. Campbell,
4307, 2971
- Cummings, Dale A., 3063 Forrestdale, Fulton, 908, 9142
- Cummings, Albert B., 8706 Plainfield Rd., Cincinnati 36, Ohio,
Sy 1-1556, Pe 4-1000, Ext. 236
- Cummins, Joshua W., 2139 Memorial Pky., Ft. Thomas, Hi
1-1679, Po 4100, Ext. 1401
- Curtis, Robert L., 700 Main St., Manchester, Ohio, 73Y, 38
- Dale, Pat, 700A College St., Georgetown, 826
- Damico, Ernest, 1778 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio,
W 1-8058, Ch 1-5820, Ext. 336
- Daum, Charles A., 620 1/2 N. 4th Ave., Evansville, Ind., Ha
4-4932, Ha 28805
- Davenport, William T., 315 Village Dr., Elizabethtown, 5-5451,
U. S. Post Office
- Davis, Dwight R., 3516 Hycliffe Ave., Louisville, Tw 5-7302,
Ju 7-7531, Ext. 201
- Davis, Ralph E., Vanceburg, Swift 6-4501, Swift 6-2521
- Davis, William, "Bunny," 128 7th, Danville, 2079
- Denton, Charles M., 1427 Clay, Henderson, Va 6-4020, Va 6-3195
- DiMuzio, Robert M., 6422 Golfway Dr., Cincinnati, Ohio, Ki
1-2220, Wa 1-1180
- Dixon, Charles T., 101 Hamston Dr., Lawrenceburg, 9-4080,
9-3608
- Dotson, John B., Harrisburg TWP H. S., Harrisburg, Ill.
- Dotson, W. S., 432 E. 5th St., Lexington, 2-5121, 4-0350
- Downing, Thomas E., Camalele, HP 4-8340, CL 7-2541
- Driskell, Earl, Jr., 1002 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Sp 66774,
Me 77621, Ext. 250
- Eads, Walter, Monticello, 17013, 252
- Eaton, James Marvin, 214 Carolyn, Greenville, 624 J
- Edelen, Ben R., 3309 Wellington, Louisville, Gl 4-3518
- Edwards, Hubert, 612 Tutt St., Columbia, 5332, 4531
- Edwards, Lloyd, Prestonsburg, 2718, 2347
- Ellington, James E., 18 Division St., Erlanger, Di 1-6058,
Ju 1-7948
- Ellis, Walter H., West Paducah, 3-1439, 3-1439
- Elvovitz, Carl, 1920 Spring Grove Ave., Lexington, 5-1222,
Vers. 720
- Elrod, Turner, 332 Sumpter Ave., Bowling Green, 2-5110, 3-4334
- Engle, Orville, 124 Oak St., Pineville, 7-2916
- Fagues, Homer, Combs, Oak 907
- Fallon, Robert J., 709 Eversole, Hazard, High 339, Main 484
- Fenne, Donald, 23 Chapel View, Wilmore, 9161
- Ferrell, Doc, 641 Hill-N-Dale, Lexington, 4-1851, 4-0301
- Fiex, Jimmie W., Western Ky. State College, Bowling Green,
Vi 3-9635, Vi 3-4334, Ext. 21
- Fields, Joe D., Route 1, Gilbertsville, Fo 24362, Paducah 24311
- Figz, Charles R., Navaho Trail, Frankfort, Ca 7-2146, Ca 3-0565
- Flagg, Robert A., 3212 Ansline Way, Louisville 5, Gl 8-6896,
1w 5-3452
- Flynn, Booby, 100 Halls Lane, Lexington, 4-7924, 2-9474
- Ford, Joe L., 600 Hilsdale, Mayfield, 1739, 2371
- Forsythe, Robert, 113 Chestnut, Greenville, 949, 474
- Ford, John W., Pleasant View, 4841
- Fortney, Robert Lee, 2817 Breckenridge Lane, Louisville,
Gl 8-1079, Ju 2-5511, Ext. 474
- Foster, Henry, 927 Waverly Dr., Lexington, 3-1827, 2-0515
- Fraley, Bill S., 1604 Lee Dr., Henderson, 7-9410
- Franc, Anthony, Equality High School, Equality, Ill., 41
(Bus. No.)
- Francis, Royce L., 725 Algonquin Pk'wy., Louisville, ME 5-5931,
JU 7-0029
- Frazier, Tom Roe, 212 E. Belleville, Marion, 20, 4
- Freese, Oliver T., 6661 Meadowridge Lane, Cincinnati 37, Ohio,
El 1-4791, Me 1-2295
- Fugate, E. Hugh, Price, McDowell, 2911, Prestonsburg 2649
- Fultz, Jack, Box 636, Olive Hill, 3661, 4591
- Fuson, Shelvie, 312 Englewood, Middleboro, 1541, 263
- Gamble, Gerald Eugene, Earlington, 5435
- Gardner, H. E., 307 Poplar Dr., Elizabethtown, 5-4451, Fort
Knox 4654
- Gates, William H., Jr., 125 Travels Rd., Louisville, Tw 52310,
Me 6-1381
- Gibbert, John E., 705 Providence Rd., Lexington, 2-8845, 2-5494
- Gilbert, Lawrence, "Butch," Eads Street, Campbellsville 386
(Bus. No.)
- Giles, Jonathan W., 3404 Greenwood, Louisville, Sp 8-1976,
Ju 4-1813
- Gish, Delmar, 204 W. Third Street, Central City, 518W, 9
- Gish, Stanley, Jr., 1130 Columbia Street, Newport, Ju 1-0917,
Ga 1-1800
- Golden Billy Joe, 568 Main St., Lynch, Vi 8-2512
- Goley, James E., 10 Utz Dr., Florence, At 3-5646, Ax 1-5447
- Grace, Charles K., Cypress St., Pineville, Ed-7-3331, Ed 7-2392
- Grady, Clarence, 430 N. Main, Marion, 95, 50
- Graehler, Albert J., 1227 Hess Lane, Louisville, Me 6-1601,
Ju 2-2514
- Graham, Harry, 714 A. Warrendale, Georgetown, 1172-M
- Greene, Omar Paul, 1806 Scott Street, Covington, Ju 1-1706
- Greenslat, James W., Brown St., Raceland, 4-2155, Ext. 219
(Bus. No.)
- Greenwood, Robert N., Crestwood, Pewee Valley 6-2263
- Grise, Warren J., R. 1, Box 226-5, Evansville, Ind., Yu 5-2880,
3-4052
- Grimes, James W., Lewisburg
- Grimes, Mike, 13 Beckridge Dr., S. Ft. Mitchell, Di 1-6724,
Ma 1-5083
- Grone, Freddie, 1125 Win. Ave., Ashland, Ea 48320, Ea 48320
- Gustafson, Alfons, Jr., "Gus," 240 Francis Bldg., Louisville,
Cl 4-6151, Ju 4-2058
- Hadden, Newell P., Jr., 492 Wolf Run Rd., Lexington, 5-5332,
2-7866
- Hagan, Joseph E., 3000 Sherbrooke Rd., Louisville, Gl 8-1325
- Hale, Ed, 238 Hillsboro, Lexington, 4-9017
- Hall, C. E., Jr., 1317 Edsel, Worthington
- Hall, Jack R., 315 W. Hill, Louisville, Me 7-9865, Sp 8-2731,
Ext. 353
- Hall, Rudy L., Jr., Route 2, Calvert City, La 7-8067
- Hamblin, Gayle, Krypton
- Hammons, Norman, Route 4, Hopkinsville, Tu 5-5915, Tu 5-5914
- Hancock, Morris W., R. 1, Fulton, 1222-R2, 9156
- Hannum, Harry, 3192 West Tower Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio,
Ju 1-1602, Wa 1-3760
- Harp, Gene, Route 2, Cynthiahan, Sunrise, 520
- Harrell, Bill D., Ky. Methodist Home, Versailles, 107, 107
- Harris, Jerry Lee, R. 1, Rockhold, Corbin 106441
- Harrod, Edmon, Route 4, Frankfort, Ca 3-0268
- Hartley, William E., 1121 Marshall Ave., Evansville, Ind.,
Gr 7-0631, Gr 7-0631
- Hatfield, Gene Edwin, 292 Taylor, Fulton, 1274, 708 Union
City, Tenn.
- Hawkins, Ralph B., 661 E. Broadway, Madisonville, 2927, 210
- Hayden, Samuel J., Fancy Farm, Ma 3-8641, 33818
- Haynes, John, 416 Clay St., Henderson, Va 7-5137
- Head, Elmo C., 113 Alton, Shelbyville, 1273, W, 142
- Hedges, George, Jr., Dry Ridge, Ra 3-2281, Ra 3-8051
- Hendson, Alton E., 424 College, Paducah, 2-1153
- Hewling, Richard A., 211 Linden, Newport, Ax 1-2299, Me
4-0010
- Hibbs, Eugene M., 109 E. Arch, Madisonville, 2639, 210
- Hildreth, David Paul, Pi Kappa Alpha House, Georgetown,
1218
- Hodge, Don Robert, 1012 S. E. 2nd Street, Evansville, Ind.,
Ha 3-434
- Hodge, Fred, 2011 Joyce Ave., Evansville, Ind., Gr 7-2993
- Hodges, Holbert, 516 N. Hill, London, 208 Z
- Hofer, Louis R., 420 McClelland, Cincinnati 17, Ohio,
Ca 1-3602, Ju 1-9541
- Holden, Frye H., Centertown, 1202
- Holeman, Bill R., Box 433, Manchester, 2289, 2289
- Hopper, Edwin, Box 183, Russell Springs, 119-02
- Hornaby, John, 826 N. 25th, Paducah, 2-1752, 56311, Ext. 657
- Houchins, Robert R., Apt. B-3, Colonial Court, Bowling Green,
Vi 3-6888
- Howard, Jimmy D., 1021 Husband Rd., Paducah, 2-0198, 5-6229
- Howard, Joseph W., 606 S. Seminary, Madisonville, 3117, 92
- Howard, Oscar D., 256 Vets Village, Richmond

- Hubbard, Joel M., Morehead State College, Morehead
Hudson, J. D., Caneyville
Hudson, Oscar, 708 Highland Ave., Hazard, Grand 698
Huff, Carl R., 1917 W. Delaware, Evansville, Ind., Ha 2-7234
Hunley, Neil P., West Liberty, Sh 3-3131
Hunt, Jack L., 920 Greenwood, Clarksville, Tenn., 5-5804
Hunt, Leonard D., 316 E. 5th, Lexington, 2-0236
Hunt, Joseph D., Jr., 608 Wallace, Louisville, Tw 3-5060, Ju 4-3545
Hyatt, Robert L., 1291 Airway Ct., Louisville 5, Glendale 8-1565, Glendale 8-1565
Hyland, Frank, 10100 2nd St., Box 465, South Webster, Ohio, Scioto 2211, Waverly 5100
James, William W., 537 S. Lafayette, Beaver Dam, 4928, Owensboro Nat'l Bank
Jarvis, Lindie, 934 Spanish Ct., Wilmette, Ill., AL 1-0631
Jenkins, James D., R. R. 1, Bowling Green, 2-5954, 2-5954
Jenkins, Kean, 210 Morningside, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4087, RO 5-4087
Johnson, James M., Box 367, Jenkins, 64-J
Johnson, Walter, Grayson, Granite 4-4689, Granite 4-5581
Johnson, Wm., Bernard, R. K. 7, Hopkinsville, Amhurst 9-2208, Tuxedo 5-5366
Jones, Boyer, 437 Jackson St., Campbellsville, 507-M, 184
Jones, Carson G., 709 N. Main, Evansville, Ind., Ha 2-3069, Ha 2-3069
Jones, Geo. W., Jr., 216 Christ Rd., Evansville, Ind., HA 2-8348, HA 5-2661
Jones, Joseph, 2710 Shuck Ln., Louisville, 21-95898, ME 4-8311
Jones, Wendell, 320 2nd St., P. O. Box 351, Morehead
Jordan, Forbis, Bremen, 451 M-2, 41
Justice, Morris W., Box 316 A, Pikeville, 703-J
Keene, Marcum, Biggs, Dunlap 1 (Bus. No.)
Key, Calvin, Hazel, HY 2-3431 or Hy 2-2341
Kimmel, Jerry, Beselmont, Drakesboro, Gr 6-2656
King, Allen, 424 N. Brady, Morganfield, 52W 2, 2 or 3
King, Edwin C., 1715 E. 4th, Owensboro, Mu 3-0806, Mu 3-5636
King, James E., R. R. 1, Radcliff
King, John J., Jr., 1758 Dixdale, Louisville 10, Sp 6-3732, Me 4-8313
King, P. J., 307 Coast Guard Ln., Owensboro 3-2401 (Bus. No.)
King, Russell, 943 Whitney Ave., Lexington, 4-3049, 2-2370
Kinnan, Joe T., Williamstown, Taylor 4-5631
Klyne, Bill, 752 N. 36th, Paducah, 3-2775, 3-1957
Kok, George W., 9406 Janna Dr., Valley Station, 21-85436
Kremer, Joseph A., 3727 Glenmeade Rd., Louisville 18, Cl 4-3991, Ju 7-7747
Lashbrook, Harry Eugene, Jr., 607 Warwick Dr., Owensboro, Mu 3-0831, Mu 3-2431
Lawson, Leland, 949 Deporres, Lexington, 4-1009
Lazarus, Rhea, Pace, 516 E. 14th, Bowling Green, V 8-8398
Leach, Aaron "Pete", McHenry, 4906, Central City 13
Lyle, F. F., Box 823, Benton, La 7-3221, La 7-4521
Lewis, Jack C., Pineville, Ed 7-2481
Little, James Glen, Hellier
Logsdon, David L., 1160 Lincoln Ave., Louisville, Me 7-8192, Sp 5-8921
Long, William G., Jr., 209 Idlewyde Dr., Louisville 6, Tw 5-8781, Me 5-5211
Longenecker, David M., 3910 Olympic, Louisville, Tw 6-9071, Tw 5-3401, Ext. 301-2
Looney, Dick, Riverview Dr., Pikeville, 813
Lucas, Gene T., 412 Clayton Ave., Georgetown, 1371, 19
Ludwig, Harry F., Louisville Country Day School, Louisville 7, Be 5380, Be 3452
Lusby, George, Clinton St., Georgetown, 1073, 1334
Lyons, Charles S., R. R. 8, Sharpsburg, 2457
Lytle, Wm. Price, 927 E. 13th, Hopkinsville, Tu 5-8903, Tu 5-8588
McClaskey, Booker, Boston, Te 3-4725, Ft. Knox, 4916
McClowan, Connell, R. R. 1, Box 251, Corbin, 2361
McCullay, Ray, R. R. 2, Dixon, ME 9-2321
McNeil, Patrick, McPherson Dr., Madisonville, 3464, 2402
McPike, Ray S., Jr., 308 Theatre Bldg., Louisville 2, Hi 6398 W, Ju 5-2882
Macon, Alan Leon, 1759 Wilart Dr., Louisville, Sp 6-7906, Ju 4-1361, Lina 473
Macy, Lowell Z., 218½ W. 24th St., Owensboro
Mahan, Carle "Buddy", 15 French, Winchester, 1717, Lexington 2-0290
Marble, Luke, 4226 W. Broadway, Louisville, Sp 8-5146, Sp 8-7249
Martin, Jennings, Mousie
Martin, John B., 202 S. Ky. St., Corbin 847-R, 1348
Matrazzo, Salvatore M., 320 N. Mulberry, Elizabethtown, RO 5-5689
May, E. L., Jr., Box 185, Prestonsburg, 2314, 7661
Mayo, Henry L., Jr., 581 College, Paintsville, 856, 29 & 30
Melton, Curtis Ray, General Delivery, Nebo, 2802, TA 1-3870
Menshous, Glen, 2017 Main, Ashland, East 4-5397
Meredith, Clement L., R. R. 5, Brownsville
Meyer, Bud, 5319 Lilbet Ct., Cincinnati, Ohio, Bl 1-3459, Du 1-5411
Middleton, Howard W., Dry Ridge, Taylor 4-4533
Miles, Joseph D., 124 Harrison, Jeffersville, Ind., Bu 2-4794, Shawnee H. S., Louisville
Miller, Jack, College St., Barbourville, 417
Miller, Wm. A., 1601 Shelby Ave., Evansville 14, Ind., GR 6-9542, HA 5-7278
Miracle, Ed, Millstone, Neon 4521
Mitchell, Emmett, 284 Taylor Drive, Lexington, 5-2480, 4-4255
Moi, Francis B., 829 Mulberry, Mt. Vernon, Ind., PO 3-2870, PO 3-4489
Monahan, Wm. G., 103 Oklawnd Dr., Frankfort, CA 3-3352, CA 4-2234, Ext. 312
Moore, Ed, Vets' Village, Morehead
Moore, James H., Linton, 889 L, Corbin 1915
Moore, Robert W., Jr., 217 Center, Florence, AT 3-5578, HE 1-4040
Moore, Roy, Jr., London, 398 J, 24
Moser, Rudy Clay, R. R. 2, Schree
Mouler, Henry, Jr., Princeton, Madisonville, 327 M, 1298
Mueller, Frank J., 3550 Shroyer Rd., Dayton, Ohio
Mullins, B. E., Paintsville, 432, 545
Mussman, Ralph, Jr., 502 Monroe, Newport, JU 1-4562, CO 1-1500
Myers, Edward B., 312 Seay St., Glasgow, OL 1-2445
Nau, Bill, Barbourville, 203, 317
Neal, Gene, 549 Washington, New Richmond, Ohio, RI 2-3641
Newman, Chas., 63A Rose Terrace, Ft. Knox, 2050 (Bus. No.)
Newman, E. B., 602 Fifth, Paintsville, 1287
Newman, Luther G., Beattyville, IN 4-3132
Newsome, Forest, Wheelwright, 2784, 2142
Newton, C. M., 2041 Dellwood Dr., Lexington, 2-6559, 4-2431
Nixon, James W., R. R. 7, Hopkinsville, TU 6-2641
Noble, Chas. B., Main, Jackson, 6-2728, 6-3224
Noel, Robert A., R. R. 3, Winchester, 766 M-2
O'Bryan, Robert, 1736 Harvard Dr., Louisville, GR 8-7675, JU 7-9111, Ext. 34
O'Daniel, Jeff, R. K. 1, Lebanon, 7112
Omer, Billy W., R. R. 5, Madisonville, Taylor 1-2833
Overly, Wm. H., 210 N. Maple, Somerset, 1294, 1294
Owen, Arthur, 2627 Meadow Lark Ln., Evansville, Ind. HA 3-7883
Page, Forrest C., 3007 Taylor, Evansville, Ind., GR 7-0088, GR 6-7211
Palmer, Carl, Ironton, Ohio, 4171
Park, J. M., 924 Yarbrow Lane, Paducah, 5-6567, 5-5292
Patrick, Chas. C., R. R. 2, Lexington, 4-4516
Puhin, Al, Tell City, Ind., 435 R
Pergerson, Ward, 2616 Country Club Ct., Ashland, East 4-7664, 4-1155, Ext. 390
Perry, James E., R. R. 6, Paducah, 3-6740, 5-6886
Petty, John E., R. R. 1, Gracey, Adams 5-5063
Phelps, John B., 302 Johnson Rd., London, 38 W, 103
Phelps, Ralph, "Rudy", Box 533, Russell, GR 172, 425
Pittard, Fred W., 129 Mimosa Ln., Paducah, 3-6680, Calvert City, EX 4-4121
Poe, Thomas Ervin, R. R. 6, Benton, La 7-7663
Primmore, Franklin D., Barbourville 1, Stevenson Hall
Racel, David, Watterson Trail, Jeffersonton, Lambda Chi House, Lexington
Radunas, Stan E., 1644 Elliott Ave., Ashland, East 4-1896, East 4-1896
Rainey, Jimmy, 16 Phillips Court, Winchester, 1440, 558
Rall, Eugene, 124 W. Todd, Frankfort, 7-2355, 7-2331, Ext. 202
Randall, H. C., 106 Church, Columbia, Fu 4-4661, Fu 4-4711
Redman, Malvern C., 206 Edison Street, Mt. Vernon, Ind., P.O. 3-3328, P.O. 3-2627
Reed, Gordon, 1603 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-4946, Du 1-4507
Renfro, John Edwin, Pikeville College, Pikeville, 1456R, 9102
Reynolds, Charles Wm., 410 W. 4th, P.O. Box 154, Brookport, Ill. 2501, 2-1691 Paducah
Reynolds, Howard M., 407 Holt Ave., Mt. Sterling, 1058
Reynolds, W. J., Jr., Martin, 3020
Rice, James F., 506 Morehead, Central City, 205, 574
Rice, Willard S., 1702 Farmer Ave., Murray, 487-W, 9125
Richards, James, Box 94, Columbia, Fu 4-3135
Richardson, Charles E., Waco, 2401, 4021
Rickard, Bob, 805 Clay, Owensboro
Riggs, William T., 28 Congress Dr., Morganfield, 590, 9168
Robbins, Robert A., 400 Culpepper, Lexington, 2-2148
Roberts, Earl C., Science Hill, 19R, 19
Robertson, William R., Springfield, 9955, 4154
Robinson, Donald C., Box 452, Corbin 214, 760
Robinson, Eugene, McDowell Ave., Cynthia, 113-R, 986-W 3
Rocke, James M., 10 Lewis Circle, Erlanger, DI 19082, AX 12523
Roller, Otis, 3712 Nanz Ave., Louisville, TW 5-6356, JU 7-1121, Ext. 302
Rolph, Harold J., 915 S. 7th St., Ironton, Ohio, 2059 R, 1390
Rosenbaum, Robert, 117 Fairlawn, Louisville, TW 7-2833, JU 4-8191
Rountree, John T., 686 So. 44th Rd., Louisville, SP 5-6555, EM 6-9511
Rouse, Clyde L., 630 Erlanger Rd., Erlanger, DI 1-6943, HE 1-3604
Rubarts, Leland G., Dunnville, Liberty 2784 (Bus. No.)
Russell, Allen, Box 81, Murray, 821-W
Russell, Eugene, 1106 Gallia Street, Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-7653, EL 3-4370
Russell, Elmer, Box 11, Jackson, PA 6-6983, PA 6-6983
Sabato, Al, 622 View Place Drive, Cincinnati 24, Ohio, VA 1-3646, VA 1-1052
St. Clair, Robert L., Jr., 435 No. 29th, Louisville, SP 4-2911, EM 6-1365
Samples, Gilbert, 306 East 3rd, London, 221 J, 624

- Sanders, Mel, 3919 Sunset, Paducah, 2-3659, 5-6311, Ext. 685
 Saylor, Edward, Wallins Creek, Morris 4-3594
 Scharfenberger, Irvin T., 7297 Jetrive Lane, Madeira, Ohio, LO 1-6378, LO 1-6378
 Scheben, W. J., Erlanger, DI 5832
 Schneebett, Carl R., Hanover, Ind., 9-3843, 9-4561
 Schu, Wibur, 106 W. Main, Georgetown, 1297, 1297
 Schwartz, Joe, 1419 Sweetser Ave., Evansville, Ind., GR 7-2933
 Scott, Bill, 1816 McDonald, Lexington, 2-3316, 4-3662
 Scully, Thomas L., Jr., 1427 Earl Ave., Louisville, Em 7-8829, Em 8-0277
 Seelye, Arthur L., 2308 Jones, Paducah, 3-4405
 Seely, Curt, Corbin, 1333
 Settle, Roy G., 1143 St. Mary's Ave., Owensboro, MU 3-2136, MU 3-3574
 Shaw, Donald Lee, Union College, College St., Barbourville, College Gym. (Bus. No.)
 Shaw, Stanley E., 4460 W. 8th Street, Cincinnati 38, Ohio, GR 1-1100, MU 1-3510
 Shirley, Henry R., S. Park Rd., R. R. 2, Box 485, Fairdale, EM 8-3250, SF 8-2731, Ext. 353
 Shively, Howard, Jr., Radcliff, 192 M, 192 M
 Shope, Lowell M., 30 Webb, South Webster, Ohio, Scioto 2131, Waverly 5100, Ext. 2065
 Showalter, John, Georgetown, 662
 Singleton, Vesper, Ano
 Sloan, Wallace, 449 Oread Road, Louisville, TW 5-1126, TW 7-2554
 Smith, Darrell Carlton, 2090 Edgeworth Dr., Lexington, 4-3166, 2-2776
 Smith, Edgar J., 3904 Farmview Ave., Louisville 18, GL 8-1286, Ext. 6-8745
 Smith, Edwin L., 1905 Gary Ave., Bowling Green, 2-7112
 Smtm, Liza, Box 247, Beatty, Warfield 4886
 Smtm, Jack, 57 Mitchell Hill Dr., Madisonville, 2687-W
 Smith, Wibur G., 629 Brown Street, Raceland, Oak 954
 Smith, Wibur V., Comer & College, Horse Cave, ST 6-6131, ST 6-6181
 Snider, Louis G., 2103 Debera Way, Louisville 18, GL 8-5248, GL 4-7511, Ext.
 Stanfill, Robert S., Louisa, Med. 8-4657, Ashland Oil, ext. 557, Ashland, Ky.
 Steenken, Wm. R., 1636 Highland, Covington, ED 1-3789, HE 1-3108
 Stephens, Clarence W., 943 Bryan, Lexington, 4-1224, 2-1497
 Stephenson, Harry S., Transylvania College, Lexington, 4-9620, 4-2431
 Stewart, Herbert T., Lothair, High 89
 Stone, Doyle C., 109 Mondaine, Winchester, 2973
 Strange, Harry N., 305 Sycamore, Elizabethtown, RO 5-7851, RO 5-5286
 Strong, Arnett, 425 Cedar, Hazard, N 389, 3900
 Strong, David A., Ft. Amador, Canal Zone, Panama
 Surgill, Barkley J., N. Lake Dr., Prestonsburg, 6781, 2391
 Stutler, John P., 1621 Cumberland, South Hills, Covington, ED 1-2631, RE 1-6224
 Sullivan, Don C., 523 Riverside Dr., Prestonsburg, 4791, 2530
 Sullivan, Wallace Bryan, Stearns
 Sykes, Harry N., 439 Bamberger Rd., Lexington 5-2252
 Taft, Gayle E., 1410 Hill St., Lexington
 Taylor, Robert S., 2231 Hawthorne, Louisville, GL 4-3423, ME 4-1561
 Teague, Amos, Chickasaw Dr., Madisonville, TA 1-4639
 Thomas, Harold E., 74B1-B Tank Bn., 10th St., Ft. Knox, 5860, 5757
 Thompson, Jack, 2347 Saratoga Dr., Louisville, Hi 4183
 Thompson, Ralph, 448 Ivy Hill, Cincinnati, Ohio, BI 1-3394, Wa 1-0047
 Thurman, Harold W., R. R. 1, Livermore, BR 8-2339, Owensboro MU 3-5935
 Tichenor, Billy, R. S., Hartford, 224-LLS, Bowling Green, Vi 2-7080
 Tipton, Asa I., 828 Hillwood, Frankfort, 3-8714, 3-1641
 Todd, Lonnie H., 644 S. Scott St., Madisonville, 3403, 271
 Tompkins, Chester E., Box 13, Slaughter, Tu 4-2593
 Tompiller, Ben, Jr., Browder, Cr 6-2628, Greenville 942
 Tuck, L. Oehell, 124 Lexington Dr., Glasgow, 3331, 3811
 Tucker, Neal R., Box 76, Dunmore, Lewisburg SR 5-8556
 Vanderberg, Ralph J., 3126 S. Farmerest, Cincinnati 13, Ohio, Me 1-9072, Ki 1-1830 - 633
 Varner, Ray G., 1002 Birch Dr., Lexington, 2-5432, 5-4224, Ext. 210
 Vaughn, Melvin R. R. 5, London
 Vettiner, Charles J., Armory Bldg., Louisville
 Vice, Cliff, Jr., Carlisle, 538-33, 87
 Vineyard, Chalmers Eugene, 401 S. Main, Somerset, 1424
 Wade, Bill, Dewey Ct., Frankfort, 2-3034, CA 3-3034
 Waldrop, Douglas, Park City, SH 9-2196
 Walke, Glenn R., 902 1st St., Paintsville, 91, Prestonsburg 2-680
 Walker, Paul R., 224 S. Mulberry St., Elizabethtown, RO 5-4524, RC 3-4604
 Wallen, Howard Wendell, Williamsport
 Wallin, Buddy M., 220 Vets Village, Richmond, 2814-J
 Walter, Lafayette, 55th St., Ashland, East 4-7651, 4-6191
 Wanchie, Nicholas, 505 Holly Hill Dr., Lexington, 3-2880 - 318 (Bus. No.)
 Ward, Tommy, Marsee Dr., Harlan, 1930-W, 522
 Watkins, Earl, P. O. Box 18, Jackson, NO 6-2359
 Weber, John, 4829 Kolman Ave., Covington, AX 1-5199
 Welch, John H., Neon, 7746
 Welch, Ralph W., 3011 Wedgewood Way, Louisville 5, Gl 8-1746
 Welch, Tom, 3932 Vine Vista Pl., Cincinnati 17, Ohio, Av 1-8094, CA 1-5700, Ext. 371
 Wells, Milford, Prestonsburg, 6101, 7731
 Westerfield, Glenn, 536 Stanley, Evansville, Ind., HA 3-9570, HA 4-7741
 Whalen, Wm., Clinton, R. R. 1, Maysville, LO 4-3942, LO 4-3461
 Whedbee, Melville F., 1391 S. 32nd, Louisville, Sp 8-0465, Me 5-5211
 Whipple, Lloyd G., 216 S. Frederick, Evansville, Ind., Gr. 6-5809, Ha 4-3311
 White, Wm., Jason, Eddyville, 3052, 3391
 Wigginton, Al, Sr., 1097 Cecil Ave., Louisville, Sp 6-7881, Sp 6-7881
 Wilcox, Edgel M., Oil Springs
 Williams, Bobbie, 144 Aspen Ave., Richmond, 2671
 Williams, Lewis P., Burkesville
 Williams, James H., 116 Grove, Russell, Oak 889, Ashland East 4-8282
 Williams, Reid W., R. R. 1, Mt. Hermon
 Williams, Roger, 706 Poplar, Ravenna, 139-L
 Winchester, Roy L., Vaughn Mill Rd., Box 164, R. R. 10, Louisville 18, Cedar 9-5202, Cedar 9-3267
 Winfrey, Shelby, 8 Holly St., Berea, 805, 850
 Withrow, Roy D., 424 Res. Ave., Central City, 742-W, Owensboro MU 3-9160
 Woford, Ernest, 222 S. 4th, Danville, 1275-W, 2576-J
 Wurtz, Emil H., 1131 Burris, Henderson, VA 6-9780, VA 6-2735
 Wright, Billy Joe, Salt Lick, OR 4-3927
 Wurtz, Emil H., 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio, GR 1-0526, DU 1-1212
 Yates, Wm. D., R. R. 2, Fulton, 1580 R, 9176
 Yeary, Wm. H., Jr., 156 Lowry Lane, Lexington, 2-6945, 2-6603

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page Three)

ley, California recently became Assistant Secretary of the California Interscholastic Federation. He will assist W. W. Russell in administering the affairs of the California Federation. Brice Durbin of Topeka, Kansas is the newly-elected Assistant Secretary of the Kansas State High School Activities Association. He will assist Carl Kopelk in the work of that organization. Norman J. Mansfield is the Assistant Secretary of the New Jersey State Interscholastic Athletic Association. Alvin Chang is Secretary of the Hawaii High School Athletic Association. In addition to these newly-elected men, H. W. Jennings of Petaluma, California was included with the initiates since it was pointed out that, even though he has served the North Coast Section for many years, he had not been officially initiated. In addition to these men who were present for interesting initiation ceremonies, it was announced that Floyd Lay, Field Secretary of the Florida High School Activities Association, and Thomas Whalen of the Vermont Headmasters Association had become Executive Officers since the last meeting, serving on a part-time basis.

The opening general session on Wednesday night included an interesting "Parade of States", which involved participation by the young people of the group. The pageant was efficiently supervised by the committee.

A ceremony honoring Past-Commissioner E. A. Thomas and Mrs. Thomas was conducted on Thursday night at the non-athletic

session. A memorial tribute to prominent members of the group who had passed away since the last meeting was paid by Secretary Henry De Young (Washington). Those specifically listed are R. L. Bates of Enterprise, Alabama, William A. Fisher of Lynden, Washington, Leonard L. McLucas of Jacksonville, Florida, D. R. Mitchell of Lehi, Utah and H. L. Ray of Chicago, Illinois. Citation certificates were presented in an impressive ceremony with Vive-President L. T. Havig presiding.

Speakers and others who had an active part in the program included most of the State Executive Officers and many Board of Control officers and members. In addition, interesting presentations were made by Dade County (Florida) Superintendent of Schools Joe Hall; Deputy State Superintendent of Florida Schools J. K. Chapman; Dr. Clair E. Turner (National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis); Howard A. Hobson (A.A.H.P.E.R.); Harvey Harman (Football Hall of Fame); John L. Longfellow (President of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics); Don McClanen (Fellowship of Christian Athletes); J. Eugene Ringsdorf (U. S. Soccer Association); and Milton Raymer (American Junior Bowling Congress).

Announcement was made concerning a friendly alliance which had been completed during the year with the National Junior College Athletic Association and of a proposed alliance with the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics. The purpose is to further mutual and overlapping interests for which joint action will be of benefit to all groups. Dr. Norma Leavitt of the University of Florida training staff attended the meeting as a representative of the National Section of Girls and Women's Sports, and participated in the discussion.

The Friday night session included a feature of the new film "Football For Millions" produced by the Official Sports Film Service under the supervision of Director W. M. Runyon. This was followed by the showing of an interesting reel of pictures taken by Commissioner Lee K. Anderson (Oklahoma) at last year's annual meeting. The film program also included a showing on Thursday night of a soccer film, an Olympic track film and a film depicting activities of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes.

Secretary LaFayette Golden and members of the Florida Board of Control rendered

many services and contributed to the smoothly functioning series of meetings. The Florida Association complimented the group with an interesting sight-seeing trip on buses secured by the Association. A majority of those in attendance took advantage of this trip along fabulous Collins Avenue on which are located deluxe hotels and motels in numbers which are fantastic. It also included a drive past some of the world famous estates in Miami.

Popular activities engaged in by many of those in attendance included a complimentary beach luncheon for the young people, swimming, sun bathing, boat trips in Biscayne Bay, bridge and canasta.

The Executive Committee met at 8:00 P. M. Tuesday and at 1:30 P. M. Saturday. At the Saturday meeting, newly-elected members C. H. Hancock of Great Falls, Montana, representing Section 6, and C. E. Wetmore, representing Section 4, were present. The committee organized by electing Homer Williams (Idaho) President and W. R. Fugitt (West Virginia) Vice-President.

Here is a brief summary of action taken by the National Council. The Hawaii High School Athletic Association was accepted as an affiliated member of the National Federation. Three proposed additions to the list of recommended eligibility rules were acted upon and two of these were adopted. One of them is designed to prevent some of the evils which have or which might develop if high school athletes were permitted to attend clinics or camps in which one of the purposes is to give coaching instruction to such athletes. The other is a recommendation that each of the State Associations adopt a rule which prohibits the use of high school facilities or manpower in connection with any unapproved all-star contest which involves high school athletes or recent graduates whose prestige established during the previous school year is the basis for selection on such all-star team. The Treasurer's report was approved. For the fiscal year ending January 31, the report showed an excess of receipts over disbursements of approximately \$14,000.00. Of this amount, about \$7,800.00 were received as interest and dividends from securities in the Federation working fund. In addition, about \$4,700.00 were received as interest and dividends from securities in the Retirement Fund. Sales gain during the past fiscal year was approximately \$8,870.00 for the Federation Fund and an additional sales gain for the Retirement Fund of about \$6,800.00, for a total sales gain of approxi-

mately \$15,670. A list of all securities in both funds was inspected by the Council. The Mutual Legal Aid Pact was reviewed and full report was studied by each member of the Council. An election of Sections 2, 4 and 6 resulted in the reelection of Herman F. Keller (Indiana) of Section 2 and the election of C. E. Wetmore (Wisconsin) for Section 4 and of C. H. Hancock (Montana) for Section 6. Announcement concerning the 1958 Federation meeting was made. The winter meeting of the National Football Committee, State Executive Officers and Federation Executive Committee will be at the Phoenix Hotel in Lexington, Kentucky on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, January 6, 7 and 8, 1958. The next annual meeting will be held in California during the week of June 22-28, 1958. The exact dates depend on available accommodations but the dates of June 25-28 are preferred. The facilities in the Lake Tahoe area are being studied to determine whether they are adequate. Final action will be taken as soon as a California committee further investigates accommodations.

Pre-Meeting Activity

Prior to the opening of the formal sessions, small groups convened to discuss specified topics. Those interested in athletic accident insurance and safety projects had a conference Tuesday afternoon, June 25. Some of the discussion centered around problems which are created by athletic insurance firms which make this type of insurance a means of making contacts which may balance an operating loss. Among such companies there is considerable turnover from year to year. It is not uncommon for a company to enter the field at an extremely low rate and then find it necessary to discontinue the program or to increase the rates. All of this provides a type of competition which creates difficulty. Another problem centers around unscheduled coverage in an Association benefit plan. This reimburses a school for any medical or hospital expense which has been incurred, without specifically stating in the schedule the amount which should be paid for care of such injuries. Representatives from California, Kentucky and Wisconsin commented on the unsatisfactory nature of such efforts. Among those who commented on experiences in subsidizing the insurance program were Messrs. C. E. Forsythe, John Roberts and T. A. Sanford. Several years ago, Wisconsin subsidized the athletic insurance program in the amount of about \$41,000,000 in a given

year. Currently, the State Association subsidizes this activity in amounts ranging from 65c to \$1.25 for each individual. Iowa subsidizes this division in the amount of \$1.00 for each individual policy. Until the last couple of years, the Michigan Association had a surplus at the end of each year which permitted them to honor special cases which were not included in the regular schedule. For the last couple of years, the claims have been such that the surplus was negligible and it has not been possible to expand the coverage to include unscheduled cases. In a few states, such as Florida and Georgia, the athletic benefit plan has been discontinued because of the feeling that adequate coverage is now available through regular insurance company channels. The cost to schools is somewhat higher than when the State Association sponsored the program but the tendency was in the direction of making greater claims each year because of the feeling that the insurance division is impersonal and "fair game" even when operated by the group of schools as a unit.

Attention was called to a number of the efforts in the direction of reducing injuries. Many of these efforts have been sponsored through the Football Safety Committee. The opinion was expressed that there have been some good results and that these projects are tangible evidence of good things which can be accomplished through directing attention to avoidable injuries and the need for adequate care of those which are unavoidable.

The National Federation Track and Field Rules and Records Committee met on Wednesday morning, June 26. Because a great many others were interested in the activity of this committee, the meeting was in the nature of "open house." Approximately 60 men sat in with the committee.

Federation representatives on the Joint Baseball Committee participated in a beneficial meeting on Thursday morning and topics of general interest were discussed. The primary purpose of the meeting was to keep interest in the project alive. It was the opinion of the group that these activities are proceeding in a satisfactory way and that no controversial movement exists at the present time. Report of this committee was made at the Friday afternoon session.

Session for Board Members

The Wednesday afternoon session was made up of two divisions which ran concur-

rently, with State Association Executive Officers in one group and members of State Association Boards of Control in the other. Both sessions convened at 2:00 P. M. and continued to 5:30 P. M.

The Board of Control session was called to order by Board Member H. D. Williams (Idaho), member of the Federation Executive Committee. Presiding duties were divided between Mr. Williams, President V. E. Dozier (Florida) and President V. F. Goddard (Tennessee).

An interesting presentation concerning Association finances was presented by President R. C. Hall (Washington) and Jack Dawson (Kentucky). Mr. Hall called attention to ways in which Associations are financed. A few such as Florida and Wyoming place great dependence on dues paid by member schools. Some, such as Oklahoma, Montana and Oregon, receive some income from football play-offs. The California Federation is partially supported by the athletic insurance program. Some states, such as Tennessee, Illinois, Kentucky and Ohio have a sizeable surplus which returns interest. Iowa owns a headquarters building from which there are some rental returns. Minnesota receives some financial help from a profitable hockey tournament. For a majority of the Associations, great dependence is placed on receipts from basketball tournaments.

Mr. Dawson, who has had much experience as a State Association Board of Control member, called attention to the many services which can be rendered if Association funds are available. In some states, basketball tournament receipts are great enough so that an appreciable sum of money may be returned to each member school at the end of the year. This is a direct bonus or dividend. States such as Illinois and Indiana are among those which choose to make a direct contribution to each member school athletic department. In other states, the State Association receipts merely balance the needs for administering the affairs of the Association. In some, there is an appreciable income and the member schools have expressed a desire to have the excess funds used for expanded services. In some, the athletic accident insurance program is subsidized so that the cost of such insurance to member schools is quite low. In some, a scholarship fund to assist worthy high school students in securing a training in physical and athletic educa-

tion is available. In a few, receipts from the basketball tournaments are partially used in defraying part or all of the travel expense incurred in connection with non-paying sports such as track, tennis and golf. In some, part of the funds have been used to build or buy a headquarters building to eliminate payment of rent. State Association staffs have been increased to more adequately administer services of all kinds to member schools. There is a marked trend in the direction of using some of these funds as a type of endowment or working fund which will cover part of the running expenses of the Association. The size of the working fund has undergone a change over the past several years. In most states, it is recognized that a surplus of a few thousand dollars is no longer adequate. In general, the amount accumulated in the State Association surplus ranges from an amount which would cover all necessary running expenses of the Association for a period of one year to an amount which may reasonably be expected to provide an income in interest and dividends of from \$5,000.00 to \$10,000.00 per year. In all cases, it is recognized that an Association with adequate funds is more stable and more highly respected because of the tangible services which can be rendered. Adequate funds also contribute to the building of an efficient State Association office staff. In all of these matters, it is essential that those who have the responsibility of administering the funds use good judgment in preventing wasteful practices and in authorizing only those expenditures which will meet with the approval of member schools.

FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

he commits an additional foul which makes it a multiple foul.

18. Play: On a forward pass play, ineligible A1 advances beyond neutral zone and Umpire throws a foul marker. The pass ends behind the line. What is the proper procedure?

Ruling: Some Officials refer to this as "eating the marker." It is not greatly different from similar situations. Sometimes a touchdown signal must be retracted because there was a foul. There might be use of hands after ball has become dead under circumstances in which Official is not certain ball was dead. Use of hands during the dead ball is not a foul so the throwing of the marker would have to be canceled. There is no signal which is entirely satisfactory for canceling use of marker. Probably the one which comes the closest is the declined penalty signal.

19. Play: May a safety be declined?

Ruling: If the safety is the result of legal play, no foul has been committed and there is no penalty to decline. If the safety would result from enforcing a penalty, then the penalty may be declined just as a penalty for any single foul may be declined.

20. Play: A1 requests privilege: (a) of tying his shoulder lace pad; or (b) replacing broken shoulder pad lace.

Ruling: Referee will order clock stopped. In (a), if A1 or A2 on the field or an Official ties the lace without appreciable delay, the Referee will charge the time-out to himself. In (b), the replacement or repair of the broken shoulder pad lace will normally necessitate the assistance of an attendant, coach or someone from the bench. Therefore, the Referee will charge the time-out to team A. In both situations, clock starts when ball is placed ready-for-play.

21. Play: A1 advances across B's goal line. After ball becomes dead, A3 commits personal foul. A2 is offside.

Ruling: Not a multiple foul. Acceptance for offside penalty is automatic. Both fouls penalized. Total loss of yards will be 5 yards plus 15 yards.

22. Play: If the kickers commit fair catch interference, does this always give R the right to advance after catching kick?

Ruling: Not unless the interference is caused by a kicker touching the kick.

23. Play: Since penalty for a flying block or tackle has been eliminated, does the last sentence of Rule 10-5-2 serve any useful purpose?

Ruling: This sentence could probably be eliminated except for the unusual case where there might be a foul by a non-player during a running play in which the ball becomes dead in the end zone. If such foul has a penalty of 5 yards, measurement could leave the ball in the end zone.

24. Play: What is the relationship of the terms enforcement, administration, acceptance, declination and measurement?

Ruling: The term "enforcement" is usually synonymous with "administration." When Official enforces a penalty, he arranges for possible "acceptance" or "declination" and for "measurement." The term "measurement" implies acceptance of penalty. In the Federation code, all penalties involve distance of 5 or 15 yards. Hence, the term "measurement" covers all cases in which a penalty is accepted and the term is so used in the current edition of the rules.

25. Play: If the second scrimmage-kick occurs after K has recovered their first kick behind the line, is this a return-kick?

Ruling: This is not a return-kick unless there is a change of team possession. The next down is not always first unless the kick has been touched beyond the line by R.

26. Play: In the Football Meeting Folder, Question 6 is a thought provoker which is a "little catchy." What factor makes the listed answer incorrect?

Ruling: The listed choices are correct as given but the choice is made by team A instead of team B.

27. Play: In the 6-Man game, should the kick-off after safety be from the 15 yardline or from the 30 yardline and may a field goal be scored by such kick?

Ruling: Such kick should be made from the 30. It is not possible to score a field goal from the kick.

28. Play: When and where will the National Federation Football Committee meet in 1958?

Ruling: At the Phoenix Hotel in Lexington, Kentucky on Monday and Tuesday, January 6 and 7.

REPORT OF INSURANCE CLAIMS

(Continued from August Issue of the Kentucky High School Athlete)

School	Claimant	Injury	Amount Paid
Paducah Tilghman	Kenneth Brookshire	Laceration-suture	4.00
Paducah Tilghman	Bill Basham	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Don Wilkerson	Laceration-suture	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Jerry Lax	X-ray (rib)	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Roy Bryant	X-ray (chest)	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	S. W. Stamper	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Gene Hipp	X-ray (ankle)	12.00
Paducah Tilghman	Allen Tilley	Fractured metatarsal	20.00
Paducah Tilghman	Bill Presson	X-ray (chest)	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Benny Green	X-ray (ankle)	12.00
Paducah Tilghman	Richard Roberts	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Charles Evans	Fractured metacarpal & finger	25.00
Paducah Tilghman	Tommy Timmons	X-ray (finger)	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Kenneth Hurley	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Robert Peezor	X-ray (foot)	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Charlie Osborne	X-ray (hand)	5.00
Paducah Tilghman	Benny Green	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Otis Dinning, Jr.	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Paducah Tilghman	Gene Hipp	X-ray (finger)	6.00
Paducah Tilghman	Bill Basham	X-ray (rib & wrist)	20.00
Paducah Tilghman	Wayne Huff	Leg injury (special)	150.00
Paducah Tilghman	David Rudd	X-ray (finger)	10.00
Paint Lick	Harold D. Hunt	Head injury (special)	36.75
Paint Lick	Bill S. West	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Painville	Ralph Houston	Broken tooth	20.00
Park City	David Denton	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
Park City	Bobby Carey	Broken tooth, X-ray	22.00
Park City	Billy Minyard	Broken tooth, X-ray	23.00
Phelps	Dickie Skeens	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Pine Knot	Charles Thomas	X-ray (thumb)	6.00
Pineville	Danny Haley	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Pineville	Henry Howard	X-ray (ribs)	10.00
Pineville	David Hendrickson	Broken finger	8.00
Prestonsburg	James Crager	Loss of tooth	25.00
Prestonsburg	Joe Jack Harris	X-ray (spine)	20.00
Prestonsburg	James Buford Crager	X-ray (knee)	11.00

Prestonsburg	James Cragger	X-ray (knee)	11.00
Prestonsburg	Paul Phillip Hughes	Wrist injury (special)	57.50
Prestonsburg	Wayne Dixon	X-ray (shoulder)	15.00
Rineyville	Harold Embry, Jr.	X-ray (skull)	5.00
Rineyville	Raymond Nall	Laceration—suture	5.00
Rineyville	Donnie Lewis	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Rineyville	David Dowell	Loss of tooth (X-ray)	27.00
Rineyville	James Welch	X-ray (spine)	15.00
Rockhold	Ewell T. Gray	X-ray (ankle)	12.00
Rockhold	Franklin Alsip	Broken nose	20.00
Russell County	Brentley Bernard	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Russell County	Bobby L. Skaggs	X-ray (back)	10.00
Russell County	Carlie Roy	Head injury (special)	10.00
Russellville	Rupert Keith	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Russellville	Berks Brown	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Russellville	Gish Arnold	Dislocated elbow, X-ray	37.00
Russellville	James E. Miller	Back injury (special)	22.50
Russellville	Donald Monroe	Ankle injury (special)	43.00
Russellville	John Guion	Dislocated knee	20.00
Russellville	Jim Daniel	X-ray (hand & arm)	18.00
Russellville	Don Monroe	Chipped tooth	3.00
Russellville	Howard Taylor	Head injury (special)	33.55
Russellville	Howard Taylor	X-ray (back)	26.00
St. Agatha	Richard Nunan	X-ray (finger)	6.00
St. Agatha	Robert Aldridge	Fractured clavicle, laceration—suture	40.00
St. Agatha	Charles Butcher	Dental injury (special)	82.50
St. Mary (Alexandria)	James Kelley	Laceration—suture, X-ray	20.00
St. Mary's (Paducah)	Jerry Vance	Laceration—suture	5.00
St. Vincent	Samuel Hoabach	Wrist injury (special)	44.48
St. Vincent	Timmy Phipps	Knee injury (special)	32.50
Salem	Duke Hamme	Ankle injury (special)	22.00
Salem	Roe Vaughn	Broken finger	10.00
Salversville	A. B. Conley	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Scottsville	Jimmie Rippey	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Scottsville	Jerry Wimpee	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Shelbyville	John Molitor	X-ray (arm)	12.00
Shelbyville	Frank Longley	Laceration—suture	5.00
Shelbyville	Robert Marshall	X-ray (shoulder)	7.50
Shelbyville	James Landers	Fractured tibia	41.00
Shelbyville	Donnie Swigert	X-ray (pelvis)	10.00
Shelbyville	Otto Ryan	X-ray (arm)	10.00
Shelbyville	Wyman Giles	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Shelbyville	Bill Ellis	X-ray (knee & arm)	20.00
Shelbyville	Jimmy K. Long	Dislocated knee	35.00
Shelbyville	Orris Johnson	Dislocated shoulder	29.00
Shelbyville	Bobby Arnold	Arm injury (special)	16.00
Shelbyville	Bill Ellis	Head injury (special)	34.50
Shelbyville	Bobby Aldridge	Fractured tibia	50.00
Shelbyville	Buddy Marshall	X-ray (back)	20.00
Shelbyville	Donnie Swigert	Leg injury (special)	50.00
Shelbyville	Donnie Swigert	Broken tooth, X-ray	24.00
Shepherdsville	Harold Sipes	Back injury (special)	24.10
Somers	Bob Waddle	X-ray (elbow)	7.50
Somers	Allen Mitchell	Dental injury (special)	42.00
Somers	Gene Branscum	Dental injury (special)	44.50
Somers	Ed McKenny	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Somers	Jim Douthon	Leg injury (special)	132.50
Somers	Danny Jasper	X-ray (shoulder)	7.50
Somers	Larry Dick	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Somers	William Coffey	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Somers	Jerald Monds	X-ray (hand)	6.00
Somers	Tommy Adams	X-ray (hand)	7.50
Somers	Wilson Sears	X-ray (hand)	7.50
Somers	Ed Cook	Fractured ulna	20.00
Sonora	Bill Rountt	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Sonora	Jesse Marvin Walters	Knee injury (special)	150.00
South Marshall	Darrell Morgan	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
South Marshall	Darrell Morgan	Fractured radius	40.00
South Marshall	Harold Wilkins	X-ray (foot)	5.00
South Marshall	Edward Max Cole	Chipped tooth, X-ray	5.00
South Marshall	Harold Dean York	Chipped tooth, X-ray	5.00
South Marshall	Dwain Ross	X-ray (hand)	6.00
South Marshall	Jerry Ross	Loss of teeth	35.00
South Marshall	Bobby Miller	Head injury (special)	21.16
Southern	Ted Powers	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Southern	Morris Longacre	Laceration—suture	5.00
Southern	Donald Henson	X-ray (wrist)	12.00
Southern	Lynn Griffin	Broken tooth	5.00
Southern	Donald Henson	Knee injury (special)	112.50
Southern	William Paschal	Knee injury (special)	10.00
Southern	George McCarty	Loss of teeth	62.50
Southern	Tom Paul	Laceration—suture	5.00
Southern	Bill Showalter	Laceration—suture	5.00
Springfield	Charles Hayden	Fractured clavicle	35.00
Springfield	Robert Kimberlin	Laceration—suture	5.00
Springfield	Tom Moore	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Springfield	Robert Kimberlin	Chipped tooth	3.00
Springfield	Robert Kimberlin	X-ray (hand)	3.00
Springfield	Tom Moore	Laceration—suture	5.00
Springfield	Hal Barber	X-ray (ankle)	10.00
Springfield	Frank Peters	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Springfield	Michael Goetley	Dislocated ankle, fractured radius	65.00
Springfield	John Boone	X-ray (spine)	20.00
Stanford	Randall Paul Napier	Broken nose	15.00
Stanford	Douglas Frisbie	Fractured tibia & fibula	90.00
Stinnett Settlement	Richard Bailey	X-ray (spine)	10.00
Stinnett Settlement	John A. Wilson	X-ray (foot)	5.00
Sunfish	Jerry A. Basham	Dislocated hip	27.50
Taylor County	Brent Cox	X-ray (ankle)	7.50

Taylorsville	Bobby Jones	Laceration-suture	5.00
Taylorsville	David Houghlin	Laceration-suture	5.00
Taylorsville	Donald Patterson	Fractured metatarsal, X-ray	35.00
Taylorsville	Doyle Nichols	X-ray (knee)	6.00
Temple Hill	Donald Nuckols	Fractured tibia	50.00
Tollisboro	Harold Bryant	Loss of teeth	50.00
Tollisboro	Leslie Tolle	Dental injury (special)	95.00
Tollisboro	Davis Breeze	Broken tooth	20.00
Tompkinsville	Joe Pettit	Knee injury (special)	17.00
Tompkinsville	Charles Miller	X-ray (leg)	12.00
Tompkinsville	Joe Russell	Arm injury (special)	15.00
Tompkinsville	Leon Denham	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Tompkinsville	Carl Bartley	X-ray (knee)	4.00
Tompkinsville	Elmer Waller	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Trigg County	Robby Fritz	Head injury (special)	16.13
Trigg County	Hobbs Litchfield	Broken teeth, X-ray	42.00
Trigg County	Alfred B. Cossey	Broken tooth, X-ray	22.00
Trigg County	Alfred Cossey	Broken nose	16.00
Tyner	Charles Turner	Broken nose	10.00
Tyner	Ronald D. Carrienter	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Tyner	Kenneth Davidson	X-ray (ankle)	7.50
Tyner	James Spence	Fractured radius	35.00
University	Allen Tolman	X-ray (hip)	15.00
Utica	Tommy Westerfield	Dental injury (special)	125.50
Valley	Frank Wallace	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Valley	Robert Arnold	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Valley	Dick Hawkes	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Valley	David Holton	Fractured fibula	50.00
Valley	Fergie Scheynost	X-ray (leg)	10.00
Valley	Eugene Spear	X-ray (foot)	10.00
Valley	Billy Seward	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Valley	Larry Gritton	Fractured metacarpal	26.00
Valley	Larry Gritton	Dislocated finger	10.00
Valley	Bill Baker	Laceration-suture	5.00
Valley	Jesse Henon	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Valley	Carl Cooper	Fractured pelvis	70.00
Valley	Harold Embry	X-ray (hand)	6.00
Valley	Bill Beamblossom	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Valley	Fergie Scheynost	X-ray (hand, wrist, arm & elbow)	12.00
Valley	Richard Hill	X-ray (leg and knee)	8.00
Valley	Bill Seward	Broken nose, X-ray	30.00
Valley	Buddy Rosenberger	X-ray (chest)	10.00
Valley	Kenny Baker	X-ray (chest & leg)	16.00
Valley	Bobby Graseh	X-ray (foot)	6.00
Valley	David Holton	X-ray (wrist & elbow)	12.00
Valley	Buddy Rosenberger	X-ray (skull)	10.00
Valley	Larry Gritton	Dislocated elbow	15.00
Valley	Bill Seward	Reopened claim on nose injury (special)	89.00
Valley	Kenny Baker	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Valley	Wardel Sharp	Dislocated shoulder	35.00
Valley	Erwin Boone	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Valley	Larry Gritton	Fractured radius	40.00
Valley	Jess Ellis	X-ray (neck)	10.00
Valley	Fonda Seward	X-ray (shoulder)	10.00
Valley	Randall Walker	X-ray (thigh & chest)	16.00
Valley	Bill English	X-ray (elbow)	6.00
Valley	Jesse Henon	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Valley	James Crisp	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Versailles	Jack Hilton	X-ray (ankle)	5.00
Versailles	Bert Gilkerson	Fractured carpal, X-ray	25.00
Versailles	James Berry	Broken teeth	40.00
Versailles	Judson Strader	X-ray (foot & ankle)	2.00
Vine Grove	Bob Oldham	Knee injury (special)	97.50
Virgie	Perry Brewer	Loss of tooth, X-ray	28.00
Warfield	Don Hall	Leg injury (special)	150.00
Warfield	Tommy Jarrell	X-ray (foot)	6.00
Warren County	Charley McDonald	Nose injury (special)	36.50
Warren County	Harold Jenkins	X-ray (ankle)	6.00
Warren County	Kenneth Collins	X-ray (arm)	6.00
Wayne County	Robert Cooper	X-ray (wrist)	7.00
Wayne County	Jack Upchurch	Eye injury (special)	56.08
Wayne County	Donald Dunagan	X-ray (wrist)	10.00
Wheelwright	Chet Curry	Loss of tooth, X-ray	20.00
Wheelwright	Jimmy Joe Hall	X-ray (finger)	10.00
Wheelwright	Paul E. Campbell	Fractured radius & ulna	65.00
Whitesburg	Steve Lee Morton	Loss of teeth	50.00
Whitesburg	Donald R. Fields	Fractured metacarpal	11.00
Whitesburg	Harold Osgvie	Laceration-suture	5.00
Whitesburg	Carlos Brown	X-ray (shoulder)	5.00
Whitesburg	Sammy Blair	Loss of teeth	50.00
Whitesburg	Carlos Fugate	Leg injury (special)	15.00
Williamburg	Marcus Yancey	Knee injury (special)	150.00
Williamstown	Glen Caldwell	X-ray (knee)	8.00
Williamstown	Layle Lonkard	Laceration-suture	5.00
Willisburg	Donnie Noel	X-ray (hand)	10.00
Willisburg	Larry Birch	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Willisburg	Robby Conter	X-ray (finger)	10.00
Willisburg	John C. Lewis	X-ray (foot)	10.00
Winchester	David Scott	Dental injury (special)	65.00
Woodbine	Robby Sears	X-ray (ankle)	10.90
Wurtland	Floyd Atkins	X-ray (shoulder & spine)	20.00
Wurtland	Jerry Fennell	Dental injury (special)	35.00
Official	John H. Shaw	X-ray (knee)	10.00
Official	Gordon Reed	Replaced knocked-out filling, X-ray	24.00

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

INCORPORATED

103 PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

SERVICE IS OUR MIDDLE NAME

Whether your order is for a few special items or for outfitting a complete team, we give undivided and personal attention to every order that comes to our store.

As distributors for the VERY BEST MANUFACTURERS of athletic goods, namely:

MACGREGOR
SPALDING
KING-O'SHEA
RIDDELL
VOIT
FAIR PLAY

SEAMLESS
BIKE
CRAMER
JOHNSON
SOUTHERN
SPANJIAN

WIGWAM
NELSON
POWERS
GENERAL
WILSON
DODGE

We try to make our SERVICE match the quality of the items we sell. Each and every item we sell is fully guaranteed.

If you would like to see our salesman for either football or basketball supplies, call us at 103 or 104.

ROY BOYD, HERBIE HUNT, JIM MITCHELL, BILL HUNT or C. A. BYRN, JR. are always in our store ready to assist you in every way possible.

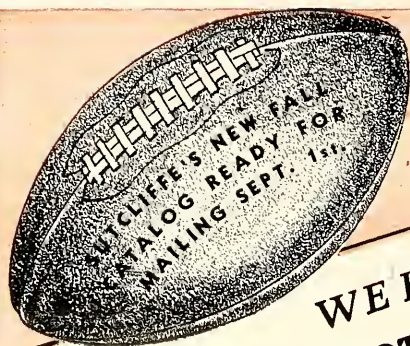
Hunt's Athletic Goods Co., Inc.

Phone 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



"THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH"



Order Now!



WE HAVE IT ... New 1957 FOOTBALL and BASKETBALL Equipment

Nationally Advertised Brands
Complete Team Equipment
Our Stocks Are Now Complete
Everything Ready for Immediate Delivery
Order Now—Whether you need complete
team equipment or a few special items.



OFFICIAL FOOTBALLS
New and Nationally Accepted
No. J5V-T—Spalding Official.....\$15.45
No. R5—Rawlings Official.....\$15.45
No. XF9—Voit Custom Rubber Ball
No. A4S—Rawlings Practice Ball \$10.45

SPOT BILT FOOTBALL SHOES
The Choice of Professionals
No. 512 ST—Spot Bilt Shoes.....\$12.45
No. 603—Low cost Practice Shoes \$ 8.25

No. 524 ST—Blue Black \$17.95
Kangaroo \$14.95
No. 514 ST—Spot Bilt Shoes.....\$14.95

OFFICIAL BASKETBALLS
No. RS3—Rawlings High School Ball \$16.95
No. X820—Voit Rubber Official \$15.85

No. 100—Spalding "Last Bilt" Moulded \$21.95
No. RSS—Rawlings Ball

BASKETBALL SHOES
No. 9160—Converse All Star, White or Black.....\$7.50
No. 9350—Black Converse "Lucky Boy".....\$5.50
No. 9351—White Converse "Lucky Boy".....\$5.50
No. L9162—Women's White All Star.....\$7.00

**YES! YOU MAY GET IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ON ALL ITEMS LISTED.**



THE SUTCLIFFE

COMPANY, INC.
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

The Sportsman's Creed

The Player . .

1. He lives clean and plays hard. He plays for the love of the game.
2. He wins without boasting, he loses without excuses, and he never quits.
3. He respects officials and accepts their decisions without question.
4. He never forgets that he represents his school.

The Coach . .

1. He inspires in his boys a love for the game and the desire to win.
2. He teaches them that it is better to lose fairly than to win unfairly.
3. He leads players and spectators to respect officials by setting them a good example.
4. He is the type of man he wants his boys to be.

The Official . .

1. He knows the rules.
2. He is fair and firm in all decisions. He calls them as he sees them.
3. He treats players and coaches courteously and demands the same treatment for himself.
4. He knows the game is for the boys, and lets them have the spotlight.

The Spectator . .

1. He never boos a player or official.
2. He appreciates a good play, no matter who makes it.
3. He knows the school gets the blame or the praise for his conduct.
4. He recognizes the need for more sportsmen and fewer "sports."

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

OCTOBER - 1957



Basketball Leaders Get Ready For 1957-58 Season

By the time this issue of the ATHLETE reaches K.H.S.A.A. member schools, Charlie Vettiner, basketball clinic director for the K.H.S.A.A., will have completed most of his 1957 rules meetings for officials and coaches. In setting up the annual clinics, Mr. Vettiner is assisted by the sixteen basketball officials who represent the regions. These men were trained in the ninth annual School for Basketball Officials, held in Lexington on August 11-12. Their services will be available to member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. throughout the forthcoming basketball season. Some of the men who attended the State School are in the accompanying picture. They are, reading left to right: Ralph Mussman, Newport; Associate Secretary Cliff Fagan of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations, Chicago; James Jenkins, Bowling Green; School Director Charlie Vettiner, Louisville; Dave Longenecker, Louisville.



The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL XX—NO. 3

OCTOBER, 1957

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Football Questions

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

Installment II

30. Play: If the interior lineman rule is infringed, should the signal for illegal procedure or delay of game be used?

Ruling: This is classified as a false start. The signal is for illegal procedure.

31. Play: Question 48, Football Exam Part I, indicates after free-kick has touched the ground, K may push or pull in attempting to get ball. Does this conflict with Case Book page 67?

Ruling: The answer is correct as printed and is in accordance with the last sentence of Rule 9-1-2. K as well as R is entitled to keep the ball if they legally get possession of a freekick. Therefore, either may use his hands in an attempt to get at a loose ball.

32. Play: A1 inadvertently takes a 3-point stance with head and hands in neutral zone. A1 adjusts by taking position on line. B1 immediately charges and makes contact. Should A1 be penalized under internal lineman's restriction?

Ruling: First position of A1 is not "on the line." Therefore, he has not violated the internal lineman restriction. His action may be a false start for other reasons, i.e., an act which simulates a charge at the snap.

33. Play: 3rd on 50. Punt by K1 is touched beyond the line by R1 after which: (a) R2 commits a foul and R3 recovers; or (b) K2 commits a foul and K3 recovers.

Ruling: In (a), if K declines penalty, 1st down for R where recovered. If K accepts penalty, K's ball 15 yards in advance of the previous spot, 1st and 10. In (b), if R declines penalty, 1st down for K where recovered. If R accepts penalty, 1st and 10 for K, 15 yards behind previous spot.

Comment: The rulings hinge on two fundamentals. After any penalty is measured, ball belongs to team which was in possession at time the foul was committed. In (a) and

(b) above, team K was in possession even though the ball was loose. The other fundamental is, assuming no foul occurs before a scrimmage-kick is touched beyond the line by R, such touching always ends the series, regardless of whether penalty for the foul which is thereafter committed is accepted or declined.

34. Play: While having a foot on or outside the sideline, R1 signals for fair catch. During flight of ball, he is tackled by K1. Ball then strikes K1 in back while K1 is also touching the sideline. Ball is recovered in field by R2.

Ruling: Double foul. Down replayed. R1 committed foul by participating (giving fair catch signal) after having been out-of-bounds. K1 committed foul by illegally tackling a player other than runner. K1 also committed fair catch interference. Since fouls by K and R occurred during down, they constitute a double foul.

35. Play: Does Case Book Play 125A conflict with Rule 3-5-1a?

Ruling: No. After excess time-out, clock starts when ball is ready but 125A situation is not an excess time-out. In the case cited, no penalty and time-out is not charged.

36. Play: A team fails to participate in warm-up exercises three minute before beginning of half. Is there a penalty?

Ruling: No specific penalty is provided. At one time there was a demand for a specific penalty. This would have made the Official fully responsible for enforcing compliance with practice provision. The National Committee felt better results would be secured by placing the responsibility for this safety measure on coach and school authorities. The only time Official would assess 15 yards for this would be in situation where he has been specifically instructed by a conference to order teams to be ready three minutes before the beginning of a half. Failure to comply with an Official's order would be unsportsmanlike.

37. Play: Before ball becomes alive after

(Continued on Page Nine)

OCTOBER, 1957

VOL. XX—NO. 3

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President.....Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowder
(1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville;
Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie
(1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

The Cross Country Run

The K.H.S.A.A. is attempting to set up five regional cross country meets, scheduled to be held on Saturday, November 2, 1957. The sites are Paducah, Bowling Green, Louisville, Bellevue, and Berea. Entry blanks will be sent to the principals of all member schools who have indicated that they plan to sponsor cross country teams this year. The state cross country run is scheduled to be held in Lexington on November 16, with interest increasing in the event, two more regional meets have been set up for 1957 than were held in 1956.

Falls Cities Clinics

Secretary Claude Ricketts of the Falls Cities Basketball Officials Association has scheduled six clinics in areas where his group supplies many of the officials. These meetings have the approval of the K.H.S.A.A. The dates and sites of the clinics are as follows: Henry Central High School, Thursday, October 24; Greensburg High School, Tuesday, October 29; Harrodsburg High School, Monday, November 4; Frankfort High School, Thursday, November 7; Lebanon High School, Wednesday, November 13; Shelbyville High School, Thursday, November 14.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adams, Roy D., 302 Brunswick Rd., Louisville 7, Tw 56361, Tw 60177
Almon, James H., P. O. Box 967, Lynch, Vt 85942
Ashworth, Fred G., P. O. Box 391, Huntington, W. Va.
Ball, Al, 306 Monroe St., Charleston, W. Va.
Beck, C. Norman, 2558 Filson Ave., Louisville, Me 41737, Ju 23511, Ext. 381
Benz, Dick, 550 Albany Rd., Lexington, 47394, 21640
Black, Charles D., 223 S. Main, Barboursville, 193, 341
Bond, Jack C., 596 Mitchell, Lexington, 2-4287, 5-2250, Ext. 196
Brown, John W., 525 E. North Aspendale, Lexington, 5-6858, 2-3212 or 2-0232
Bryan, Louis C., Jr., Hq. & Hq. Co., 187th Inf., Ft. Campbell, 4538, 4475
Burchett, Joe A., P. O. Box 202, Prestonsburg, Allen 4562
Campbell, William C., Box 266-G Rt. 2, Louisville 14, VA 19052, JU 52651
Carter, Darrell, Tompkinsville, Hu 7-5418, Hu 7-5456
Cason, Joe D., Sr., 122 S. Main St., Hopkinsville, 5-3478, 5-3393
Chaput, Louis E., 410 College St., Elizabethtown, Ro 5-7069, Ro 5-4245
Clark, Charles F., P. O. Box 444, Holden, W. Va.
Creasey, Fred, Sebree, Te 5-7854

Crotty, Arnold, A. E. P. Co., Bluefield, W. Va.
Cronch, Jack J., 463 Villa Dr., Evansville, Indiana, GR 64892
Daniels, Robert, Prestonsburg, 7761
Davis, Charlie, Benham, VI 82093
Dixie, Cornelius P., 608 So. Clay, Louisville, Ju 77680, Em 68661, Ext. 325
Drake, Ralph R., 616 Wherry Apts., Fort Campbell, GE 93895, Ft. Campbell 2680
Fey, Allen, 123 Garden Way, Ft. Thomas, HI 16288, KI 11800, Ext. 1346
Fitch, F. A., 156 Wilson Ct., Huntington, W. Va.
Foreman, Earl V., 1400 Silver St., New Albany, Ind., 44394
Garrity, E. F., 105 Bradford St., Charleston, W. Va.
Goebel, Bill, Jr., P. O. Box 142, Prestonsburg, 2407
Golden, Billy Joe, Lynch
Goodwin, H., 403 E. 6th, Lexington, 3-2715, Frankfort CA 77625
Gorham, Robert J., 174 St. James, Lexington, 26610, 40503
Graham, James Edward, 2424 Adams, Ashland, Ea 4-8169
Hagy, Harold J., 201 Lovell Dr., Charleston, W. Va.
Hofstetter, Joe, Box 2173, Williamson, W. Va.
Holstein, William, 421 1/2 High Street, Logan, W. Va.
Isaac, John K., 705 Ellette Dr., Charleston, W. Va.
Kinble, Frank, Box 2173, Williamson, W. Va., 1370
Lohr, Joel D., 3124 Redbud Lane, Louisville, Gl 83366, Tw 53401, Ext. 226
Manning, Louis, 383 Laurel Ave., Ashland EA 47745, EA 49226
McHenry, Louis P., 408 1/2 Main, Hopkinsville, Tu 62601, Tu 62813
Malcolm, Donald C., RFD 1, Kenova, W. Va.
Marushi, Rudy, 551 Stratton St., Logan, W. Va.
Mayhugh, Robert Lee, Route 3, Elizabethtown, Rockwell 59298, Rockwell 56187
Medaris, Oliver J., Apt. 12-C, Wherry Apts., Fort Campbell, GE 93215, Ft. Campbell 2954
Moll, C. Joseph, Jr., 112 Ashland, Louisville, Emerson 64496, Spring 82731, Ext. 270
Moss, James W., 163 Bell Ct., Lexington, 5-3636, 4-2015
Mudd, Ed, 3512 Mildred, Louisville, Sp 6-6888
Pence, William M., 4900 Andalusia Lane, Valley Station, PI Ridge 83781, Ft. Knox 3340
Potter, Sam, Lynch, 2673, 2591
Powell, Logan G., 1031 Oak Hill, Lexington, 29794, Georgetown 1600
Ray, Shirley G., 3035 San Juan Dr., Owensboro, MU 37653, MU 34537
Rents, Thomas W., 335 Transylvania Park, Lexington, 41091, 32889
Robertson, Everett L., 341 Etna, Russell, Oak 328
St. Charles, Thomas A., 1409 Grandview Dr., Nashville, Tenn., Cy 29958, AI 55497
Schelbasse, David, 1630 Wedeking, Evansville, Indiana, HA 59760
Schlich, Paul E., 3150 Talisman Rd., Louisville, GI 86795, Tw 60211
Schutz, John J., Jr., Hickory Grove, New Albany, Ind., 46984
Sheets, James W., 208 London Ave., Lexington, 52234
Shumate, Roy L., P. O. Box 251, Benham, Viking 82538, Viking 85496
Simms, Wavelan J., Jr., Co. B, Sp. Tng. Regt. USATCA, Fort Knox, 6038, 2648
Sinclair, George H., 5120 Lammers Ln., Louisville, Wo 9-7925, Me 7-7621, Line 228
Sledd, T., 712 Poplar St., Murray, 219, 740 - Line 5
Sparks, Harry M., 210 Woodlawn, Murray, 1193-J, 740, Ext. 10
Stone, Clifton, 2930 Oak Hill Rd., Evansville, Indiana, GR 60973, HA 53811
Troutman, Doyle C., Harlan, 1937, 522
Van Meter, David G., 3148 Talisman Rd., Louisville, GL 44930
Vennari, Paul, Box 13, Beckley, W. Va.
Vinson, William, Jarrell, 325 Main St., Ceredo, W. Va., Gl 31225, East 45660
Watson, John T., 1808 16th St., Huntington, W. Va., Ja 55398, Ja 55162
Watts, Shirley, 654 Headley Ave., Lexington, 4-8852, 2-5494
Werkowitz, Jack, 4614 Miller Road, Blue Ash, Ohio, Sy 15382, Sy 15382
Williamson, Jimmie, Box 741, Camp Knox Trailer Park, Camp Lejeune, N. C.
Wilson, C. P. (Pete), 449 13th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
Wilson, John Pope, 812 Main St., Louisville, Ju 5-4591, Tw 60211
Willis, Jim, P. O. Box 1332, Logan, W. Va.
Wilson, Vern, 618 Stratton, Logan, W. Va.
Zimmerman, William, 3103 Wedgewood Way, Louisville, Gl 44439, Gl 44439

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled October 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Adkins, Harvey Richard, Morehead State College, P. O. Box 454, Morehead
Atkins, Tom, Sandy Hook, Re 86215, Re 86615
Allen, Jack, Bardonia, FI 8-8294, FI 8-3282

- Almon, James H., P. O. Box 967, Lynch, Vi 8-5942
 Alva, 644 14th, Bowling Green, 3452M, 34334
 Arnold, Marvin R., 365 McLeod, Madisonville, Ta 14133,
 Ta 19010
 Ashley, Kenneth, Eubank, 2604, 2511
 Bets, Dick, Albany, Ky 7-3945 (Bus. No.)
 Ballinger, Richard L., 829 E. Washington St., Louisville,
 Ju 70394
 Barnes, Judson, Box 127, Cawood, 1947-J, 472-J
 Bartz, Walter W., 2, 12th St., Lexington, 47394, 3144
 Bennett, Gene, Rt. 2, Wheelersburg, Ohio, Scioto 970 L,
 Scioto 1078 R
 Best, Norris Gene, 5506 Walnut Wa, Louisville
 Best, Dick, 259 Albany, Ky 7-3945, 47394, 21640
 Bonner, William, Box 426, Vanceburg, 6-3401, 6-3351
 Bouisseau, Douglas, State St., Guthrie, Hu 3-2589, Hu 3-2959
 Bowring, Roy, Route 1, Box 6, London, 309-J, 309-J
 Boyles, John E., Box 594, Russell, Park 892
 Bramman, Bill, Jr., 600 5th St., Corbin, 2457-J, 2288
 Braun, Robert "Bob", 27 Hollywood, Florence, At 3-5484,
 Re 1-6000
 Brown, Bryant, 631 Davises St., Owensboro, Mu 3-2401,
 Ext. 475 (Bus. No.)
 Brown, E. C. Liberty, 4421, 4101
 Brown, Eddie W., 15 Bustetter Dr., Florence, At 3-5072
 Brown, J. Carlton, 411 O'Hara Drive, Danville, 15693, 58
 Brown, John W., 525 N. Main, Lexington, 50555, 23212
 Browning, William Henry, Route 2, Lebanon
 Bryan, Louis C., Jr., Hq. & Hq. Co., 187th Inf., Ft. Campbell,
 4538, 4475
 Bunnell, Kenneth L., Munfordville, Ja 4-5454
 Burchett, Joe A., P. O. Box 202, Prestonsburg, Allen 4562
 Burchett, Lanier, 1007 Appen Ave., Columbia, Ful 4-2654,
 Ful 4-4111
 Burnett, Gerald T., Union College, Barbourville
 Butts, Delbert L., 212 Mulberry, Carlisle, 144
 Caldwell, James, 65 Biehl, Newport, Co 11786, Ex 69900,
 Ext. 2354
 Campbell, Francis, Garrett, 5521
 Campbell, William C., Box 266-G Rt. 2, Louisville 14, WA 19052,
 JU 53351
 Carpenter, Leonard, Salsersville
 Carpenter, William A., 1729 18th St., P. O. Box 12, Bowling
 Green, Vi 21235, Vi 21233
 Cartee, Ralph, Jr., Olive Hill, 4061
 Carroll, Joe E., Falcon
 Casteel, Ralph M., East, Bernstadt, 904J, 906L
 Cauchill, Gary A., 227 High Street, Pikeville, 812-R
 Chandler, Tommy W., Dixon
 Chaput, Louis E., 410 College St., Elizabethtown, Ro 5-7069,
 Ro 5-4125
 Childs, Sherman, College Station, Murray, 2049
 Coffey, Kenneth B., Short St., Berea, 53-R, 880
 Coe, Jimmy, Burkesville, 11211, 91
 Cole, Lynn, Paducah, 3-2758, 3-6213
 Conrad, Donald L., Mt. Carmel, Flemingsburg, 3671, 6511
 Combs, Roy B., 1337 So. 1st, Louisville, Me 4-3374
 Correll, Elmer Eugene, 121 Vets Village, Richmond
 Cook, John E., P. O. Box 255, Prestonsburg, Berea 9109
 Cooke, George W., P. O. Box 82, Morehead, 201
 Curry, Ellis, Bypro
 Day, Billy J., P. O. Box 53, West Liberty, SH 3-4177
 DeBoor, Matt, 215 Norway, Lexington, 5-3997, 3-0235
 Decker, William K., Main St., Paintsville, 1360, 566
 Denney, Billy L., 429 Packard St., Ashland, East 45464
 Dial, Jack, 1230 26th St., Huntington, W. Va.
 Dorroh, Glenn U., Jr., 301 Clinton Rd., Lexington, 4-2234,
 2-3632
 Doyle, Donald, 302 Underwood, Campbellsville, 470, M. 231
 Drake, Richard R., 61 Edwards Ct., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-4235
 Dubrock, Donald M., 122 Southland Blvd., Apt. 2, Louisville,
 Em 77425
 Duncan, Earl, 10907 Taylorsville Rd., Jeffersonton, An
 1478, Tw 60177
 Eades, Jimmie, South Carrollton
 Earle, Herschel G., Route 4, Cynthia, 882-W1
 Early, Robert Gray, Bagdad, 6491
 Edmiston, Raymond Lee, 517 W. Arch, Madisonville, 1862-R
 Elliott, Carroll L., 106 Vertrees Ct., Elizabethtown, Ro 52166,
 Ro 56118
 Elliott, Humphrey T., Liberty, 4291
 Esslin, Charles William, No. Main St., Barbourville, 185, 145
 Evans, James, Axier, Prestonsburg, 2072
 Fanning, Homer, 18 Bel Air, Winchester, 1696R, 2-2220,
 Ext. 2223
 Fields, Charles H., 100 Bennett Ct., Richmond, 1652-R
 Francis, Wendell L., 809 N. Race, Glasgow, Olive 1-5687,
 Olive 1-2136
 Frey, Bobby, State St., Guthrie, Hu 32564
 Fritz, Sherman, Meadowlark Dr., Richmond, 2019 J, 1505
 Fugett, Karl F., 318 Vets Village, Richmond
 Fulkerson, Billy Bruce, Beech Crest
 Gardner, Daniel H., 104 S. Adams, Henderson, Ma 71297,
 Chrysler Corp.
 Garrett, Jack, 801 Center St., Corbin, 874-2, 15
 Gilbert, Gerald Leroy, Third St., Vine Grove, 4950 (Bus. No.)
 Gilvin, Willie F., 1657 Winchester, Cincinnati, At 1-6009,
 Be 1-8292
 Godsey, Garland D., Box 181, Prestonsburg, 4541
 Griffith, Daryl, Mouth Card
 Critton, Robert A., 443 W. Office, Harrodsburg, 963, 660
 Hackel, John C., Jr., 846 Linwood Ave., Louisville, Mc 4-8730
 Hale, Don C., Box 127, Berea, 1053
 Haley, Dalton D., 230 W. College, Mayfield, 943-W
 Hall, Billy J., 151 Main St., 7/2 J. C. Nowell, New Madison, O.
 Hall, Bob, Box 444, Cumberland, 43W
 Hampton, Wallace Ray, 730 Ricardson St., Clarksville, Tenn.,
 MI 74969, MI 71873
 Hanes, Ed, 1508 Kidgerest, Bowling Green, Vi 3-3432
 Hardy, Ben, Marrowbone, 6830 (Bus. No.)
 Harmon, Hayes Russell, P. O. Box 18, Inez, 2771
 Harris, Joe D., Nebo, CI 9-4441
 Harris, Thomas P., Jr., Route 1, Allensville, Co 5-2791, Co 5-2111
 Hart, McDougal, 147
 Heidman, John Jr., 140 Seneca Trail, Louisville 14, EM 32181,
 Me 72531
 Hendren, Bill N., Route 2, Richmond, Kirk. 8244
 Henson, Tony C., Frysburg
 Hewing, Franklin C., 1123 Orchard, Newport, Co 17389,
 Ca 13790
 Hill, Jimmie, Gausdale
 Highbaugh, Otis, Bonniwell, Ja 44047 (Bus. No.)
 Hines, G. Cliff, 1113 Covington, Bowling Green, Vi 34810
 Hiten, John W., 722 Melrose Ave., Lexington, 48672, 22626
 Hoffman, Jack J., Box 455, Vine Grove, 4176 Ft. Knox
 (Bus. No.)
 Holbrook, Arthur, P. O. Box 103, Leatherwood
 Holt, Robert, Route 6, Hopkinsville, 61788, 61207
 Hooks, Robert H., Wheelwright, 2121 (Bus. No.)
 Huil, David S., Hazard, 609, 000
 Hunsaker, Jr., Box 64, Sedalia, Fa 8-3453, Fa 8-3241
 Hummer, Irby, Hodgenville, El 3-3009, El 3-3000
 Hurst, Harold M., P. O. Box 178, Stanton, 4423, 4423
 Hutchinson, Jack, P. O. Box 524, Martin, 3427, Prestonsburg
 7601
 Inman, Briscoe, Green Acres, Danville, 3075, 1900, Ext. 26
 Irwin, Charlie, Route 4, Hopkinsville, Tu 58884, Tu 58884
 Jeter, John B., 1702 Versailles Road, Lexington, 4-9355, 2-8766
 Johnston, Edward E., 300 College, Paducah, 2-0216
 Jones, Elmon, East Bernstadt, London 40 (Bus. No.)
 Jordan, Ken, 104 W. Orchard Rd., Ft. Mitchell, El 1-2747,
 Ca 1-3100
 Kazez, William Wallace, 111 Maple Ave., Danville, 9156
 Keffer, Dick, 148 Squires Dr., Louisville, Em 84618
 Kessinger, Hubert B., Cadiz, La 2-8116, La 2-8575
 King, James A., 720 So. 43rd, Louisville 11, Sp 8-3690, Sp 6-2466
 King, Randall E., 119 S. Central, Campbellsville, 635W
 Kohmeyer, 1760 N. Alford, Evansville, Ind.,
 Gr 70500, Ha 34401
 Lance, Walter N., 2319 Maple St., Owensboro, Mu 33974,
 Mu 31591
 Landolt, Gene, 1002 Payne, Murray, 1655, 6
 Larson, Robert A., 309 Walnut, Springfield, 4117, 3601
 Ledford, James, Box 144, Crab Orchard
 Litteral, Ray, Morehead
 Little, C. L., 5077 Strathmore Dr., Cincinnati 27, Ohio
 Lyons, Harold M., Webster Ave., Cynthia, 332-R, 99
 McBee, William K., Burlington, 342, Wal. 93
 McClellan, Leonard B., 2512 Goldsmith Lane, Louisville,
 Gl 8-2598, Ju 7-9111
 McGlasson, Galen, Route 1, Burlington, 3342, 3342
 McGuffey, Harold B., Smiths Grove, Vi 2-5090, 77
 McHenry, Louis P., 408 1/2 Main, Hopkinsville, Tu 62601,
 Tu 62813
 McLeod, Robert N., Jr., Somerset, 571, 545
 Mahan, Boyd W., 8 Circle Drive, Florence, At 33335, Lo 18866
 Martin, Charlie, Box 53, Sharpsburg
 Martin, Howard L., 408 N. 16th, Murray
 Marush, Rudy, 551 Stratton St., Logan, W. Va.
 Masters, Kaman Jackson, P. O. Box 1225, College Station,
 Berea, 9128
 Mayes, Edward, 838 Crosshill Rd., Danville, 966R, 1008
 Meade, Foster "Sid", Box 63, South Portsmouth, FI 2-1391,
 FI 2-1311
 Meadows, Marvin Ray, Clayholo, N O 6-5057
 Metcalf, Earl L., 341 Lovelaceville Rd., Paducah, 2-1359
 Mikez, Joseph A., 412 N. 8th St., Murray, 1887 W
 Miller, Lonnie, Laureville, Ohio, 2021 (Bus. No.)
 Miller, Roy J., 544 Whitcomb, Clarksville, Ind., Bu 3-6335,
 Em 1-4140
 Miller, Roy L., Belton, Gr 6-2666
 Miller, Victor Leon, West Irvine, 268-R
 Miller, William L., Belton
 Mills, Claude, 861 S. Byinker, Columbus, Ohio, Br 93397,
 Br 90646
 Moody, Arthur L., 1320 Miles Lane, Louisville, Wo 9-6100
 Moore, W. W., McRoberts
 Moll, Charles, Joseph, Jr., 1002 Ashland, Louisville, Emerson
 64496, Spring 82731, Ext. 270
 Moss, Bobby G., Box 373, La Center, 5-5445, 5-8081
 Mudd, Ed, 5512 Mildred, Louisville, Sp 1-5888
 Mullins, Arthur, Elkhorn City, 4151, 3491
 Neal, Marion, 2215 8th St., Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-3948,
 El 3-4401
 Newsom, Frank, 109 Division St., Pikeville, 866R
 Nic, Allen Frank, 1031 Isabela, Newport, Ax 16847
 Noel, Paul W., Midway, Th 6-4101
 Oldham, Charles M., 134 Washington St., Hartford, 5 (Bus. No.)
 Oldham, John H., Prospect, Ca 8-1698, Tw 3-3636
 Oney, Leo T., Jr., 603 Perry St., Greenvale, 162

Padgett, R. K., 117 Griffin Ave., Somerset, 470W, 12
 Patrick, Don, 2223 Ohio Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio, Ga 13273,
 Ma 14399, No. 363
 Patrick, Ralph, Salyersville, Fl 9-4121, Ashland Ea 4-1641
 Patterson, Paul G., Lothair, 550, 350
 Pearson, Bobby Neal, Beechereck
 Fenold, Joe B., 1115 W. 3rd, Owensboro, 35068
 Pettett, Frank M., 418 E. 13th St., Bowling Green
 Polston, Billy, Bow, 145 (Bus. No.)
 Porter, David, Stevens Hall, Union College, Barbourville,
 North 63
 Powell, Logan C., 1031 Oak Hill, Lexington, 29794, George-
 town 1600
 Price, Jimmy Hart, Route 2, Waynesburg
 Pursult, Darrell, Four Mile, Ed 72983
 Quigg, Ben F., IV, Third St., Livermore, BR 82247, MU 32401
 Kay, Shirley G., 3035 San Juan Dr., Owensboro, Ma 37653,
 Mu 34537
 Ricketts, C. O., 10217 Starlight Way, Valley Station, Warwick
 1-0533, Melrose 4-1531, Ext. 229
 Rison, Johnny B., Box 148, Irvine, 275-R, 111
 Rush, Jim T., South Main St., Tompkinsville, Hud 75541
 Rush, Ralph, Lida, London
 Salchli, Stanley W., 105 Aspen Ave., Frankfort, Ca 3-8420,
 Ca 3-3350
 Sallee, Charles M., Singer Optical Co., Box 57, Evansville, Ind.
 Ha 28526, Ha 31179
 Schlich, Paul E., 3150 Talisman Rd., Louisville, Gl 86765,
 Tw 60211
 Scott, Emmanuel H., 706 W. 8th St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio
 DU 16468, Mo 18058
 Settle, Evan E., Jr., 1st Alton Rd., Shelbyville, 561-W, 142
 Solomon, Jim, 406 E. 8th, Benton, La 72731, LA 75921
 Spiceland, S. E., 305 So. 13th, Murray, 852
 Liberty, Richie M., West Liberty, Sh 34585 (Bus. No.)
 Stamper, Paul, West Liberty, Sh 34325, Sh 34575
 Stanley, Haskell, Rt. 1, Pittsille
 Stephens, Robert J., Box 529, Montgomery, W. Va.
 Stokes, Jim W., 737 E. Powell, Evansville, Ind., Ha 2-5004
 Sumner, Harold Carl, 1855 Heaton Rd, Louisville, FM 83647,
 Wh 45855
 Surface, William E., Sports Dept., Courier Journal, Louisville,
 SP 45593, Ju 52211, Ext. 488
 Taylor, Carl L., Clarksville, Tenn., Mid 5-9914
 Tate, Harold D., R. R. 5, Richmond, Ford 4503, Ford 4503
 Taylor, Hal, 9802 Orlandi Ct., Jeffersonstown, An 76764
 Thurman, A. Earl, 3025 So. Allen, Owensboro, Mu 3-9583,
 Ro 4-5151
 Troutman, Doyle C., Harlan, 1937, 522
 Varble, William, 1705 Cypress, Louisville, SP 56712, SP 23621
 - Demar Dept.
 Vandergriff, Gene, 1307 Park Ave., Paducah, 5-5752, 2-2768
 Van Sant, William E., 101 Holiday Lane, Lakeside Park,
 S. Ft. Mitchell, DI 16087
 Walls, Harry B., 1310 Walter Ave., Louisville, EM 63454,
 Me 73611
 Warner, Marvin, Nancy
 Webb, Alvin B., Whitesburg, 2506
 Wilcox, Ursal R., Auxier, 4411
 Wilder, Murris, P. O. Box 302, Cumberland, 349 J, 73
 Williams, Donald, Route 2, Waltersville, Irvine 275-R, Irvine 106
 Willis, Jim, P. O. Box 1332, Logan, W. Va.
 Willis, Robert A., 2916 W. Walnut St., Louisville, SP 81391,
 JU 52251, Ext. 282-283
 Wingfield, Felix, 1134 Eastern Pkwy., Louisville 17, Me 5-2751,
 Gl 8-3755
 Wise, Billy V., 363 N. Broadway, Lexington, 2-0731, 2-5494
 Wise, Jack, 363 N. Broadway, Lexington, 20731, 42431
 Wood, Kenneth C., 118 Maryland Ave., Frankfort, Ca 3-0244,
 Ca 3-3251
 Wray, Darrel, Water Valley
 Wright, H. W., Jr., 719 Cedar Grove Ct., Louisville, Sp 2-3232,
 Ju 7-1161, Ext. 418-414
 Young, Billy Joe, 515 Coronado Ct., Paducah, 5-5382

Attention!

Principals and coaches will please notify their pep club and cheerleader sponsors that they are invited to attend the Sponsors Luncheon, to be held in the Student Union Football Room immediately after the morning session of the Cheerleaders Clinic on November 2. Service will be cafeteria style, and those attending may make any choice as to menu which they desire. Those who have not joined the KAPOS (Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors) and wish to do so may send the membership fee of \$1.00 to Mrs. Stella Gilb, College of Education, University of Kentucky, or may join on November 2.

Nineteen Miles Up

Being "high" or "up in the air" connotes physical or mental confusion but being 19 miles up has been popularized by a recent performance of a space biologist who hitched himself to a pressurized capsule and ascended for a "ringside view of the heavens". His service to his ultra-modern profession is appreciable.

The school athletic profession could profit from an eagle's eye view which would encompass an expanded horizon so that the forest would not be obscured by individual trees. Contemplation in an area where the stars do not twinkle and the sky is purple-black might be beneficial. An athletic administrator in a local system or at the state or national level finds it necessary to weigh each decision in its relation to the effect on the entire program rather than to base it on the effect on the individual or specific event. Certain boys who are 21 years of age might provide even competition with younger athletes but attempts to base the privilege on individual cases is not practical. Ditto for the right of the team to participate in unlimited travel or the right to extend the season to include the entire calendar year or the right of non-staff members to coach the team or the right of a coach to recruit athletes. A good athletic administrator is trained to subordinate the individual case to the long-run effect on all of those who may be affected.

Courts of Law, being composed of human beings, most of whom are not specialists in the school athletic field, are seldom fully acquainted with the possible effect of an athletic decision on the whole school or the whole group of schools. The view from "19 miles up" is not possible in the short time which can be devoted to any one request for an injunction to hinder the activity of a governing athletic body. As a result, the forest is obscured by the trees. Sympathy for those nearest at hand rather than for the welfare of the entire group which may be affected is often a determining factor.

The athletic administrator who on the local level, allows a rule to be set aside because of alleged extenuating circumstances or, on the state level, distorts a general rule in an attempt to fit a specific case, seldom accomplishes the intended purpose.

It is not always easy to rule by law but the end result is good.—National Federation.

Member Schools of the K. H. S. A. A.

The following schools are members of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association for the year ending June 30, 1958. Principals of member schools should check this list carefully to see if the names of schools with which they have scheduled games are included. This list was compiled and sent to the printer on October 1. A supplementary list of member schools joining in October will appear in the November issue of the magazine.

Adair County (Columbia)	Bridgeport (Frankfort)	Cumberland Cumberland County (Burkesville)	Flat Gap Fleming County (Flemingsburg)
Adairville	Bristow	Cynthiana	Fleming-Neon (Fleming)
Ahrens Trade (Louisville)	Brodhead	Dalton	Fordsville
Albany Independent	Brownsville	Danville	Forkland
Allen County (Scottsville)	Buckeye (Lancaster)	Daviess County (Owensboro)	(Gravel Switch)
Almo	Buckhorn	Dawson Springs	Ft. Knox
Anderson (Lawrenceburg)	Bunche (Glasgow)	Dayton	Frankfort
Annnville Institute	Burgin	Deming (Mt. Olivet)	Franklin-Simpson (Franklin)
Ashland	Bush (Lida)	DeSales (Louisville)	Frederick Fraize (Cloverport)
Athens (Lexington)	Butler	Dixie Heights (So. Ft. Mitchell)	Fredericktown (Springfield)
Attucks (Hopkinsville)	Butler (Louisville)	Dixon	Fredonia
Auburn	Butler County (Morgantown)	Dorton	Fulgham
Augusta	Caldwell County (Princeton)	Dotson	(Clinton)
Austin Tracy (Lucas)	Calhoun	Douglass (Princeton)	Fulton
Bagdad	Campbell County (Alexandria)	Douglass (Lexington)	Fulton County (Hickman)
Bald Knob (Frankfort)	Campbellsville	Douglass (Murray)	Gallatin County (Warsaw)
Ballard Memorial (Barlow)	Camargo (Mt. Sterling)	Drakesboro	Gamaliel
Barbourville	Camp Dick Robinson (Lancaster)	Drakesboro Community	Garth (Georgetown)
Bardstown	Caneyville	DuBois (Mt. Sterling)	Garrett
Bardstown Training	Carlisle	Dunbar (Mayfield)	Glasgow
Bate (Danville)	Carr Creek	Dunham (Jenkins)	Glendale
Beaver Dam	Carrollton	Durham (Campbellsville)	Graham
Beechwood (So. Ft. Mitchell)	Carrollton (Louisville)	Durrett (Louisville)	Grant County (Dry Ridge)
Belfry	Cavertown (Cave City)	East Benham (Benham)	Greensburg
Bell County (Pineville)	Central (Clinton)	Eastern (Middletown)	Greenup
Bellevue	Central (Louisville)	Earlington	Greenville
Benham	Central City	East Main Street (Lynch)	Guthrie
Benton	Chandler's Chapel (Auburn)	Elizabethtown	Haldeman
Berea	Chandler's Chapel (Auburn)	Elizabethtown Catholic	Hall (Grays Knob)
Betsy Layne	Clark County (Winchester)	Elkhorn	Hanson
Black Star (Alva)	Clark County (Winchester)	Elkhorn City	Harrison County (Cynthiana)
Blaine	Clay	Eminence	Hartford
Bloomfield	Clay County (Manchester)	Erie (Olive Hill)	Harlan
Boone County (Florence)	Clifty College (Bowling Green)	Estill County (Irvine)	Harrodsburg
Bourbon County (Paris)	Corbin	Eubank	Hazard
Bowling Green	Cordia (Hazard)	Evarts	Hazel
Boyd County (Ashland)	Covington Catholic	Ezel	Hazel Green Academy
Bracken County (Brooksville)	Crab Orchard	Falmouth	Hazel Green (East Bernstadt)
Breathitt (Jackson)	Crittenden County (Marion)	Fancy Farm	Heath (West Paducah)
Breckinridge County (Hardinsburg)	Crofton	Farmington	Hellier
Breckinridge Training (Morehead)	Cuba (Mayfield)	Ferguson	Henderson
Bremen	Cub Run	Fern Creek	Henderson County (Henderson)
		Flaget (Louisville)	Henderson Settlement (Frakes)
		Flaherty (Vine Grove)	Henry Central (New Castle)
			Henry Clay (Lexington)
			Highlands (Ft. Thomas)
			High Street (Bowling Green)

Hindman	Lone Jack	Murray	Rosenwald
Hiseville	(Four Mile)	Nancy	(Lebanon)
Hitchins	Louisa	Napier	Rosenwald
Hodgenville	Louisville Country Day	(Hazard)	(Madisonville)
Holmes	Loves	Nebo	Rosenwald Dunbar
(Covington)	Loyall	New Concord	(Nicholasville)
Holy Cross	Ludlow	Newport	Russell
(Covington)	Lynn Camp	Newport Catholic	Russell County
Holy Family	(Corbin)	Nicholas County	(Russell Springs)
(Ashland)	Lynn Grove	(Carlisle)	Russellville
Holy Name	Lynnvale	Nicholasville	Sacramento
(Henderson)	(White Mills)	North Marshall	St. Augustine
Hopkinsville	McCreary County	(Calvert City)	(Lebanon)
Horse Branch	(Whitley City)	North Middletown	St. Benedict
Hughes-Kirk	McDowell	North Warren	(Lebanon Junction)
(Beechmont)	McKee	(Smiths Grove)	St. Camillus Acad.
Hustonville	McKell	Oil Springs	(Corbin)
Inez	(South Shore)	Oldham County	St. Catherine
Irvine	McKinney	(LaGrange)	(New Haven)
Irvington	Mackville	Old Kentucky Home	St. Charles
Jackson	Madison Central	(Bardstown)	(Lebanon)
Jenkins	(Richmond)	Olive Hill	St. Francis
J. M. Atherton	Madison-Model	Olmstead	(Loretto)
(Louisville)	(Richmond)	Oneida Institute	St. Henry
Junction City	Madisonville	Orangeburg	(Erlanger)
Kentucky Mil. Institute	Magnolia	(Maysville)	St. John
(Lyndon)	Magoffin Baptist Inst.	Ormsby Village	(Paducah)
Kentucky Sch. for Blind	(Mountain Valley)	(Anchorage)	St. Joseph Prep.
(Louisville)	Male	Owen County	(Bardstown)
Kingdom Come	(Louisville)	(Owenton)	St. Mary
(Linefork)	Marrowbone	Owensboro	(Alexandria)
Kirksey	Martin	Owensboro Catholic	St. Patrick's
Knott County	Mayfield	Owingsville	(Maysville)
(Pippa Passes)	May's Lick	Owsley County	St. Thomas
Knox Central	Maysville	(Booneville)	(Ft. Thomas)
(Barbourville)	Maytown	Paducah Tilghman	St. Vincent Acad.
Kyrock	(Langley)	Paint Lick	St. Xavier
(Sweeden)	Meade County	Paintsville	(Louisville)
Lacy	(Brandenburg)	Paris	Salyserville
(Hopkinsville)	Meade Memorial	Park City	Sandy Hook
Lafayette	(Williamsport)	Parksville	Scott County
(Lexington)	Memorial	Paul Laurence Dunbar	(Georgetown)
Lancaster	(Hardyville)	(Lexington)	Scottsville
Leatherwood	Memorial	Peaks Mill	Sebree
(Slemp)	(Waynesburg)	(Frankfort)	Sedalia
Lebanon	Menifee County	Pembroke	Sharpsburg
Lebanon Junction	(Frenchburg)	Perryville	Shawnee
Lee County	Mercer	Phelps	(Louisville)
(Beattyville)	(Harrodsburg)	Pikeville	Shelbyville
Leslie County	Metcalfe County	Pine Knot	Shepherdsville
(Hyden)	(Edmonton)	Pineville	Shopville
Leitchfield	Middlesboro	Prichard	Silver Grove
Letcher	Middleburg	(Grayson)	Simmons
Lewisburg	Midway	Pleasant View	(Versailles)
Lewisport	Millersburg Mili. Inst.	Powell County	Simon Kenton
Lexington Catholic	Million	(Stanton)	(Independence)
Liberty	(Earlington)	Prestonsburg	Simpsonville
Lincoln	Montgomery oCounty	Providence	Sinking Fork
(Franklin)	(Mt. Sterling)	Pulaski County	(Hopkinsville)
Lincoln	Monticello	(Somerset)	Slaughters
(Middlesboro)	Morehead	Raceland	Somerset
Lincoln	Morgan	Red Bird	Sonora
(Paducah)	Morgan County	(Beverly)	South Christian
Lincoln Institute	(West Liberty)	Reidland	(Herndon)
(Lincoln Ridge)	Morganfield	(Paducah)	Southern
Livermore	Mt. Sterling	Richardsville	(Louisville)
Livingston	Mt. Vernon	Rineyville	South Hopkins
Lloyd	Mt. Washington	Riverview	(Nortonville)
(Erlanger)	Muhlenberg Central	(Hickman)	South Marshall
London	(Powderly)	Rockhold	(Benton)
	Mullins	Rosenwald	South Portsmouth
	(Pikeville)	(Harlan)	Springfield

Stanford	Virgie
Stearns	Waddy
Sturgis	Waggener
Sunfish	(Louisville)
Symsonia	Wallins
Taylor'sville	Walton-Verona
Temple Hill	(Walton)
(Glasgow)	Warfield
Todd County	Warren County
(Elkton)	(Bowling Green)
Todd County Training	Wayne County
(Elkton)	(Monticello)
Tollesboro	Western
Tompkinsville	(Owensboro)
Trigg County	Western
(Cadiz)	(Paris)
Trimble County	Western
(Bedford)	(Sinai)
Trinity	West Main Street
(Louisville)	(Lynch)
Tyner	Wheelwright
University	Whitesburg
(Lexington)	Williamsburg
Utica	Williamstown
Valley	Wilmore
(Valley Station)	Winchester
Vanceburg-Lewis County	Wingo
(Vanceburg)	Wolfe County
Versailles	(Campton)
Villa Madonna Acad.	Woodbine
(Covington)	Wurtland
Vine Grove	

Tackling Can Be Safe

Follow these safe, simple techniques when tackling:

1. Keep your eyes open and on the target and seek a position. Remember most backs will avoid you, so position is important.

2. Feet wide apart and body controlled with arms in gorilla-like style. (a) You are in a better position to fight off blockers. (b) This makes the ball carrier's shoulder fakes show, so his fakes will be of little use. (c) Trap him by position using side lines, team mates, or blocked out players.

3. Get in close before you show. (a) Get in real close and then take one more step. Step through ball carrier. (b) You can never get in too close.

4. Drop your shoulder at the carrier's waistline and drive into him. (a) Never dive toward ball carrier, keep your feet under you as long as you possibly can. (b) Avoid hitting too far from target. This eliminates falling to the knees on tackling and the possibility of getting the carrier's knees in your face or his cleats on your hands.

5. On solid contact, lock your arms around him and lift the ball carrier off the ground. (a) Failure to lock arms comes from poor shoulder contact or from getting the head into the target instead of the shoulders.

(b) Failure of a leg drive results in poor shoulder contact using a bent back and too low approach causing the head to be down and in an unsafe position.

6. Aim the head with the shoulder, but let the head slip behind the carrier. (a) When good shoulder contact is made, the head will slip past ribs on the carrier without too much practice. (b) Carriers today in open field play like to cut back into the tacklers as this gives greater opportunities for the use of fakes and the use of leg drive to free themselves. (c) You will notice from watching any good college or professional game that seldom does the tackler throw his head and body in front of the carriers. Grasp tight, drive the legs hard and put the opponents down. Frequently the tackler does not get in close enough for leg support, taking off too far back makes him an arm tackler and one easy to run past.

—Coach Win Brockmeyer, Wisconsin.

Football Safety Commandments

1. Before contact or a fall, pull in your head. Hide it in your shoulders. Don't stick out your neck. Keep it short and straight.

2. In tackling or being tackled, keep alert and in balance. Protect yourself—you're no good to the team in a plaster cast.

3. In falling, a rigid arm can break a collarbone. Roll or absorb shock by degrees. You'll be around longer.

4. Horsing around on a slippery shower or dressing room floor is an open invitation to disaster. This means you!

5. Anyone can get blistered feet in early practice. Only a square will fail to make immediate correction by way of band-aid or attention to the shoe. Not tomorrow—but now!

6. Sloppy-Joe shoe laces, chin strap or pad fastenings are marks of a small-time player.

7. Failing to report a cut or bruise or sprain isn't a sign of toughness—it's just dumbness.

8. In practice or during a game, being alert by keeping the mind on the business at hand is the best type of injury insurance.

9. The wearing of tooth or face protector is good horse-sense. Intentionally grabbing or twisting that of an opponent is in the same class with pretending to be injured.

10. Wearing cleated shoes on a concrete or brick surface is a sure way to reap a crop of scratches, cuts and tears.

Who? Me?

—National Federation.

The Flying Dutchman

Right now the Dutchman is packing for a sashay to Indianapolis to do the state-wide Basketball Clinic for the team of Commissioner L. V. Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Bob Hinshaw. Those Kentuckians who have never yet met this duo will find one equally as personable and effective as the pair we boast of in Kentucky.

The main reason athletics have progressed so far nationally in high school circles is due to the fine administrative teams who head the various state programs. Charlie Forsythe, Commissioner of the Michigan Association, and his assistant, Dave Arnold, are two of the most impressive gentlemen The Dutchman has met in the field, while the team of Bridges and Porter, heading up the Tennessee organization, again represents the "cream of the crop." Each new contact we make with the heads of the high school athletic associations convinces us more that the country has the best men possible running schoolboy athletics.

The teamwork which exists between the state organizations is another beautiful thing to study. The neighborly feeling existing between the states is evidenced when Indiana has a Kentuckian as its guest rules interpreter. The Dutchman feels that a great compliment was extended him when the Indiana High School Athletic Association provided him opportunities to meet Indiana's outstanding officials. Another treat is always in store at the Indiana Clinic because Michigan's Charlie Forsythe and Dave Arnold are always present and that means a pleasant occasion for anybody.

About the basketball clinics, so widely have they become acclaimed, that this year's junket over Kentucky will be covered in a Sunday Pictorial Magazine story written by Joe Creason, popular feature writer for the Courier-Journal Magazine. Shots of clinic activities were taken in various sections of the Commonwealth. Our athletic fraternity should get a lot of pleasure from the recognition "Smoky Joe" Creason will give the sessions.

Just bumped into Louis Litchfield at the Governor's Education Conference, and we talked over basketball officiating in Kentucky now as compared to the early '40's when Louis and the Dutchman officiated the state meet. Louis expressed the thought that officiating has progressed a long way. Countless other Kentuckians have expressed

agreement with his thought. This is largely due to the training program initiated by the K.H.S.A.A. way back in the late '30's. It takes time to develop strong programs and years to work out the flaws. Presently, Kentucky schoolboy officials are getting excellent training through the sixteen regional schools being conducted by the regional directors of the K.H.S.A.A.

Another force lending itself to improved officiating is the increased number of officials' associations coming into existence in the state annually. With all of these associations cooperating, it is hard to estimate the amount of improvement which will result. Our personal experience in Indiana causes us to compliment highly Commissioner Phillips and Assistant Commissioner Hinshaw on being out front with their well organized officials' associations. The good will which exists in our sister state amongst the associations is good to see and must be attributed largely to the leadership at the top.

All of us are interested in the promotion of wholesome sports throughout the entire year through the medium of sound recreation programs as well as scholastic ones. So it is that the salute of the month goes to Bowling Green, Kentucky, which will initiate its year-round recreation program on October 21. Another salute goes to Paul Walker, stellar schoolboy athlete under Coach Frank Camp when that gentleman was guiding the athletic destinies of Glasgow.

Walker's advent to Bowling Green means a loss to Elizabethtown's program of recreation where Paul turned in an outstanding job. At the present time, Elizabethtown is attempting to interest Bill Long, well known basketball official of the Falls Cities area and an outstanding recreation leader, in that position. By the time the Dutchman goes to press, it may be that another basketball official is heading up a recreation program.

Officials make up a grand brotherhood. Nobody can measure the amount of good fellows like John "Beef" Showalter, of Georgetown, have done for football and basketball arbiters throughout the Commonwealth. This popular chap has not only been a great leader, but has been an outstanding example of the type of individual we like to have in athletic officiating circles. So many unselfish services have been contributed by "Beef", both in his service to the Board of Education of his area and to athletes and athletics everywhere, that he is recognized

this month as the winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for the month.

As John Showalter looks at his little race horse with the cob pipe adorning its neck, he may well feel satisfaction for the grand contribution he has made to education and both schoolboy and college sports in Kentucky. They should have made more like this Georgetown Country Gentleman. This world could use lots of "Beefs" like "Beef".

One more reminder about the reasons the Flying Dutchman column has for existence. The first, to await your recommendations of people who should receive the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor for unselfish service to others; second, to await your recommendations of communities which should be cited with the Abou Ben Adhem Certificate for good neighborly practices in sports; third, to await your recommendations of those youngsters who can qualify as Game Guys for overcoming physical handicaps to engage in sports; and, finally, to recognize these people with their deserved awards and thus encourage others to do likewise, continually elevating our athletic program to higher levels.

Clinic For Cheerleaders

The time is again drawing near for the annual Cheerleaders Clinic and Youth Day which will be held at the University of Kentucky. This event, which comes off on Saturday, November 2, this year, is sponsored by the Kentucky State Y. M. C. A. All cheerleaders, majorettes, sponsors, and other students from high schools over the state of Kentucky are invited to attend this clinic. The main over-all theme of the Cheerleaders Clinic is "Clean Sportsmanship," and its purpose is to recognize the value of the cheering section and the importance of the cheerleaders and majorettes both to the spectators and to the players on the field.

The clinic this year will again hold sessions for the cheerleaders and majorettes, and a special program for all other high school students who attend. The cheerleaders' session will be given special instructions for pre-game performances, and during this session all cheerleaders will give their high schools' favorite cheer. The majorettes' session will be given over to skills in baton twirling and special instruction for their part in pre-game performance. A fine program by the University, including athletic skill and achievement, will be provided for students other than cheerleaders and majorettes.

All in all, the Cheerleaders Clinic is one of the high spots in the life of the high school

student and every school is urged to send as many boys and girls as they possibly can. The afternoon game will be the Kentucky-Memphis State game.

The clinic has grown in such proportions that the Kentucky State Y.M.C.A. has set up two other clinics. These clinics will be held at Western Kentucky State College, Bowling Green, and at Murray State Teachers College, Murray, both on November 16.

EARLY SEASON FOOTBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

time-out charged to A, B requests a time-out.

Ruling: Request should not be granted. If health or safety factor is involved, the Referee has authority to charge a subsequent time-out to himself.

38. Play: 3rd on B's 5. A's legal pass is intercepted by B1. B1 is in air over his 1 yardline when he gets possession. Before he alights, he is tackled by A2 and is brought to the ground with ball in B's end zone.

Ruling: In actual practice, Official will probably rule touchback. However, the only grounds on which he could do it would be that ball was in end zone before the tackle. If it is clear the ball is not in the end zone before the tackle, Official must decide when B1 obtained possession. If he chooses to rule B1 was not in possession until he came to the ground and if the rule is followed literally, A2 has committed a foul for tackling a player other than runner. If he rules B1 had possession before tackle and before ball was in the end zone, neither team has committed a foul and the ball should be awarded to B1 at the point of furthest advance while in the grasp of an opponent. This would be the 1 yardline.

39. Play: A forward pass comes down over B's 5. B1 intercepts while running toward his goal line. He gets ball in his hands on 5, comes to ground on his 1 and steps into his end zone before he can change direction. He is downed in end zone.

Ruling: Safety.

40. Play: Does B make a false start by stepping into the neutral zone and then stepping back before the snap?

Ruling: No. B cannot false start. However, in an unusual case, B could commit encroachment by persisting in the action described in the above play, if there is intended deception or the action of B is such that it throws A off balance. But because all A players are supposed to know when the snap is to be made and the players of B do not, Officials are generally liberal as to what constitutes legal action by B in this situation.

Here and There

MORE OR LESS PERSONAL: C. W. WHITTEN, who was the first full-time State High School Association Executive Officer, administrative officer of the National Federation for many years and a pioneer in State Association and National Federation projects celebrated his 86th birthday on August 6th. He resides at 721 Kingston, St. Petersburg, Florida. He reports reasonably good health and continued interest in all Association and Federation activities.

SALEN "DOC" HERKE, veteran member of the National Federation Football Committee, passed away at Peoria, Illinois on July 26 to join other illustrious members of the Great Team Above, including his good friends L. L. McLucas (Florida), Bill Fisher (Washington) and Shorty Ray (Illinois) who died within the past year. Salen was coach and athletic director at Peoria Central High School and City Recreation Director for so many years that he had become an institution in the community. The boys whose lives he has influenced have become prominent in every field of activity. The listing of all of them would involve repeating a goodly portion of "Who's Who". The citizens of Peoria have inaugurated a memorial scholarship fund in his honor, the fund to be administered by Peoria Central High School authorities.

MILTON RAYMER, Executive Secretary of the American Junior Bowling Congress and participant in many of the National Federation programs, has been honored by being presented with the Fourth Annual Service Award. He was chosen for the honor by a ballot of the Bowling Writers' Association. Those active in State High School Athletic administration join in offering congratulations for having received this honor and for having rendered a fine service to the High School athletic program through proper administration of the controls which have made bowling a respected part of the school program in places where the school has chosen to work with local organizations which have facilities for sponsoring this sport.

JOHN SEXTON, Principal of Northeast High School in St. Petersburg and President of the Florida Principal's Association, has been nominated to represent his section on the Executive Committee of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. John has been active in the school athletic program and was especially helpful in the

making of the motion picture "Football-by-the-Code."

THE ALLIANCE between the National Federation and the National Junior College Athletic Association is proving to be a popular movement. There are many overlapping interests. In many cases, the Junior College and the High School in a given community are under the same administrative body. The same, or adjoining athletic fields and plants are used. In practically all cases the same athletic officials work games for both. During the current season, the playing rules and all related interpretations and instructive material will be the same for both groups. For football, the jointly produced Federation-Junior College code has been adopted as official and these rules will be used in any games sponsored by the Junior College Association, including the Junior College national championship game.

MINNESOTA will, beginning with the school year 1958-59, limit the number of interscholastic basketball games to 16, exclusive of the league-sponsored tournament series. A player is limited to five quarters of basketball participation in one day and no more than four quarters may be consecutive. A uniform date for initial practices in winter sports, the second Monday in November, has been established.

BRUCE DRAKE, a past chairman of the National Basketball Committee and member of the advisory staff for the motion picture "King Basketball" is now coach of the famous "Wichita Vickers" in the National Industrial League.

BRICE DURBIN (Kansas Assistant Secretary) authored an article, "All-American Basketball Practices", which has had a wide circulation. The article encourages emphasis on developing a "desire to win and a good team spirit." He contends that lack of desire often can be laid to an athlete's not knowing where he is going.

THE SYMPATHY of the entire Federation family is extended to Reed K. Swenson, President of the National Junior College Athletic Association. Mrs. Swenson died in an automobile collision during Labor Day weekend.

HOMER THOMPSON (Georgia) popular figure at Federation meetings where he represents his company in complimenting the group with Coca-Cola passed away on September 11, 1957. An expression of sympathy has been sent to his family on behalf of the Federation.

W. W. RUSSELL (California) has com-

pleted the list of outstanding performers in track and field. This will constitute the honor roll to be published in the 1958 edition of the Track and Field Rules Book. Bill is not to blame for inclusion of so many California boys. The 1957 crop of performers in that area just had "it."

SECRETARY J. C. HARPER (Alabama) authored an article "Good Students Make Good Athletes" which has had wide circulation by way of the Southern Coach and Athlete. It ends with the line "Good students make good athletes. Good athletes make fine citizens."

PRE-SEASON FOOTBALL PRACTICE REGULATIONS create problems which include overemphasis; taking boys from summer jobs; extra compensation for coaches; taking coaches away from summer positions; and additional cost for lights, care of equipment and the early opening of the school building.

According to good authority, pre-season practice can be overdone. Two practices a day, morning and afternoon, will not condition players. After the third day, vitality is reduced, mental alertness is lost and the injury rate is markedly increased. The two-a-day practice schedule does not permit sufficient time for recovery from injury. The practice was started to attempt to crowd into two weeks' time four or five weeks of preparation.

The RAWLINGS SPORTING GOODS COMPANY, now part of the A. G. Spalding organization, has expanded by building a Willow Springs division of their factory. The new facilities were made necessary by the expanding demand for athletic equipment. More leisure time and more participation in sports point to an expanding market for athletic equipment and sporting goods. The new division contains more manufacturing facilities than that of the entire plant prior to World War II.

BASKETBALL BACKBOARDS: Growing use of the transparent backboard makes the following questions and answers timely. Question—Is a glass backboard legal if it has a metal binding which projects slightly above the glass surface? Answer—The rules do not prohibit this. The edges of non-breakable glass are vulnerable. A blow to an unprotected edge may cause the entire board to disintegrate. While it is possible to fabricate a board such that the metal binding is flush with the surface, it is expensive and less safe than one in which the entire edge is covered with aluminum or other metal. The

standards approved by the Basketball Equipment Committee allow a binding to be not more than 3/16 inch above the surface. Possible interference with the ball is more imagined than real. Question—Is it legal to have the target behind the basket and the borders etched in the glass? Answer—Yes. Such marking may appear gray instead of pure white from certain angles. Most groups do not find this objectionable. If more pronounced white is desired, white paint over or behind the etching may be used.

News About Swimming

Mr. Charles McCaffree, Swimming Coach at Michigan State University, and Secretary of the N.C.A.A. Swimming Rules Committee, has prepared brief statements on each of the three major changes that affect interscholastic swimming. They are as follows:

1. The 100 Yard Butterfly event becomes a surface stroke. One arm pull and one leg kick are allowed at the start and on each turn. The stroke must be performed on the surface at all other times.

2. The 100 Yard Breaststroke event has been added to the interscholastic program and becomes a surface stroke. One arm pull and one leg kick are allowed at the start and on the turns. The breaststroke must be performed on the surface.

3. The 400 Yard Freestyle has been added to interscholastic championship competition as event No. 1 (This will apply to Class A State Swimming Meet only).

Several excellent films on swimming are available in the Department of Audio-Visual Services, College of Adult and Extension Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington. E. W. Craik, State Swimming Committee member, writes that he considers three of the best films on swimming ever produced to be American Red Cross films entitled Learning to Swim, Fundamentals of Swimming, and Skilled Swimming. Mr. Craik states that these films are available at many Red Cross chapters, and that they are available on a loan basis from Red Cross area headquarters, 615 North St. Asaph Street, Alexandria, Virginia.

Corrections

FOOTBALL:

No significant errors have been discovered in the rules or case book. In the new edition of the Football Player Handbook, the fifth answer under Part IV on page 52 should be "Safety" instead of "Touchback".

6-MAN FOOTBALL:

Delete the expression "or a place-kick from kick-off after safety" in item d of rule 4-2-2 and "or safety" in the third sentence of the second paragraph of rule 5-3-2. In 6-Man, a kick-off after safety is from the 30 yardline and a field goal cannot be scored on such kick.

BASKETBALL:

Basketball Rules: In tenth line of third paragraph of 5-7, omit "from a false double foul." Statement is correctly applied to a false double foul but needs revision to cover case where A scores field goal and then commits a foul before ball becomes dead and the free throw matches the 2 points scored by the field goal.

Basketball Case: On page 4, comment under 4-7 (a) should refer to "while ball is in flight" instead of to "during continuing motion." On page 13, answer 4 at top of page should be deleted since double fouls do not result in free throws.

Basketball Meeting Folder: On page 5, the second question might cause argument as to how there could be a violation while ball is in flight during try for field goal. Goal tending or basket interference are such violations. On page 3 in the key to questions, the last two answers (2 and 0) of question 4 in the first line should be reversed (to be 0 and 2). On page 9, in the last sentence of Play 13, (a) should be changed to (b).

Asian Influenza

School groups, because of close daily association such as in locker rooms, gymnasiums and playing fields, are vulnerable to rapid transmission of a contagious disorder such as influenza.

Asian Influenza has effected about 22 to 25% of the population in areas where it has struck although this percentage might be higher in a school group. An estimate of the degree of seriousness would be conjecture. It is possible that later waves of infection might be increasingly more severe.

The present type of "flu" is not deadly but the complications may be serious. Typically, it develops like a severe cold, running its acute course in four or five days. The disease causes high fever, headache, severe sore throat, general weakness and muscular aches. In most patients, a weakened condition continues for a week or two. An athlete who has contracted the "flu" should not enter strenuous competition until certified as fit by a physician.

Health precautions should follow patterns as outlined by local health departments. A

vaccine against the Asian type influenza is rationed at the state level on a population basis. Local medical and health authorities have been requested to cooperate in providing immunization, with priority being given to: (1) Those necessary to maintenance of community health or other basic community services; or (2) tuberculosis patients and others, who in the opinion of a physician, constitute a special medical risk.

Advance planning with local physicians and community health authorities before a threatened epidemic strikes is good practice.

NOT TOMORROW—BUT NOW.

—National Federation in Cooperation with the A. M. A.

Sauce For The Gander

Dear Coach Musselman:

Remembering our discussions of your football men who were having troubles in English, I have decided to ask you, in turn, for help.

We feel that Paul Spindles, one of our most promising scholars, has a chance for a Rhodes Scholarship, which would be a great thing for him and for our college. Paul has the academic record for this award, but we find that the aspirant is also required to have other excellences, and ideally should have a good record in athletics. Paul is weak. He tries hard, but he has troubles in athletics. But he does try hard.

We propose that you give some special consideration to Paul as a varsity player, putting him if possible in the backfield of the football team. In this way, we can show a better college record to the committee deciding on the Rhodes Scholarships. We realize that Paul will be a problem on the field, but—as you have often said—cooperation between our department and yours is highly desirable, and we do expect Paul to try hard, of course. During intervals of study we shall coach him as much as we can. His work in English Club and on the debate team will force him to miss many practices, but we intend to see that he carries an old football around to bounce (or whatever one does with a football) during intervals in his work. We expect Paul to show entire good will in his work for you, and though he will not be able to begin football practice till late in the season, he will finish the season with good attendance.

Sincerely yours,

Benjamin Plotinus, Chairman
English Department.

—Wm. Stafford in College English

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO.

INCORPORATED

103 PHONE 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

Award Sweaters and Jackets

We have award sweaters made especially to our own exclusive patterns by HAND KNIT, STADIUM and, of course O'SHEA.

We have jackets made for us especially by BUTWIN and POWERS; also made to our special order, reversible, all styles and fabrics.

We know of no better values anywhere.

We can furnish you with athletic award leters in chenille to your order of the very highest quality and at reasonable prices.

Remember that each and every order for any type of merchandise, whether special-made or out of stock, gets the personal attention of every person in our store.

If you would like to see our salesman for either football or basketball supplies, call us at 103 or 104 Mayfield.

ROY BOYD, HERBIE HUNT, JIM MITCHELL, BILL HUNT or C. A. BYRN, JR. are always in our store, ready to assist you in every way possible.

If you want the BEST QUALITY and the BEST SERVICE, contact HUNT'S.



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

Phone 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

Sutcliffe Has The SWEATERS!

CLASS, CHEER LEADER and HONOR SWEATERS

**in Stock for Immediate Delivery
With Lettering Service, 10-Day Delivery**



V-NECK SWEATERS

No. 1030—A Sand Knitting Mills sweater! 100% Wool . . . Heavy Baby Shaker Weave . . . Stock colors: Black, White, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Kelly, Old Gold, Cardinal. Each . . . \$12.45

No. 58V-W—This Sand sweater is in solid white! The choice of Cheerleaders, Bands, and very popular as an Athletic Award. White only. Each . . . \$9.15

58V-6V—Popular Award or Cheerleader sweater, 100% Wool. Stock colors: Black, Old Gold, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Maroon, Kelly, Light Gold, Burnt Orange. Each . . . \$9.75

Butwin Jackets

Reversible Honor Jackets
Write us for our Catalog with
Special School Prices

**ORDER
NOW**



COAT SWEATERS

No. 1020—A Sand product . . . Heavy Baby Shaker Weave . . . 100% Pure Wool Yarn . . . Choice of Schools who want the best . . . Stock Colors: White, Kelly, Black, Royal, Scarlet, Purple, Cardinal, Old Gold. Each . . . \$13.65

No. 58 J—An Imperial product . . . favored by many schools. Coat style with 2 pockets . . . 100% Wool . . . Knitted in the popular Baby Shaker Weave. Stock Colors: White, Kelly, Royal, Black, Old Gold, Purple, Maroon. Each . . . \$11.25

No. 2620J—A Sand Knitting Mills Heavy Jersey Weave. Button Front Coat Sweater . . . 100% Pure Wool . . . One of our most popular Honor garments. Stock Colors: Black, Old Gold, White, Maroon, Purple, Royal, Kelly, Scarlet. Each . . . \$10.65

LETTERING: 6" Chenille Letters, \$1.35 each; 8" Letters, \$2.05; Chenille Bars 40c each; Chenille Chevrons, 45c; Name Plates, 15c each. Delivery of Woven Service Stripes in sleeves costs 35c additional per sweater—requires three weeks for delivery.

All Prices Quoted Are Wholesale School Prices

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

INCORPORATED



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

New Lexington Catholic School Plant



The Lexington Catholic High School was completed in May, 1957. The cost of the building was approximately \$720,000. It will accommodate 425 students. There are 2200 permanent seats in the gymnasium.

Official Organ of the **KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.**

NOVEMBER - 1957



The COACH

He never ranted and raved
When we fumbled the ball or lost a race;
Jest took it kinda quiet like.
Always looked the same—kind of a poker face.
He wasn't so old I guess,
But wise; always seemed to have a plan
To get us kids out of a slump,—
Guess that's why we called him "Th' Ol' Man."

Never talked much or bragged.
Came out to practice in old baggy clothes.
He'd jest stand around an' say
"Chuck, stretch out,—run more on your toes",
Or, "Bob, play nearer the end."
Kinda different. At first we'd just go ahead
Like we were; but before long
We were doin' like Th' Ol' Man said.

He felt more inside than showed,
Had lines on his face, and hair gettin' gray,
Like he worried about us,
But you'd never know from anything he'd say.
Voice kinda gruff when we'd win
An' his face'd get all red under th' tan;
"Not bad", he'd say, an' we knew
That was high praise from Th' Ol' Man.

An then sometimes we'd lose
But he didn't bawl us out or tear his hair;
Jest tightened his jaw a bit,—
Even joked a little, so we'd think he didn't care;
But all next week we remembered
An' were out there when each practice began
Ready to lose a right leg
Or bust a heart to win for Th' Ol' Man.

Didn't think much about it then
But after years of turmoil, bluster and noise
There was a class reunion
And thoughts were traded 'mong the boys.
We've widely divergent paths
But we started with a common unspoken plan;
Each resolved, in the game of life,
To make good,—for Th' Ol' Man.

—H. V.'s Athletic Anthology

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

Vol. XX—No. 4

NOVEMBER, 1957

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Basketball Questions—Installment 1

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: Should penalty for use of a digit larger than 5 always be imposed and what are the numbers which are permissible?

Ruling: According to rule, one free throw should be awarded to the opponent if any player or players appear on the court wearing a digit larger than 5. At least four states (California, Illinois, Missouri and Nebraska) have applied for and been granted permission to delay enforcement of penalty for this act until the season of 1958-59. In Illinois, the delay in enforcement applies only to games other than varsity games. The purpose is to permit a school to continue to use jerseys with higher numbers in second team or class team games. Numbers which comply with the rules are: Even—0, 4, 10, 12, 14, 20, 22, 24, 30, 32, 34, 40, 42, 44, 50, 52 and 54; Odd—3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 21, 23, 25, 31, 33, 35, 41, 43, 45, 51, 53 and 55. It is not illegal to use double zero or three digit numbers but they are not recommended.

2. Play: What is the reason for differentiating between basket interference (items a and b of Rule 9-10) and goal tending (item c of Rule 9-10)?

Ruling: The important difference is that the goal tending infraction cannot occur during a free throw. If an attempt were made to apply it to a free throw, there would be complications because it would be possible to have one free throw violation followed by another, i.e., a player might have a foot over the lane too soon and this could be followed by the violation with a different penalty. Attempts to cover such situations would probably lead to more complications than separating the two acts as outlined in 9-10.

3. Play: Rule 7-6 about the throw-in states that he shall pass ball directly into the court. Rule 9-3 does not include the word "directly." Is there a reason for the difference?

Ruling: The omission of "directly" in 9-3 is inadvertent. When the change of several years ago was made in the wording of 7-6,

no corresponding change was made in 9-3. Since 9-3 is merely a reminder of the provisions in 7-6, the omission is not significant.

4. Play: During second extra period in a game in which the sudden end method is being used, the score is A-50 and B-50. A1 scores a field goal. While the try is in flight, he illegally charges into B1. B1 scores on both the first free throw and the bonus free throw.

Ruling: The scoring of one additional point may end the game.

5. Play: In second extra period, each team scores one point on free throws, to make a tie score A-51 and B-51. A1 then scores a field goal but commits a foul while the try is in flight. If B1 scores on the first free throw and also on the bonus free throw, have they won the game?

Ruling: No. It is a tie score and one additional point may end the game. If the third sentence of third paragraph of Rule 5-7 were taken literally, B might claim to be the winner when they score their second point on a free throw. The phrase "from a false double foul" is a holdover from previous editions and should be deleted.

6. Play: What is the relationship between the 15-foot non-scoring belt and the actionless contest rule?

Ruling: The only relationship is that Official will hesitate to stop the game and warn teams if the offense, while behind in the score, advances ball beyond the 15-foot non-scoring belt. If, in this advance area, there is passing or dribbling, the Official will regard it as adequate action even if the defense holds in a deep zone. Under these circumstances, the defense should be willing to move within guarding distance even if they are ahead in the score. If, because of failure to advance into scoring area, Referee finds it necessary to warn the teams, he will then pay no attention to the 15-foot belt unless the 5-seconds held ball rule is being applied.

7. Play: During jump ball, jumper A1

(Continued on Page Eleven)

NOVEMBER, 1957

VOL XX—NO. 4

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.
Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President.....Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marie
Directors—W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowds
(1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville;
Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie
(1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS NOW DUE

1. 1957 Football Participation List
2. School's Report of Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

State Tournament Reservations

The 1958 State High School Basketball Tournament will be held in Lexington on March 19-22. On October 21 each principal of a K.H.S.A.A. member school and all city and county superintendents were mailed announcements concerning reservations for lodging during tournament time. In this announcement it was stated that the period of November 1-15 has been designated as the First Priority Period in the matter of making reservations for rooms.

A Housing Committee, set up by the Lexington Chamber of Commerce, will assist with lodging reservations, giving first consideration to school representatives who live in distant parts of the state and to those whose reservations begin on Wednesday night, March 19. Requests for lodging reservations should be addressed to: Lexington Chamber of Commerce, Tournament Reservations, 239 North Broadway, Lexington, Kentucky.

The Second Priority Period will be from November 15 to December 1, and will apply to others who plan to attend the tournament. School officials should advise their patrons concerning this period through articles in their local or county newspapers.

National Federation Basketball Test

Part II of the National Federation basketball examination will be given all over Kentucky on Monday, December 2, to officials who wish to work for the "approved" and

"certified" ratings. Officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. for the first time this year, and who have not been registered previously in any other state associations, are not eligible to take the test. Those interested should advise the State Office immediately in order that necessary arrangements can be made with the school administrators who will supervise the taking of the exam. Officials living in Kentucky need not suggest the name of an examiner, since it is probable that one examiner for each county will be named. The "approved" rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the "certified" rating, he keeps this rating by attending clinics without having to continue to take the exam each year.

Approved and Certified Officials

Twenty-one football officials have qualified for the "certified" rating this fall, and one for the "approved" rating. These officials are:

Certified Officials—Jim Barlow, Thomas P. Bell, Howard Bennett, Richard Betz, George W. Brown, Travis Combs, John S. Crosthwaite, Jr., Jack H. Durkin, W. H. Gammon, Gene Harris, Fletcher Holeman, Bernard Johnson, Raymond Kraesig, Carl Lawson, Bob McCollum, Bill Nau, Doug Noland, K. F. Schmitt, Joseph R. Schumann, John H. Shaw, Clifton Stone.

Approved Official—Robert H. Florence.

Protection Fund News

Two hundred eighteen member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. had insured their athletes with the Protection Fund at the time this issue of the magazine went to press. One hundred thirty-six claims, totaling \$3,197.58 have been paid since July 1.

Employment Bureaus

Sixteen employment bureaus for officials, one in each basketball region, have been established. Each registered official should file at once with his bureau head and/or the nearest bureau head his schedule of games and a list of dates on which the official will be available to call games. The names of the bureau heads, with their business and residence phone numbers, are as follows:

Region 1. Rex Alexander, Murray State College, Murray; Business No. 740, Ext. 15; Res. No. 1292W.

Region 2. Amos Teague, Chickasaw Dr., Madisonville; Res. No. Ta 1-4639.

Region 3. Roy Settle, 1413 St. Mary's Ave.,

Owensboro; Business No. MU 3-3575; Res. No. MU 3-2136.

Region 4. Bob Forsythe, 113 Chestnut, Greenville; Business No. 474; Res. No. 949.

Region 5. James Jenkins, Route 1, Bowling Green; Res. No. 2-5954.

Region 6. Howard Gardner, 307 Poplar Dr., Elizabethtown; Business No. Fort Knox 4654; Res. No. 4451.

Region 7. Dave Longenecker, 3910 Olympic, Louisville; Business No. TW 5-3401, Ext. 301-2; Res. No. TW 6-9071.

C. O. Ricketts, 10217 Starlight Way, Valley Station; Business No. ME 4-1551, Ext. 220; Res. No. WA 1-9583.

Region 8. Elmo Head, Shelbyville; Business No. 142; Res. No. 1273W.

Region 9. John Schaar, Bellevue; Business No. Co. 1-2980; Res. No. Co. 1-5069.

Region 10. Bennie Bridges, North Middleton; Res. No. 4392.

Region 11. Harry Stephenson, 2210 Circle Dr., Lexington; Business No. 4-2431; Res. No. 4-9620.

Region 12. Bob McLeod, Somerset; Business No. 545; Res. No. 571.

Region 13. John S. Crosthwaite, Harlan; Business No. 57; Res. No. 2075.

Region 14. Arnett Strong, 425 Cedar, Hazard; Business No. 3300; Res. No. North 389.

Region 15. Dick Looney, Pikeville; Res. No. 813.

Region 16. Ernie Chattin, 2147 Central, Ashland; Business No. East 4-6191; Res. No. 1088.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF MEMBER SCHOOLS OF THE K.H.S.A.A.

Alvaton	Mason
Buffalo	(Lancaster)
Booker T. Washington	Minerva
(Ashland)	Munfordville
Campbellsburg	Pleasureville
Carter	Poplar Creek
Charleston	(Carpenter)
(Dawson Springs)	Rosenwald
Clarkson	(Providence)
Douglass	Salem
(Henderson)	St. Agatha Academy
Dunbar	(Winchester)
(Morganfield)	St. Agnes
Fairview	(Uniontown)
(Ashland)	Stinnett Settlement
Feds Creek	(Hoskinston)
Foundation School	Taylor County
(Berea)	(Campbellsville)
Hawesville	Uniontown
John's Creek	Van Lear
Lily	Wayland
Livingston County	William Grant
(Smithland)	(Covington)
Lyon County	Willisburg
(Kuttawa)	

Minutes of Board Meeting

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Building, Lexington, on Saturday morning, October 5, 1957. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:30, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that the reading of the minutes of the July 27th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. B. Jones, Chairman of the Retirement Committee, discussed at length the terms of retirement contracts for Commissioner Sanford and Assistant Commissioner Mansfield which he and the members of his committee had prepared. Messrs. Sanford and Mansfield stated that the terms of the contracts as drawn were satisfactory to them. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that President Williamson and Vice-President Litchfield be authorized to sign for the Board as party of the first part the contracts which the Retirement Committee had prepared for the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner. The motion was carried unanimously.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that Commissioner Sanford and Assistant Commissioner Mansfield be refunded the money which they had contributed to the K.H.S.A.A. Annuity Trust Fund plus 2-3/4% interest compounded annually, that the treasurer be authorized to sell the necessary amount of securities to pay this amount, and that the remainder of the account be transferred to the K.H.S.A.A. The motion was carried unanimously.

Chairman W. H. Crowds of the Football Championship Committee reported that eleven questionnaires had been returned from states which sponsored championships. He recommended that his committee have a meeting prior to the next Board of Control meeting for the purpose of preparing a questionnaire concerning a possible K.H.S.A.A. football championship, to be sent to Kentucky schools now sponsoring football.

The Commissioner read letters which he had received from Prin. William C. Summers of the Bate High School and Supt. John E. Robinson of the Danville City Schools, concerning the eligibility of Roscoe Tucker, Donald Davis, and Michael Smith. He recommended that the eligibility of Roscoe Tucker at the Bate High School be restored immediately, and that the eligibility of Donald Davis and Michael Smith be restored as of the opening date of the second semester of the 1957-58 school year. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the recommendation of the Commissioner be accepted, and that the eligibility of the players mentioned be restored. The motion was carried unanimously.

All members of the Board concurred with a decision of the Commissioner relative to the eligibility of Alan Graham, now enrolled in the Old Kentucky Home School.

The Commissioner stated that he had been asked previously by members of the Board of Control to get estimates on completing the two unfinished basement rooms in the K.H.S.A.A. Building. He stated that the R. T. Jordan firm of Lexington had given an estimate of \$1286.00 for finishing the two rooms involved; and that Meriwether & Marye, the building architects, had advised that the bid was a reasonable one and should possibly be accepted, since it would hold for only a short period of time. The

Commissioner stated further that he had gotten in touch with President Williamson and Vice-President Litchfield, and that the three, acting as an executive committee, had authorized R. T. Jordan to complete the work mentioned. Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Robert P. Forsythe, that the action taken by the executive committee be sustained and approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

The date of the next meeting of the Board was set for January 5, 1958, immediately prior to the opening of the National Federation Football Committee meeting, scheduled to be held in Lexington.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that Tommy Bell and Edgar McNabb be named respectively delegate and alternate to the forthcoming meeting of the National Federation Football Committee. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that all bills of the Association, beginning July 27, 1957, and ending October 4, 1957, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since July 27, 1957, the total amount of these claims being \$1,969.96. Jack Dawson moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED FOOTBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled November 1, 1957)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Chattin, Ernie P., 2147 Central, Ashland, 1988, East 4-6191

Corea, Frank, Box 452, Williamson, W. Va.

Coudret, Raymond Joe, 843 E. Gum, Evansville, Ind., Ha-2-1452

Creekmore, Lester, 313 Center, Bellevue, Ju 1-2524

Denton, Charles M., 1427 Clay, Henderson, Va 8-4020, Va 6-3195

Fraley, Bill, 1604 Lee Dr., Henderson, Va 7-9410

Gast, Robert W., 2038 Goldsmith Ln., Louisville, Gl 4-7220, Mel 4-8301

Grace, Hickory E., Middleboro, 413 J

Gross, F. E., 107 Lapsley Place, Knoxville, Tenn., 20874, 26012

Hale, Don C., Berea

Harris, Russell, 368 Boiling Springs Dr., Lexington, 4-5525

Hofstetter, Carl, Rt. 1, Box 6, Williamson, W. Va., 314

Kerr, Kenneth, 810 Brookline, Louisville, Em 8-0813, Ju 5-4000

Lee, Charles J., Simmons High School, Versailles, Lexington, 2-3605, Versailles 248

Peeno, Harry K., 422 Oak St., Ludlow, Ju 1-7335

Ratterman, Bernard W., Jr., 510 Dale Ave., Louisville, Em 6-6909, Ju 7-1241, Ext. 6274

Riggins, Jason, 1½ W. 5th, Williamson, W. Va.

Scott, Luther, 211 Spruce St., Murray, 1665

Skinner, Ernest, 206 Pine St., Murray

Swope, William, 405 Breckinridge, Lexington, 5-3538

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled November 1, 1957)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Abell, James Alvie, Burna, 3440

Allen, Lowry R., 2900 Frederica, Owensboro, Mu 3-6761

Allen, Stanley M., Hawesville, 3401

Austin, W. G., 1928 Cherry, Paducah, 3-7071

Baird, Bill, First St., Box 493, Harlan, 532, 532

Baker, Earl C., Jr., Crab Orchard, 3292

Baker, Morris D., Belmer

Barker, Donald, Bates, Harrodsburg 4160

Barnett, J. W., 201 College St., Somerset, 741 R, 907

Bartley, Robert E., Hele

Baskin, Sylvester, 214 West, P. O. Box 1056, Lynch, Vi 8-5637

Beard, Monie, 617 Hampton Rd., Bowling Green, Victor 8-8848, Victor 3-6036

Beard, Ralph M., 211 Tyne Rd., Louisville, Tw 37722, Tw 37722

Begley, James F., Tilford, 1841 (Bus. No.)

Beiner, Elster, Pine Ave., Elkhorn City, 2501

Blackburn, Clyde W., London, 620 X, 515

Blansett, Zeb, Rt. 3, Richmond, 2229 M, 56

Bumer, Sherry, Jr., 376 Park Ave., Lexington, 3-0312

Braunier, David L., Brooksville, 5-4721, Cincinnati Pl 18550

Brewer, Handell L., Route 4, London, 94 J, 722

Bruges, Bennie E., North Middletown, 4392

Briscoe, Hubert, Shelbyville, 1484, 263

Brown, Charles L. Jr., E. K. S. C., Richmond

Brown, C. R., 124½ Second St., Silver Grove, Hi 1-5271

Brummett, Joseph W., 519 O'Hara Dr., Danville, 2821, 1900 Ext. 26

Bruner, Jack C., P. O. Box 85, London, 360 L, 51

Burkhart, Jimmy P., P. O. Box 133, Wallins, Mo. 4-3597

Buzzero, Larry, 133 N. 14th St., Murray, 1754

Calhoun, Foster, Hindman, 1602 2410

Capps, Jerry, Calvert City, Ex 54027

Carroll, Joe E., Falcon

Carson, Louis N., 6301 Harding, Portsmouth, Ohio, Scioto, 221-Y, Elmwood 34560

Carter, Buddy, 314 High St., Vine Grove, 2918 (Bus. No.)

Carter, Clifton, 617 Emberton, Pomfinsville, Hu 7-5686

Carter, James Anderson, Route 2, Carlisle, 25M, 1

Cassidy, Charles, 1227 Kentucky, Bowling Green, Vi 3-9538

Cates, Vernon K., Sedalia

Chattin, Ernie P., 2147 Central, Ashland, 1908, East 4-6191

Clark, Owen, Route 3, Georgetown

Coeanougher, Herbert, 468 W. Broadway, Danville, 2434, 1900, Ext. 26

Cole, Harold, Heidrick, 621-L, 341

Collins, Bill, Hamilton St., K. A. House, Georgetown, 735

Conley, Ted Lynn, 3227½ Walters Hill Dr., Ashland, East 4-2812

Conley, Tom, W. R., 23, Paintsville, 542 (Bus. No.)

Cook, Max Wheeler, P. O. Box 189, Murray, 75 (Bus. No.)

Copley, Sidney M., Elkhorn City, 4151, 3401

Coryell, Francis W., 162 Francis, Louisville, Em 3-5592

Coudret, Raymond Joe, 843 E. Gum, Evansville, Ind., Ha-2-1452

Cox, Rufus A., 223 Rutter, Earlington, Du 3-4001, Du 3-3801

Cox, Hugh M., 316 South Second, Richmond, 842

Crank, Buck, 3010½ Lock Ave., Catlettsburg, 54 (Bus. No.)

Crawford, Donald R., Kansas Rd., Jeffersontown, An 7 1937

Daniels, Bob, Sacramento

Davenport, Bobby Jack, P. O. Box 204, Williamsburg, 6531

Davis, Donald, 39 Harrison, Bellevue, Ju 1-9813, Co 1-2980

Davis, Donald, West Irvine, 411

Derrick, Charles, 347 Linden, Southgate, Ju 1-5073, Ju 1-2366

DeMoisey, J. F., 227 Highland Ave., Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-0795, Hi 1-0795

Dobson, Kenneth, 416½ S. 10th, Mayfield, 1193, Tilghman Trade School

Duerson, Guy K., Jr., Richmond Rd., Berea, 285, 184

Elrod, Richard L., Route 1, Box 14, Portsmouth, Mu 8-5366

Everson, A. D., 208 Riverside Dr., Owensboro, Mu 3-2336

Everson, Oscar, 812 E. Main, Lexington

Farley, James F., 508 Grant, Danville, 2495

Farmer, John Clay "Jack," 122 N. First St., Danville, 1591-W, 2192

Foster, William R., "Bob," Science Hill, 234, 19

Garland, Harold Wade, 620 Broad, Murray, 1796

Gates, Thomas F., Route 6, Hopkinsville, Tu 6-2837

Gibson, Romulus D., Box 212, Campbellsburg, 8182-W

Giese, Richard E., 93-A Wherry, Ft. Campbell, 3813 (Bus. No.)

Gillette, Bob, 7020 Warrendale, Georgetown, 826

Giordano, Al, 113 N. 14th St., Murray, 1754

Goodin, Charles L., Summit Dr., Pineville, ED 7-2365, ED 7-2151

Goranko, Robert E., 133 Banner, Louisville, Tw 52805, Ch 54161

Gover, Robert J., 522 E. 13th, Bowling Green, 3-8431

Grace, Hickory E., J., Middleboro, 413 J

Graham, James E., 2424 Adams, Ashland, 4-8169

Gray, Raymond, 14th St., Berea, 285, 184

Greathouse, Bobby, Old Scottsville Rd., Bowling Green, Vi 2-2568

Green, Walter, Jr., 1028½, Corbin, 2377, 465

Grisham, Jesse R., 1527 Roosevelt, Henderson, Va 7-1035

Hagerdorn, Thomas, 115 Electric Ave., Southgate, Hi 1-5222, Hi 1-9937

Hardin, Don, R. F. D. 1, Morehead, 886

Hallinan, Garland R., 702 A Warrendale, Georgetown

Hammond, William, 15 Walnut, Berea, 104 W, 820

Harris, Bobby S., Box 6, Calvert City, Ex 5-4849

Hawkins, Robert W., Echo Lane, Madisonville, Taylor 1-6118, Taylor 1-2990

Hendrix, Jack, P. O. Box 235, London

Hesse, Robert E., 611 N. 19th St., Louisville, Sp 8-8562, Ju 4-3211, Ext. 324 or 334

Higgins, Bobby D., P. O. Box 133, Slaughter

Hils, M., David, 1547 Dana, Cincinnati, Ohio, RE 1-8348, RE 1-1440

Hill, Earl F., General Delivery, London, 537 L

Hobbs, Charles V., 2121 Main, Westwood, Ashland, Ea 4-0439, Ea 4-2175

Hofstetter, Joe, Box 2173, Williamson, W. Va.

Holzkecht, George, 2902 Miles Rd., Louisville, Gl 8-5661

Horton, John, Shearer Apt's No. 7, Monticello, 328-B, 328-B

Hoskins, Charles, 2922 Finn, Louisville

Hughes, Charles F., Wayland, 4881, 3491

Huntsman, Bill, 114 Doris Ave., Glasgow, Olive 1-5440, Olive 1-2295

- Hurd, Fred, Clinton, 6440, 2381
 Huter, James J., 3505 Vermont Ave., Louisville, Spring 8-3891,
 2271 Henryville, Ind.
- Ison, G. B., Flemingsburg, 6151, 4431
 James, Gene, 315 Park Ave., Ironton, Ohio, 4533, 3699
 Jenkins, E. E., 129 Second St., Silver Grove, HI 1-1603
 Jones, Charles, "Junior", 2854 Yorkshire Blvd., Louisville,
 Gl 8-1293, Atherton High School
- Jones, Robert E., 220 W. 5th, Winona, Minn., 2291, 3059
 Jones, Robert T., 286 Nesbit St., Madisonville, TA 1-5066
 (Bus. No.)
- Judy, Russell Max, Box 207, Millersburg, 4425
 Kelly, Callis, Volga, Paintsville 1011, (Bus. No.)
 Lambert, Kenneth L., 2221 Bayard Pk. Dr., Evansville, Ind.,
 GR 66146, EA 65252
- LeFevre, Jasper, Jr., Cardinal
 Lentz Charles E., R. F. D. 5, Benton, La 7-7447, La 7-6431
 Leonhardt, A. C., 1417 Oleanda Ave., Louisville, Em 6-1919,
 Ju 52211, Ext. 697
- Lequire, Harold Monroe, "Bucket", North Main, Harlan,
 1123, 193
- McAninch, E. R., Liberty, 33241
 McBride, Kenneth W., 157 St. William Dr., Lexington, 4-8287,
 2-3335
- McCargo, Frank, R. F. D. 2, Hopkinsville, 6-4532, 5-9400
 McCord, Coleman, 981 Della Dr., Lexington, 4-9327, 4-2880
 McDowell, Pat Ed, Ky. Wesleyan College, Men's Dormitory,
 1000 Owensboro, Ma 45201, Ext. 12
- Mahurin, Larry R., M. S. C. P. O. Box 416, Murray, Ta 4-4378
 Maines, George, 44 Clover St., Erlanger, DI 7-460, Co 1-8120
 Manasco, Estel N., Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn.
 Marks, Howard R., 2425 S. York St., Owensboro, Mu 3-0543,
 HE 3-4321
- May, Harold M., 251 N. 3rd., Danville, 2566, 1400, Ext. 37
 Mazza, Albert, "Babe", Glenroy Dr., North Kenova, Ohio, 44625
 Meeks, Jack, 407 5th St., Corbin, 415, 561
 Miller, John D., Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn.
 5-5525 (Bus. No.)
- Miller Kenneth H., Apt. 89 E. Caffey Hts., Ft. Knox, 5757
 (Bus. No.)
- Miller, Rex J., 2711 Greenway Rd., Ashland, Ea 45023, Ea 46641
 Mills, Herman, Lovely
 Mitchell, Jimmie, R. F. D. 2, Nortonville, Or 6-3272
 Mobley, Tony, 306 S. Hamilton, Georgetown, 1184
 Molten, James P., 102 Richardson Dr., Somerset, 894 L, 1567 R
 Morris, Rodney A., Route 4, Bowling Green, V3 5-5764 (Bus. No.)
 Moser, Emerson, R. F. D. 2, Sebree, 2181 (Bus. No.)
 Newton, Reason G., Lebanon Junction, Temple 3-4683
 O'Connell, Jim, 404 S. Grand Ave., Ft. Thomas, HI 1-2150,
 HI 1-9891
- O'Nan, Eugene, Route 3, Henderson, 7-9077, 6-9223
 Owens, Homer, Elkhorn City
 Page, Jimmie Dale, Star Route, Mayfield, FA 8-3487
 Parrott, Lanny L., 508 N. Columbia Ave., Campbellsville,
 138 J, 579
- Partridge, Donald E., 1621 N. Willow Rd., Evansville, Ind.,
 Ha 41566, H 51092
- Patton, John, "B.", 1419 McHenry, Louisville, Me 4-3828,
 Ju 2-3511, Ext. 282
- Payne, Gayle H., Bethlehem, Pleasureville 2266
 Peden, Harlan, Perryville, 3311 (Bus. No.)
 Peeno, Harry R., 422 Oak St., Ludlow, Ju 1-7335
 Perry, James R., P. O. Box 205, West Liberty, Sh 3-4971,
 Sh 3-4275
- Philpot, Kelsey Edward, P. O. Box 181, Williamsburg, 6686
 Poppas, Nickolas, Box 215, Blue Diamond, 1829
 Powell, Pat E., R. F. D. 1, Radcliff, Ft. Knox 6630 (Bus. No.)
 Presson, Jim, No. 25 Orch. Hts., Murray
 Pursifull, Cleophus, Loyall, 1110
 Pyle, George E., 1507 Phelps Ave., Hopkinsville, Tu 6-1855,
 Tu 5-3485
- Rains, Darrell, P. O. Box 22, Emlyu
 Randolph, Donald M., 1523 Aletha Dr., Louisville 13, Okol.
 96559, Okol 93145
- Ratterman, Bernard W., Jr., 510 Dale Ave., Louisville, Em
 6-9909, Ju 71241, Ext. 6274
- Ray, Francis, 316 Vets Village, P. O. Box 249, Richmond,
 244 (Bus. No.)
- Reinhardt, Myron S., 1443 N. Ft. Thomas Ave., Ft. Thomas,
 Highland 1-3730, Myrtle 7-8081
- Reliford, Paul, Route 2, Ashland, Ea 5-2109
 Richardson, Joe M., 210 York, Greenville, 1077 W, 48
 Riggins, Jason, 1½ W. 5th Ave., Williamson, W. Va.
 Ring, William H., 107 Watson Court, Frankfort, Ca 7-4096,
 Ca 7-2281, Ext. 403
- Ritter, Goebel, 101 Wootton St., Hazard, 835, 355
 Roark, Paul Glenn, Linefork
 Roark, Van Venson, Linefork
 Roberts, Bob, 215 Southport Dr., Lexington, 2-5495, 5-2020
 Robertson, Lee, 108 Shella Dr., Glasgow, Ol 1-3400, Ol 1-3787
 Roche, James M., 10 Lewis Circle, Erlanger, DI 19082, Ax 12523
- Rothfuss, Richard, 37 Gregory Lane, Ft. Thomas, HI 19190
 Rozen, Morris, Richmond, 18595, 2058
 Sabre, Paul H., Box 995, Salsberyville, Fireside 9-4523
 Sarr, Richard, 630 Seattle Dr., Lexington, 22240, Ext. 211
 (Bus. No.)
- Saylor, Gene, 75 Field St., Cumberland, 6R
 Sexton, William L., 824 4th Ave., Dayton, HE 15941, MA 1-4321,
 Line 40
- Shaw, Earl, 109 Hill Court, Lancaster, 524, Bry 2208
 Shelton, Robert, 515 Pelham, Maysville, LO 4-4031
 Shoup, Edgar, 132 Holly, Pineville, Edgewood 7-2179
 Shuck, Thomas G., 960 Storewall, Lexington, 24635, 24635
 Siler, Clarence M., 8th St., & Cumberland Ave., Williamsburg,
 6188
- Simms, Wavelan J., Jr., Co B Sp Tag Regt USATCA, Fort
 Knox, 6033, 2648
 Simpson, Paul D., North 9th St., Williamsburg, 6607, 5601,
 6125
- Small Rex, 300 E. 27th, Owensboro, Mo 2-2845, Mo 3-2431
 Small, Wm. W., Jr., "Bill", 1846 Mary Catherine Dr., Louis-
 ville 16, Em 8-8365, HI 4900
- Smith, David W., 8107 Rory Way, Louisville, 19, Wo 9-0060,
 Gl 8-6899
- Smith, Earle Hayes, 3730 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, GL 40374,
 GL 40374
- Smith, Earle H. III, 3730 Taylorsville Rd., Louisville, GL 40374,
 GL 40374
- Smith, Wayne N., Cane Valley, Fulton 4-3165
 Smith, Willard N., Cane Valley, Fulton 4-3165
 Sosh, La Rue, Third Street, Uniontown, 1, 200
 Sosh, Nelson, Third Street, Uniontown, 123, 200
 Spencer, Edward, Booneville
 Spencer, Irvin E., 1811 Diburay Ave., Louisville 16, Sp 8-6281,
 We 7-2360
- Spurlock, Ralph, Cawood, 695-R, 334 or 335
 Stahl, Francis, 224 W. Third St., Maysville, LO 4-5393
 Stamper, Robert L., Morehead, 500 W. 194 or 195
 Starns, Harry Thomas, 170 Forest Ave., Lexington, 24326
 Stovall, John A., Lanister Apt's, 15th St., Murray, 1564 W
 Swope, William, 405 Breckinridge, Lexington, 53598
 Taylor, Carl, Route 3, Box 250, Corbin, 1718
 Thoma, M. L., 103 Holly, Berea, 520
 Thomas, William G., 764 N. Seminary, Madisonville, Ta 1-2983
 Ta 1-1414
- Tincher, Robert, Nashville Rd., Bowling Green, Vi 3-3380,
 Vi 2-1681
- Tindall, Gene D., Route 3, Shelbyville, 962 M2, 1214
 Tolbert, John Louis, 2769 Greenup Ave., Ashland, Ea 5-1016
 Torian, Virgil, Jr., 1107 East First, Hopkinsville, Tu 5-5457,
 Tu 5-2867
- Turner, Bruce, 203 E. 19th St., Paris, 534, 9060
 Turner, Thomas, 79 Washington Ave., Glendale, Ohio, Pr
 1-6055, Po 1-4100, Line 1329
- Tye, Bobby R., 129 Pine St., Pineville, 7-2090
 Van Meter, Kaye Don, Bee Spring, Ly 73676, Ly 73605
 Vance, Earl G., 304 Norris Ct., Glasgow, 3083, 5205
 Van Zant, Jim, 502 Prichard St., Williamson, W. Va.
 Waddell, William R., 4719 Granada, Valley Station, We 71289
 Waggoner, Philip, Wingo
 Waldon, Tot, Bandana, Ca 4-2335
- Walker, Lawrence L., 5432 Bold Venture Rd., Valley Station,
 Louisville We 7841, Ft. Knox 2832
- Wallen, Edgar, 2226 Bath Ave., Ashland, Ea 4-5834 (Bus. No.)
 Walters, Jim, Lothair, North 340, 147 Hazard
 Watkins, Byron C., P. O. Box 120, Cave City, PR 3-2491,
 PR 3-7891
- Webb, Oren H., Sweden, Ly 6-2151 (Bus. No.)
 Weisbrodt, Paul E., 350 Stratford, Lexington, 2-7569, 4-6665
 Westoff, Robert A., 26 St. Jude's Ct., Florence
 White, David B., 1325 Kentucky, Bowling Green, Vi 3-4331
 (Bus. No.)
- White, James, Box 881, Lynch
 White, Robert C., 116 S. 24th, Middlesboro, 617, 365
 Whitfield, Robert B., Ky. Wesleyan College, Men's Dormitory,
 Owensboro, Mo 4-5261, Ext. 12
- Willett, Arthur G., 3808 Nanz, Louisville, Tw 5-0715, Ju 4-9011,
 Ext. 35
- Williams, Tom M., 116 E. Broadway, Bardstown, Fieldbrook
 Ca 9-3207, Ca 9-3207
- Willis, Donald, P. O. Box 589, Pikeville, 421 M
 Wilson, Jack R., 2220 Sharon Rd., Ashland, Ea 4-1234, Ea 5-1611
 Wilson, Martin Wayne, R. F. D. 3, Dixon
 Witschger, LeRoy J., 8400 Forest, Cincinnati 30, Ohio, Be
 1-5859, KI 1-6600, Line 566
- Witt, Fred, Whitesburg, 266 I
 Woerner, Robert Frederick, 10117 Grand, Jeffersonton,
 An 7-1174, Sp. 7-2475
- Wright, Larry LaRue, Salt Lick, Or 4-2585
 Yessin, Humzey, Louisville Rd., Frankfort, Ca 7-4555, Ca 7-4350,
 Ca 3-3916
- Young, Coleman L., 340 Vet Village, Richmond

The Flying Dutchman

The greatest nightmare of a preacher, a politician or a clinic director is laryngitis. While conducting the Indiana clinic at Indianapolis, just one day before the start of the Kentucky clinics, the Hoosier flu germs invaded this Kentucky Colonel's throat. The following night at the first clinic in Louisville, those coaches and officials took a beating listening to the raspy, scarcely audible voice of your Flying Dutchman.

All might have been lost for this year's clinics had not "Old Doc" Theodore A. Sanford, who prescribes athletic remedies for Kentucky from his Commissioner's office, come to the rescue by supplying a throat concoction which he guarantees cures everything from laryngitis to lockjaw. He calls the cure-all "Shy Low." Believe me, after a couple of doses, no throat can afford laryngitis. So it is that we owe a lot to "Shy Low," "Doc", and to his assistant, Joe Billy Mansfield, who made the 1900-mile sashay around Kentucky insisting on my taking the mixture of "who-knows-what" regularly.

Be certain of one thing, the youthful Assistant Commissioner has a knack for making friends wherever he goes. Kentucky now has two mountainous sections, one being the natural Kentucky mountains in the eastern section, and the other the "mountain of friends" which Joe Billy created in Western Kentucky. Everybody liked the close contact with the liason-man for the K.H.S.A.A. office in Lexington. He did a tremendous job of disseminating information all along the route.

To say that the clinic crowds were large would be putting the whole issue too mildly. Roughly, 2500 coaches, officials, players, cheerleaders and spectators were on hand. There has never been more interest manifested in any year than this. Coaches joined with officials in studying the rules, discussing them and reaching a common understanding. The union of coaches and officials at the meetings can only mean better relationships between these two fraternities.

Not only were officials present from Kentucky, but there were several hundred who attended from six other states, namely, Illinois, Tennessee, Ohio, Indiana, West Virginia and Virginia. Whenever seven states can join together in clinic discussions, old barriers start tumbling and interstate friendships flourish where animosities formerly existed. It's not difficult to reach uniformity

when such representative groups sit down and discuss things in friendly meetings.

We learned that Winchester's former coach, Eck Braham, had left the Bluegrass when he turned up as the coach of North Warren at the Bowling Green clinic; and that Shorty Jamerson, who was at the Pikeville clinic last year, showed up at the clinic as the coach of Glasgow High School; and then we observed also that Bobby Watson, former U. of K. "flash", was trying on Lawrence McGinnis' big coaching shoes at Owensboro.

Nobody could help noticing little Nick Poppas, who the Dutchman claims is the smallest basketball official in the world with the biggest heart, passing out cigars in the Hazard clinic. Nick and his attractive wife, Eula, were boasting the arrival that day of a new five-pound boy whom they are calling Michael. Nick says that Michael will join his four year old brother, Stephen Cooper Poppas, in Nick's private school for basketball officials to perpetuate the Poppas philosophy of officiating. Incidentally, Stephen Cooper Poppas is named for the former Morehead great, Warren Cooper.

We also learned that Kentucky is about to suffer a big loss in its officiating ranks. Johnny Crosthwaite is to be transferred from Harlan to Big Stone Gap, Virginia. Johnny, who possesses one of the sharpest athletic minds in Kentucky, has served the K.H.S.A.A. as Regional Clinic Director ever since "Tater" Combs moved out of the educational field and accumulated a fortune. A look at the new salary Johnny will command at his Big Stone Gap post is enough to convince us that he is about to amass another one of those "Combs Fortunes."

We had lost track of Kenny Reeves, former U. of L. star who learned his high school basketball under the personable Earl Jones, of Maysville. We found him again at the clinic at Bell County High outside of Pineville. Kenny has opened up his dentist's office in Pineville, and is officiating just to keep close contact with the game he loves. One thing is a lead-pipe cinch. If Dr. Kenny Reeves is as accurate with his drill as he was with his jump shot, there won't be many tooth cavities left in Bell County!

While we were traveling in the mountains, the ghost of last year's awful flood was present. Admiring the wonderful recovery those mountain towns have made and remembering as we conducted the Pikeville clinic that the flood waters had swirled angrily through that same gymnasium and

had made homeless hundreds of Pikeville citizens, it just seemed right that Russ Williamson should present Coach John Bill Trivette the Flying Dutchman's Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for all he did to alleviate suffering during that trying time.

John Bill promoted benefit basketball games to bring thousands of dollars into flood relief in his city and it was also Coach Trivette who gathered up clothes of all kinds while his team was playing in the Louisville Invitational Tournament to take back to his suffering friends in Pikeville. Nobody ever deserved the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor more for unselfish service to his fellowman.

Watch your Sunday Courier-Journal for the magazine article which Joe Creason is writing on the basketball clinics. Photographers were dispatched to various clinic towns to get a pictorial study of the annual training sessions which do so much to keep basketball the popular sport it is. This story will be widely read and will add many friends to Joe Creason's ever growing list. Joe is heartily liked right straight across the Commonwealth.

Speaking of friends, the Dutchman has just come to the realization that he must have a hundred friends in the state. That many people have already phoned in requests to the N.C.A.A. Tournament being played in Louisville in March. Your old Dutch friend wrote a check for \$1,000 to "ice" these tickets away so his friends would have the best seats in the house. Bill Henry, affable Sports Director of the Kentucky State Fair and Exposition Center, has been pulling on that check now for weeks, wondering if it is elastic.

Attention, all coaches and officials of the eastern section of Kentucky! When the Dutchman returned from his eastern swing of the clinics, he had a telephone conversation with H. V. Porter, National Rules interpreter of Chicago, and was informed that if both teams appeared wearing illegal numbers, there must be one technical foul shot by Team A, one technical foul shot by Team B, followed by a jump ball at center between any two opponents. On my tour, I told you that this would be a double foul with no shots involved. Your Dutch friend just did something no official has ever been guilty of. He made a mistake!

Here and There

TRACK AND FIELD: The new 1958 edition of the Track and Field Rules Book is being published about December 1. It will include records of all 1957 state meets, all rules revisions, the honor roll of best performers for 1957, an up-to-date list of National Interscholastic records and a section devoted to Junior College performances. Most of the rules revisions are of a technical nature but a few are of interest to all track followers. Unless announced otherwise in advance, three places will be counted in a dual meet and four in either a triangular or quadrangular meet. To avoid possible interlocking of hurdles when lanes are 42 inches wide, the top bar may now be 41 inches wide, instead of the previous minimum of 42 inches. Either vertical or diagonal stripes may be used. For the shot put or discus throw, a concrete surface with a roughness of 1/64 inch is recommended, but is not mandatory. Experimentation with a high school discus with a slightly thinner rim for easier grip and better control is authorized. The distance it can be thrown is not different from the currently used discus.

The Track and Field Records Committee has now given a decision on the application for national record made in behalf of two California boys who ran the 100-yard dash in 9.4 seconds in a dead heat. This is equal to the time of Jesse Owens in 1933. At the meeting of the Records Committee in June, action on the application was delayed pending further collection of facts. Further study of the conditions revealed that there was some difference of opinion as to the wind velocity at the time of the race and as to the type of measuring device which was used. The Records Committee has voted that the performance, although outstanding and remarkable, cannot be accepted as a national record.

BASEBALL: A report to the Joint Baseball Committee indicates a continued steady growth in interest in high school baseball. Public interest has been attracted by unusual performers who have gone from high school teams directly to a major league team. Illustrations are the McDaniel boys of the St. Louis Cardinals. Each year there have been a few such cases but those of the current season have been more numerous or more widely publicized. It is not the primary purpose of the high school program to pro-

duce professional baseball players. Such production is a by-product which, for some boys, may be desirable just as it may be desirable for a machine shop graduate to accept a good available position after graduation. A rule of thumb procedure does not fit all cases. In each case, the value of continuance in college must be weighed against related factors, including possible opportunities at a later date for using talent which may diminish rapidly as time passes.

For most individuals, high school baseball is an avocational interest which offers incentive for keeping in good physical and mental condition, a chance for enjoyable competition and an opportunity to develop interests which will provide satisfaction throughout life, even after the days of active participation are in the past. The contribution to general welfare is great enough to warrant rejoicing in the expansion of the program which has doubled the number of participating high school teams in the last ten or fifteen years.

SERVED WITH TRIMMINGS: A school contest without some organized cheering would be in a class with a merry-go-round without a calliope or a salad without the dressing. The extent to which cheering contributes to the known advantage of playing on the home field or court may be debatable but any experienced administrator knows that the psychological effect on spectators is great. At its best, cheerleading is one of the most effective means of maintaining good crowd conduct. At its worst, it is a rabble rousing provoker of mass hysteria. School administrators, recognizing the importance of this activity, have, through the State High School Association, sponsored a program for training leaders. During October and early November, Michigan held four cheerleading clinics. The instructor was Newt Loken, Gymnastic and Cheerleading Coach at University of Michigan. Minnesota has a well established series of clinics which have been conducted by L. R. Herkimer of Dallas, Texas. Ohio inaugurated a state-wide clinic last year and found difficulty in finding a place large enough to accommodate the participants. Kansas, Iowa, Illinois, North Dakota, Kentucky, Tennessee and other states have a series of clinics.

EXCERPTS: From Minnesota Handbook (Editorial by President A. J. Cole)—“If there is one thing that we need more than any other, it is the constant emphasis among our citizens of that spirit of fair play. It is

that willingness to give and take, that generosity in defeat, and that lack of boastfulness in victory by which we identify a true sportsman. The victories and defeats of play in student days should be used to strengthen the fiber of character for withstanding the victories and defeats of adult life.”

From Indiana Handbook (Editorial by President Loren Chastain)—“The greatest problem we are now facing is public relations. For example, with approximately four hundred basketball games in Indiana every Friday evening during the season involving hundreds of thousands of people, the importance and responsibility of guiding their thinking and conduct along proper lines becomes exceedingly great. It is a challenge to our leaders to handle public relations so as to maintain the good will of our public and use it in developing our athletic program. I am sure we shall, with the cooperation of all, meet this responsibility.”

Guest Editorials

New Challenges

In the face of new challenges to world peace and a free international order, educators and statesmen are increasingly reconsidering certain comfortable assumptions which have influenced a considerable amount of our thinking. Such as assumptions of hemispheric security, and of an orderly world in which nations respect each other's integrity and conduct their national affairs according to law and morality.

In the light of what we have experienced in the last fifteen years, there is little doubt of the infiltration of ideologies which clash with principles we hold fundamental to individual freedom and happiness.

It is increasingly more difficult for schoolmen and legislators to distinguish between responsibility of the school and the responsibility of other agencies.

The school can no longer hope to meet its responsibilities to the local community and to the State by limiting its influence to formal instruction in the confines of the classroom. The school plant, which includes its library, stadium, auditorium, gymnasium, recreation and social facilities, as well as classrooms, must inevitably become the center in which a constantly expanding program of youth-development is being planned and advanced.

Accordingly, the school's offering must include every opportunity for youth to be

guided adequately, to experience the kind of educational program which will benefit him most, to participate in non-academic programs which will create satisfactory civic attitudes, and to participate in controlled athletic activities which will promote mental agility and physical strength. Educational organizations frequently establish objectives which they seek to achieve solely through the school's formal academic program. We are fast realizing that these objectives can not be attained under the conditions which create the environment of much of our high school population.

The P.I.A.A., with its broad program, is only one of the many agencies directing its efforts towards a fuller development of American youth.

Occasionally we hear that sports build character. We really mean that fair play, the fundamental principle we have tried to incorporate into all our games, turns mere competitive effort into character-molding experiences. Suffice to say, life is more than a game, and outstanding character is more than sportsmanship; but athletics can make its contribution to both of these attributes.

—Dr. Frank P. McGuire in the Pa'thlete

Moving an Injured Player

A physician should be present at all athletic contests in which the injury hazard is great. One of the attending doctor's responsibilities is to supervise the moving of an injured player when this is necessary. However, serious injuries occur in practice and sometimes in sports where injury is not generally anticipated. At such times it may be necessary to move the injured player, but it is usually best to do so only on a doctor's instructions.

Student managers as well as coaches and other faculty members connected with sports should be well grounded in correct first-aid procedures, including proper methods of transportation (See Chapter on Transportation, American Red Cross First Aid Text-book). Players, too, should have a basic understanding of first aid practices.

Don't be hurried into moving an athlete who has been hurt; few injuries require breakneck speed. Particularly when there is any suspicion of a neck or back injury, the game and crowd can wait. Remember the first-aid admonition: "Improper or careless methods frequently increase the severity of the injury and may even cause death."

In body-contact sports an inconspicuously-placed stretcher is a practical necessity. Hav-

ing an established procedure to promptly obtain needed ambulance service is equally important.

Written step-by-step directions to follow when an injured athlete must be moved are a protection to the school as well as the players themselves. Representatives of your local medical society can help you develop such "standing orders" which fit the needs of the local situation.

TO TEAM ATTENDANTS: UNDER NO CONDITIONS MOVE AN ATHLETE WITHOUT MEDICAL SUPERVISION WHO IS UNABLE TO MOVE AN EXTREMITY. THIS IS A SIGN OF EITHER A NECK OR SPINAL INJURY—POSSIBLY A FRACTURE. MOVING A PLAYER WITH SUCH AN INJURY MAY CAUSE FURTHER DAMAGE AND RESULT IN PERMANENT DISABILITY OR EVEN DEATH.

—National Federation in cooperation with A.M.A.

Philosophy and/or Practice

All educators, be they young and enthusiastic, venerable in their vast experience and self-assured, academicians or pragmatists, agree that for one to do his best in any area, he must enjoy a modest degree of good health. It is universally agreed that an adult is more likely to be healthy, if he is healthy as a child. There is general agreement, also, for the idea that an active vigorous child is more likely to be healthy than an inert one. The solid backing of educators is overwhelming, when questioned as to the worth of health instruction and physical education as a means of bringing about such changes as will help youngsters to develop good hygiene practices and good strong bodies. Up to this point, philosophical points meet on common ground. We are in accord.

The test of the philosophy, the evidence of which should be the utilization of these fine ideas in the schools across the land, somehow never made the grade. In some quarters it is said to involve too much expense. Consequently, not until our child has stumbled through the first six years of formal education does he begin to be exposed to many of the physical experiences he could have profited from during those earlier years. Unless he is so fortunate as to have parents who send him to one of the few "do-it-with-your-muscles" camps, buy him a YMCA membership, or a big brother who can do things and undertakes to teach him, our youngster is retarded physically. Certainly there are children whose very need for activity will

drive them to improvise, some of that play is good, some of it hazardous. We all remember how we mimicked the neighborhood athlete, or our favorite among the professionals. That is all to the good, as far as it goes, but most of us also remember how very difficult it was to unlearn some skill we had picked up, and relearn the correct way of performing. All that psychological trauma could have been avoided if we had been taught, and taught correctly. What is worse, many young people become embarrassed at their lack of the proper skill and give up trying. Those are the persons who become the confirmed spectators, or become bitterly opposed to seeing young students "wasting their time" at sports activity. Expose every one to a well-planned, intelligently administered program and much of the lack of understanding and appreciation will have been avoided.

Most of us were denied such a privilege, because then, as now, those best qualified to teach physical education skills are to be found in the larger universities and colleges. As we descend the scale of those institutions interested in offering physical programs, we find most really capable persons in the other institutions of higher learning, and in the secondary schools. In city systems, and consolidated situations, the junior high student is getting something that may resemble a physical program. Only in a few isolated instances are those who need it most getting the benefit of any real physical instruction.

We have started our building from the top. There is a well constructed penthouse, away up there in the clouds. The levels directly under it are quite nice also. The trouble with our structure is that the ground floor and the basement are practically non-existent. Those who make their way to the upper floors exhibit a high degree of innate ability and ingenuity. They get no help from those of us who have created this top-heavy, basementless structure. For future generations we can make it easier, and the ascent more fruitful. We can jack up the structure, as it is, and put the foundation structures in place. True, that is the hard way, but who is going to suggest demolishing the entire structure.

Once we have begun work, we can also include some desirable renovations on parts of the intermediate levels. These are long overdue. All of the technical knowledge is at hand. We have the tools necessary. We may be a bit short of technicians, but the renovations on some of the upper levels will provide the extra training needed to do the job at

hand. The changes are important because we have had ample evidence that too many young people, left to develop on their own, have not made desirable progress in the right direction. They need help.

There is also some evidence that their mental health status is suffering. It cannot be said that all of the unrest and social deviation is due to the lack of knowledge of wholesome activities, but there is more than a little concrete evidence that such activities are very functional as tension and pressure relieving agencies. The boy, or girl, who gives enough time and energy to physical activity to get the best out of it is seldom disturbed enough to be termed delinquent.

Let us put our superior educational concepts to work. Let's start down in the basement, the kindergarten, and lead those children up the stairs to healthier, more functional bodies. It just might be worth the time and effort, we too, must put into the development. It is conceivable that they will be appreciative, when they will have learned to do things well. I wonder who the young people are holding responsible that many of them failed the recent fitness tests? They may not live longer, but they will live better and be more happy while they are yet alive.

—Dr. E. Preston in Delaware Bulletin.

Amateurism and School Athletics

The only remaining simon-pure amateur program left in America today is the high school athletic program. It is extremely difficult to preserve our amateur program as some group or individual is always attempting to undermine it in whole or part.

The only thing that has kept our Amateur Code so high is the unanimity of opinion among educators that the high school athletic program must remain amateur in scope if it is to be justifiable as a part of the secondary curriculum. If it is not a part of the educational experience provided by the school then it is impossible to defend an interschool athletic program.

All state high school athletic associations, which are, in reality, operated under directives from school men, say that scholastic athletics must be amateur. It is true that the definition of amateurism varies from state to state, but all the definitions include the philosophy that those who play shall not receive pay or valuable consideration for it.

In our modern society which stresses the "almighty" dollar over ethical, moral and educational values it may be heresy to say

that the Greeks had a word for it. Greek athletes participated for fun, for pure enjoyment, for the thrill of competition, and as one great Olympian champion said: "I go forth to excel or else to give someone else an opportunity to excel."

In general, schools desire to keep their athletes from using their athletic skill as a means of livelihood or incidental remuneration. It appears that athletics with a place in the educational system must be kept amateur in nature. It is a proven fact that inter-school relations are superior if the students comprising the athletic teams are bona fide amateur students. A program based on any other foundation than amateurism will ultimately result in the demise of the inter-school athletic program. Therefore, administrators, coaches, teachers, and lay persons who realize the tremendous educational experiences found in our athletic program must constantly make a concerted effort to keep our high school athletic program *simon-pure*.

—Dr. Rhea H. Williams in the Texas Int. Leaguer.

Join The "ABC"

What is it?

It's the "ANTI-BOOERS' CLUB."

Booing is unsportsmanlike and should be taboo in all amateur sports, and particularly in all inter-school activities. The individual who "boos," no matter what the provocation, shows

disrespect for the players and the officials; lack of courtesy due other spectators; a "win at all costs" attitude; lack of understanding of the purpose of school athletics; and a lack of good sportsmanship and good citizenship.

The boomer generally discredits only himself, although frequently he also brings discredit on his own team and school. He sits comfortably in the stands entirely removed from any risk of injury or fatigue. He carries a "know it all" attitude. He thinks he knows all the game rules, the technique of coaching, the play strategy, and what every player or official should do under any and all circumstances. He is a "superman" in his own judgment, but a dud in everybody else's. He is sports' public enemy No. 1. And after the game he alibis every defeat and knows exactly what should have been done.

Yes, let's join the "ABC"—the "ANTI-BOOERS' CLUB" and the "ALWAYS BE COURTEOUS" gang.

—Minnesota Bulletin.

BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

stands with his toes touching the jumping circle but with his heels outside it.

Ruling: Legal position. The 2-inch wide arc, rather than the enclosed area, is the circle, hence, jumper is "on his half of the circle." When jumper takes this position, Official will observe whether his forward momentum causes him to contact the opponent or to jump through the plane which limits jumper's half of the cylinder. He is entitled to movement only in his half.

8. Play: Several years ago a rules revision resulted in a separation of the time ball becomes alive on jump ball and time the clock is started. What is the reason for such difference and has it caused complications?

Ruling: Most jump ball violations occur after ball leaves Official's hand. If ball did not become alive at that time, they would be dead ball violations and different from other floor violations which occur during live ball. When the clock was started with the toss, it was theoretically possible for a team to consume a few seconds by purposely committing a violation. To partially correct this rare and somewhat doubtful advantage, the time for starting the clock was moved up to time of a legal tap. This different dividing line can result in several irregularities.

9. Play: Referee is ready to start game when he discovers one or more players of team A with illegal numbers. What is the proper procedure?

Ruling: A technical foul should be called and one free throw, regardless of the number of players who have illegal numbers, should be awarded. Also, Official has authority to order the team to secure legal numbers. Failure to comply with the order could result in one or more additional free throws. Whether an order of this kind is issued must depend on circumstances. In most cases, it is not practical to require an immediate change since it might cause undue delay and suitable numbers might not be readily available. Official should report such incident to the conference or State Association authorities so that future incidents will be avoided.

10. Play: Does a "common foul" always result in the bonus penalty?

Ruling: It does provided it does not occur prior to the team's committing of its fourth (or sixth) personal foul during a half.

11. Play: What signal should Scorer give when bonus penalty goes into effect?

Ruling: Scorer may stand with both arms

outstretched at the side with each index finger extended. If desired, red or dark and light cards about 12 inches square with H printed on one and V on the other may be taped to front of Scorers table. When dark (V) card is on display, visiting team has committed 4 (or 6) personal fouls in the half. It should not be displayed until after penalty for the 4th personal foul has been administered.

12. Play: What is the penalty for a double foul?

Ruling: Technically, there is no penalty since, by definition, a penalty is a free throw. It is somewhat similar to football where the only result of a double foul is the replaying of the down. Penalty for each foul is nullified by the other.

13. Play: During jump ball at A's free throw line, the ball is tapped to A4 in his court by: (a) jumper A1 or non-jumper A2; or (b) by non-jumper A3 who taps it to the back court during his dribble and after he was first to touch the jump ball.

Ruling: In (a), it is not a violation unless, in the case of non-jumper A2, it is a controlled slap rather than an attempt to bat the jump ball to a location where it can be controlled. The legal taps of a jumper are never considered control. In (b), it is a violation.

14. Play: What is the difference between "basket interference" and "goal tending"?

Ruling: Acts in items a and b of Rule 9-10 are commonly referred to as basket interference while action in item c is referred to as goal tending. There are two differences. Basket interference may occur during either a try for field goal or a free throw while goal tending applies only to a try for field goal. Also, basket interference always occurs while the ball is in the basket or touching the basket cylinder and goal tending can occur only when the ball is not touching the basket cylinder.

15. Play: A1 tries for field goal from near a sideline. Tall A2, near the backboard, times his jump so that, as ball rebounds from one side of the backboard, he guides it into the basket.

Ruling: Last year this would have been a legal act since the restriction of goal tending ended when ball touched either ring or backboard. Under current rule, it is illegal goal tending unless it is obvious to the Official that the try for field goal ended be-

cause it struck the backboard at a place such that the try was obviously unsuccessful. When there is doubt as to whether the ball might have entered the basket without assistance by A2, the Official will rule it illegal.

16. Play: Free throw by A1 is in downward flight prior to its having touched the ring when it is batted by: (a) B1; or (b) A2. Is this goal tending?

Ruling: No. In either (a) or (b), it is a free throw violation for having a foot above the lane too soon. In (a), it might also be basket interference if ball is touching the cylinder. In that case, the penalty for the first violation is declined and that for the second is accepted.

17. Play: First free throw by A of a bonus penalty is batted by B1 while it is in flight toward basket. Is this a violation for failure of free throw to touch ring?

Ruling: No. It is a violation by B1 for having foot in the lane too soon. The missing of the ring is ignored.

18. Play: Prior to having committed four common fouls in a half of a high school game, A1 and B1 commit a double foul and the foul by A1 is flagrant. How many throws are awarded?

Ruling: No free throws are awarded but A1 is disqualified. This should not be confused with a somewhat similar situation in which a flagrant foul and a non-flagrant foul constitute a false double foul. In the latter case, the flagrant foul would result in the awarding of two free throws and the other in one.

19. Play: Following a double foul, ball is being taken to center circle when A1 flagrantly pushes B1.

Ruling: The third foul makes this a false double foul, one element of which is a double foul. No free throws for the double foul. 2 throws for the flagrant technical foul and A1 is disqualified. Last free throw is followed by center jump between any two opponents.

20. Play: Are the free throws canceled if: (a) both teams appear with illegal numbers; or (b) A1 and B1 slug each other during dead ball?

Ruling: No. Since these are technical fouls, they do not constitute a double foul. In (a), one free throw and in (b), two free throws are awarded each team. In either case, center jump follows the last free throw.

HUNT'S

Award Jackets and Sweaters



Send us your orders for the finest specially made and tailored award jackets. We give prompt service on all styles and colors.

STYLE 1935—SELF MATERIAL.

Set-in sleeves. Solid color set-in slash pockets. Leather pocket trim. Snap front. Any style. Knit trim. Iridescent lining in body and sleeves.

STLYE 1935W—24-ounce flannel 100% virgin wool. At \$13.20

STLYE 1935T—Skinner tackle twill at \$12.30.

STLYE 1935NF—Nylon fleece at \$12.60.

STYLE 1935Y—Rayon satin at \$9.30.

STYLE 1936—Self material raglan sleeves. Same specifications as above and in all above fabrics. \$1.00 extra. Genuine leather UCLA style armhole insert in above set-in sleeve jackets (See colors below) at 75c.

STYLE 1911—Leather set-in sleeves.

Leather sleeve award jackets with mixed wool trim. Select top grain leather sleeves in colors cream, oak, palomino, black, grey, white, royal and scarlet. Set-in pockets with leather pocket facing. Iridescent satin lining in body and sleeves. Easy action snap fasteners in athletic colors furnished.

1911W—24-oz. flannel, 100% virgin wool ----- \$18.60

1911M—32-oz. Melton, 100% virgin wool, colors navy, maroon, black, dark green ----- \$18.45

1911NF—Nylon Fleece ----- \$18.15

STYLE 1912—Leather raglan sleeves.

Same specifications as No. 1911 above only raglan sleeve model. Add 75c to above. In any material.

STYLE 1939—Reversible jacket. Raglan or set-in sleeves. Please specify. Solid color reversible jackets. Cut extra full throughout. Two set-in slash pockets with pocket facings of contrasting color. Mixed wool knit trim. Reversed to solid color linings with set-in pockets.

1939WT—24-oz. 100% virgin wool reversed to tackle twill ----- \$17.95

1939WY—24-oz. 100% virgin wool reversed to rayon satin ----- \$15.60

1939WP—24 oz. 100% virgin wool reversed to tan or

grey poplin ----- \$15.20

1939TT—Tackle twill reversed to tackle twill ----- \$16.95

Contrasting color sleeves at 75c. Girls sizes available in all above models at no extra charge. Other cloths in regular jackets and reversible jackets also available. Please write for quotations. Any style knit trim available above.

AWARD SWEATERS

No. H1V—In medium weight 100% worsted and wool V neck pullover ----- \$10.95

No. 26V—A 100% worsted and wool medium weight V neck pullover ----- \$11.95

No. H4V—A 100% worsted wool medium weight V neck pullover ----- \$ 7.95

No. H1J—A 100% medium heavy worsted coat style button front ----- \$12.95

No. 26J—Medium weight worsted and wool coat style button front sweater ----- \$14.25

All standard athletic colors and all sizes for boys and girls available from stock in above sweaters. Please write for quotations on chenille letters and emblems for all above jackets and sweaters.



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

Phone 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

THE **SCORE MASTER** *Basketball Scoreboards*



- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- RADIAL TYPE VISIBILITY
- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- ACCURATE-POSITIVE TIMING
- DIMENSIONS

72" x 34" x 6"
Units: 6 1/2" x 10"

MODEL 250-6W\$415.00

A dynamic scoreboard and timer. Scientifically designed for easy operation, greater legibility and low cost installation.

When ordering give distance from board to power plug. 8-foot power plug cable attached to board. Extra power cable 16c per foot.

When ordering give distance from board to operator's table. Control cable extra 36c per foot. Control box has 10 feet of cable attached. If additional cable is needed specify how much.

THE MIGHTY MITE

FACTORY DELIVERY
10 Days Time

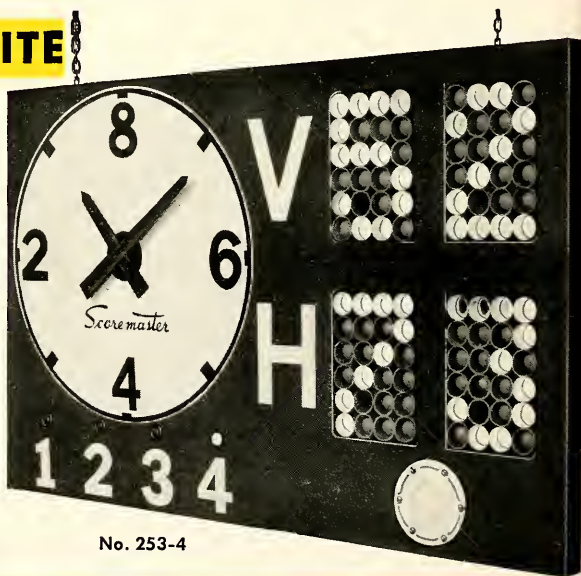
CONTROL CABLE - per ft. 36c
POWER CABLE - per ft. 16c

A fine, sturdy low priced board.
Built to last. Excellent for the small
schools. The best value yet!

- Length - 4' 2"
- Height - 2' 8"
- Depth - 6"
- Dial - 25" diam.
- Units - 6 1/2" x 10"

Automatic Horn • Positive Timing
Baked Enamel Finish • Control Unit
with 10-ft. cable and plug • 8-ft.
power cable and plug • Standard
base 7 1/2-watt lamps.

No. 253-4\$295.00



No. 253-4

THE SUTCLIFFE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

225 SOUTH FOURTH ST.

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

St. Xavier Football Team---Kentucky's Best Says Litkenhous



(Left to Right) Front Row: Coach Mc'haus, O'Connell, Garau, Spann, Bearden, Miles, Co-Capt. Rice, Co-Capt. Schoen, Burmester, Rappa, Reeves, Stulzberger, Asst. Coach Knop. Second Row: Asst. Coach Passafiume, Mudd, Ridge, Cassell, Guarnaschelli, O'Rourke, Grun-eisen, Kraus, Raque, Holmes, Dodge, Steele, McCormick. Third Row: Brown, Parrott, Clare, Weiseman, Cambron, Duggins, Larkin, Penner, Finney, Bickel, Moseley, Pate, Dunagan, Mgr. Hagan. Fourth Row: Mgr. McLaughlin, Weis, Simmon, Carney, Weihe, Thomas, Wirth, Feld-kamp, Schweitzer, Wiegel, Barrow, Kremer, Downard, Aspatore, Mgr. Ludwig. Fifth Row: Mgr. B. Antonini, Rhodes, Lenihan, Cahill, Griffin, Badgett, Hubbs, Gossman, Smith, Murphy, Mgr. G. Antonini.

St. Xavier 40—Lafayette 0

St. Xavier 61—Hall 0

St. Xavier 7—Lou. Central 0

St. Xavier 23—duPont Manual 13

St. Xavier 9—Roger Bacon 0

St. Xavier 33—Valley 0

St. Xavier 0—Male 0

St. Xavier 55—Atherton 6

St. Xavier 14—Trinity 0

St. Xavier 14—Flaget 13

St. Xavier 47—Corbin 0

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

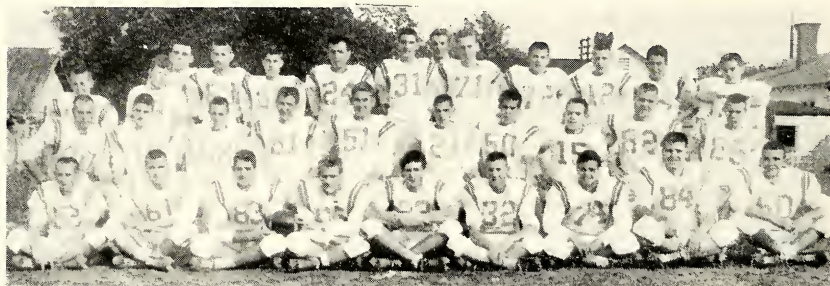
DECEMBER - 1957

E. MAIN ST. (LYNCH)—CUMBERLAND VALLEY CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Wilder, Jenkins, Burns, W. Rice, Pierce, S. Rice, Haynes, Potter, Mgr. Engle. Second Row: Coach Riley, Mann, Oakley, Burnette, Blondell, Molley, Hagy, McGeorge, Owens, Beckler, Evans, Ass't. Coach Collins, Ass't. Coach Miracle. Third Row: Bundy, Burnette, Hoiska, Hollin, Van Hoosier, Brewer, Jackson, Disney, Kincer.

CATLETTSBURG—NORTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Nunley, Braham, Johnson, Strait, Lee, May, Deskins, Benard, J. Rice. Second Row: Elliott, Butler, Crank, Howell, Scott, B. J. Stewart, Lewis, Willis, Robinson, Moore. Third Row: Smith, J. Stewart, Brewer, Pope, Donovan, Hunley, Ferguson, P. Rice, Vonderheide, Bates, Shivel, Workman, Remmele.

JENKINS—EASTERN KENTUCKY MOUNTAIN CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: G. Elkins, Horne, Banks, M. Dann, Holbrook, W. Wright, R. Wright, Blair, Polly, E. Mullins. Second Row: Hodges, Howard, Mercer, B. Elkins, Brush, N. Dann, Yonts, R. Mullins, Asbury, England. Third Row: Mgr. Coffee, Scott, Brashear, Plumer, Mahan, Bowman, Brewer, Chandler, Miller, Stofor, Harrison, Mgr. Sexton.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XX—NO. 5

DECEMBER, 1957

\$1.00 Per Year

Early Season Basketball Questions — Installment 2

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

22. Play: During jump ball, jumper A1 jumps through the plane which divides the jumping cylinder. Is this a violation?

Ruling: The rules do not list this as a violation. If contact occurs, the jumper who is encroaching is responsible.

Comment: If the act were listed as a violation, the succeeding contact would then be during dead ball and would not be a foul. Since it is not a violation, the contact is during live ball and is a personal foul.

23. Play: Should Officials adopt the philosophy of "no harm, no foul"?

Ruling: In the opinion of the high school group and many others, an attempt by an Official to determine whether any possible harm has been done each time contact occurs, would result in varying degrees of chaos and make the Official's task even more difficult than under the current policy of attempting to follow the rules. The rules do not instruct the Official to call a foul each time there is contact. In many cases, two players are in an equally favorable position to secure control of the ball or to perform normal movements. This is especially true in congested areas near the basket when many players are occupying a comparatively small area. There is certain to be some incidental contact which is not an infraction of any rule. Officials are trained well enough to determine when players are in equally favorable positions to make normal movements in offense or defense.

24. Play: Does Case Book Play 130 represent a change from past procedure?

Ruling: No. The play is new but procedure is the same as has been authorized by the rules for several years. When there is a question about the relation of expiration of time to some act on the court, final decision is made by the Referee or by other Official if authority has been delegated to him. If Scorers agree, it is customary for the Referee to accept this agreement but if there should be irregularities which lead the Ref-

eree to believe that an injustice is being done, he has authority to rule according to the best available information.

25. Play: Are the free throws canceled if: (a) both teams appear with illegal numbers; or (b) A1 and B1 slug each other during dead ball?

Ruling: No. Technical fouls do not make a double foul. Each team is awarded one free throw in (a) and two in (b). Center jump follows the last throw.

26. Play: Are the free throw lane alley marks part of the free throw lane and is it a violation to step on or over one of these too soon?

Ruling: Last sentence of Rule 1-5 is not intended to include alley marks and it is not a violation to step on one of them. Stepping on the first mark might be a violation for leaving the first alley too soon. The first alley ends at that edge of the alley mark nearest the end line. A player is not entirely in the first alley if he has a foot on the mark. For the other alleys, there is no restriction on when a player may leave and stepping on an alley mark is not an infraction. If there is argument because a player has the habit of encroaching by putting his foot on an alley mark, Official should instruct any player in the second alley that he is entitled to step on the mark which is nearest the end line but that his other foot must be inside the mark between the 2nd and 3rd spaces (See court diagram). Official should not "look for trouble" and should act only if there is abuse of intended rights.

27. Play: What guides should be used by the Referee in determining when teams should be warned about an actionless contest?

Ruling: The National Committee did not regard the problem serious enough to warrant enacting any rule which would make it possible for one team to compel the opponent to use a pressing type of defense or to prevent the offense from using a deliberate type of play designed to draw the opponent out of

(Continued on Page Four)

DECEMBER, 1957

VOL. XX—NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.
BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez Vice-President-----Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion Directors-----W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somersett; W. H. Crowds (1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville; Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1956-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.
Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1957 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

State Tournament Information

The 1958 State High School Basketball Tournament will be held in the University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, on March 19-22. The first session is scheduled for Wednesday night. Three sessions will be held on Thursday, two on Friday and two on Saturday.

At some time in the month of December the Commissioner will send K.H.S.A.A. member schools forms which may be used in requesting passes to the tournament. These forms may be returned on and after January 2.

Complete sets of tickets are priced at \$8.00 (end seats, balcony), \$12.00 (chair back seats and bleacher seats below the ramps), and \$20.00 (box seats.) The general sale of tickets (not school orders) will be conducted by the State Tournament Ticket Sales, P. O. Box 1173, Lexington. These orders should not be placed before January 15. The amount of 25c should be added to each remittance (not school orders) to pay for postage and insurance charges. Orders mailed prior to January 15 will receive a lower priority than those mailed on that date.

Delegate Assembly Members

Members to the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1958 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the principals of K.H.S.A.A. member schools on ballots returned to the State Office before November 15. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently by the Board of Control, the delegates or alternates involved being determined by lot. The names of the district representatives are as follows:

Delegates

(1) J. M. Martin, (2) John Robinson, (3) McCoy Tarry, (4) Joe P. Duke, (5) Charles Quisenberry, (6) Charles Jenkins, (7) Edward P. Hickey, Jr., (8) Waldo Wolfe, (9) Jimmy Holland, (10) Thomas Brantley, (11) K. Forbis Jordan, (12) George Claiborne, (13) Jack Williamson, (14) Bowman Davenport, (15) Charles S. Combs, (16) Charles Eades, (17) Jim Ownby, (18) Harold Hunter, (19) George

Sadler, (20) Ralph Reece, (21) Gene Tate, (22) Cortland Cox, (23) Damon Ray, (24) Garnis Martin, (25) A. J. Ries, (26) J. C. Cantrell, (29) Tom Jeffries, (30) Elmo Head, (31) Robert B. Hehl, (32) Palmore Lyles, (33) James Smith, (34) Edgar McNabb, (35) Don Davis, (36) Tom Gabbard, (37) Tony Raiser, (38) Patrick E. Napier, (39) William Ryan, (40) J. C. Falkenstein, (41) Lapsley Cardwell, (42) Henry Pryse, (43) John Heber, (44) William W. Davis, (45) Leon Kingsolver, (46) D. J. Ramsey, (47) Norman Antle, (48) R. S. Baldwin, (49) Charles Norris, (50) Charles Singleton, (51) James A. Pursifull, (52) Joe Campbell, (53) Ernie Trosper, (54) Goebel Ritter, (55) Joe Caudill, (56) Blaine Martin, (57) John Bill Trivette, (58) Denzil Halbert, (59) James Chandler, (60) Willis H. Conley, (61) Sister Caroline Mary, (62) Warren Cooper, (63) Hayden Parker, (64) Webb Young.

Alternates

(1) James H. Phillips, (2) Richard L. Winebarger, (3) Cecil Reid, (4) Guy Lovins, (5) Fred Clayton, (6) George Perry, (7) I. Fred Porter, (8) O. P. Hurt, (9) Jim Lynch, (10) Russell Below, (11) David Boyken, (12) Lawrence McGinnis, (13) Willis Simpson, (14) John Taylor, (15) William T. Leach, (16) Delmas Gish, (17) Elvis Donaldson, (18) B. H. Weaver, (19) L. J. Twyman, (20) Lindle Castle, (21) Billy B. Smith, (22) Little C. Hale, (23) Paul E. Kerrick, (24) John Stoll, (25) John Turner, (26) W. K. Niman, (29) W. G. Wells, (30) Randal Pelfrey, (31) J. M. Bailey, (32) John M. Potter, (33) James O'Connell, (34) Heuly Bishop, (35) Kenneth Kuhnert, (36) Lawrence Kinney, (37) Kelley Stanfield, (38) Herman O. Hale, (39) Fred Chumler, (40) Fred Creasey, (41) Ray Butler, (42) Amos Black, (43) R. L. Grider, (44) Zeb Blankenship, (45) Don Rawlings, (46) Doyle McGuffey, (47) J. B. Albright, (48) Harold Storm, (49) J. W. Thurman, (50) Harry Taylor, (51) Orville Engle, (52) Jerry Johns, (53) Jack Burkich, (54) James Buckner, (55) Morton Combs, (56) W. O. Gabbard, (57) Glenn McDowell, (58) Estil Hall, (59) Johnny Marcum, (60) Gene Cain, (61) Alex Stevens, (62) John "Sonny" Allen, (63) Glenn Sparks, (64) H. R. Bowling.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled November 22)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone. Akin, George H., 197-E Prichard Place, Ft. Knox, WI 2-2455, 6349

Armstrong, Fred W., Box 284, La Center, No 5-8991, No. 5-8081 Hallard, Jack H., 128 Pine St., Barbourville, 453, 472 Barlow, Billy E., Route 5, Paris, 1095W, 2-2220, Ext. 2263 Bishop, Thomas Dewane, U. of K. Box 1519, Lexington Black, Charles D., 138 Pine, Barbourville, 193, 341 Bliss, Lt. Charles Fred, 70F Wherry, Ft. Campbell, GE 9-3821, 3279

Brantley, Alfred C., P. O. Box 253, 862 S. Main, Madisonville, TA 1-6521, TA 1-6521 Burkley, George A., 4104 Stoneview Dr., Louisville, Tw 6-0433, ME 7-1445

Butler, Cortez, Edmontone, GE 2-2143, GE 2-3331

Campbell, John Jr., Garrett, 5521, 3461

Carlisle, John R., Route 2, La Center

Conley, Orville D., Morehead State College, Morehead Cowley, Hays L. Jr., 129 Hamilton Pk., Lexington, 2-8334 (Bus. No.)

Dalton, Ray H., 4707 Dohn Rd., Louisville 16, EM 6-8065

Davenport, Billy Von, P. O. Box 201, R.F.D. 2, Williamsburg, 645

Davenport, Robert B., Shakertown Rd., Burgin, 5204, 5180

Davis, Harold Thompson, Beaver Dam, 4665

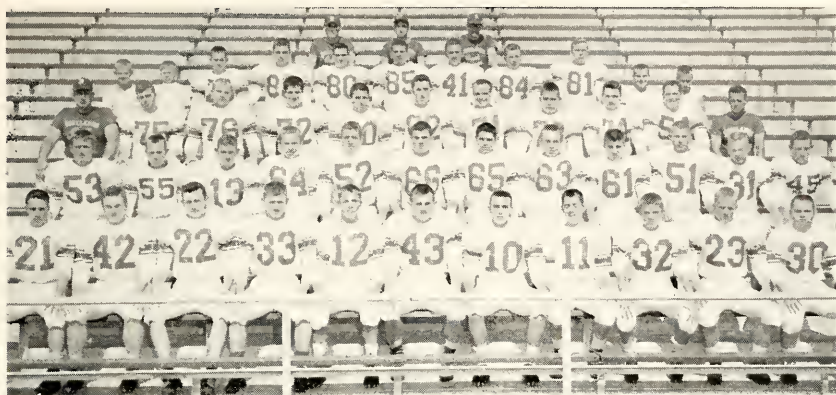
DeMoisey, Truett R., P. O. Box 7, Walton, 1423, 1423

Diachenko, Nick C., P. O. Box 290, Jenkins

Downing, D. G., Smallhouse Rd., Bowling Green, 2-5368, 3-4334, Ext. 9

Durham, Farris Montie, 137 Estill, Richmond, 1978

HIGHLANDS—NORTHERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Emmons, Bentley, Moseley, Crawford, John Burt, Cochran, Straub, Jim Burt, Stoneburner, Beineke, Ullman. Second Row: Kibler, Kellen, First, Sorensen, Haas, Hodges, Kemplin, Anderson, Lee, Goes, McPhail, Borches. Third Row: Coach Engelhard, Smoot, Finneseth, Waddell, Hollahan, Herfel, Wohlgenuth, Coomer, Barrett, Waite, Coach Sadosky. Fourth Row: Mgr. Law, Mgr. Shearer, Rice, Hudepohl, Martin, McAttee, Brandthorst, Kelly, Flaig, Mgr. McGraw, Mgr. Montfort. Fifth Row: Coach Hauck, Coach Rice, Coach Hauselman.

Durkin, Jack H., 240 Hillsboro, Lexington, 4-4396, 4-1717
 Eddings, Forrest, 418 Kinkaid, Paducah, 2-8617, 2-1621
 Elder, Donald G., Apt. 66, Morehead State College, Morehead, 757 JX
 Elmore, Jimmy A., Union College, Barboursville, 35, 391
 Emerson, William Henry, 317 S. 5th St., Mayfield
 Farmer, John H., Box 161 Middlesboro, Cumberland Gap 2111, 353
 Fitchko, Bill, 918 Park Ave., Norton, Va., 466-W or 602, 554
 Foster, J. W., 821 Carneal Rd., Lexington, 4-8058, 3-3335
 Francis, George, Sasfras
 Freeman, Thomas Edward, F130 Cooperstown, Lexington
 Gutzwiller, Robert, 1504 Norway Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Hall, Monroe, Jr., Belfry, Stone 2212
 Harbin, Lorenzo W., Jr., 240 Hopkinsville St., Greenville, 1087-W
 Hardin, Jack, 1105 "B" St., Ceredo, W. Va.
 Harmon, Charles W., Williamsburg, 6709
 Harrod, Tedford E., 166C Prichard Pl., Ft. Knox, WI 22568, 5757 (Special Service)
 Hatfield, Cecil, P. O. Box 844, Berea College, Berea
 Hellmann, Ronald Frank, 314 East 17th, Covington, AX 1-2216
 Hensley, Robert B., P. O. Box 214, Horse Cave, St. 6-7163
 Hightower, Kenneth T., P. O. Box 88, Western Ky. State College, Bowling Green, VI 2-2523
 Hinkle, Melvin B., 1442 Cypress St., Paris, 1152 J
 Hoggard, Robert L., 1349 College St., Bowling Green, VI 2-1579
 Hogue, Gary A., P. O. Box 426, Olive Hill, FA 6-5301
 Hurst, David E., Box 458, Middlesboro, 707, 263
 James, Edward, Route 4, Mayfield
 Johnson, James B., 117 St. Phillips Dr., Lexington, 5-3561, 2-2256
 Johnson, John Luther, Shelby Gap
 Knapp, Robert, 422 Third Ave., Dayton, AX 1-4325, WO 1-7575
 Knight, Douglas, Route 1, Stanley, Va.
 Lane, Willie R., Special Services, Ft. Knox, 2514
 Leathers, O. C., Jr., 6 Tanner Dr., Frankfort, 7-4116, 38030
 Litteral, Harry P., Oil Springs
 McBride, Donald, 298 American Ave., Lexington, 5-2153, 4-3077
 McCormick, H. L., 2310 Vinton Ave., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 4-1157, EL 3-2187
 McGehee, Gordon K., 117 E. 30th, Covington, CO 1-6880
 McGuire, Claude L., P. O. Box 537, Morehead
 McGuire, Herbert W., 509 St. Joseph Lane, Apt. C, Park Hill, Covington, AX 1-7715, AT 3-3361
 McQuilling, Gerald A., 371 S. Lombard, Evansville, Ind., GR 4-6441, HA 5-3311
 Massey Douglas L., College Station, P. O. Box 1232, Berea, 9128, 301
 Mays, Ralph J., Barboursville, 710R
 Mericle, Russell A. Jr., B Co., 187th INF., Ft. Campbell, 2274, 3078
 Miles, Francis, 1142 S. 36th St., Louisville, SP 6-2331

Miller, Bob, 530 Berry Ave., Bellevue, Co. 1-5655, Co. 1-2980
 Miller, Claude, 7041/2 16th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
 Moll, Charles Joseph, 1002 Ashland, Louisville
 Monahan, Edward J., 6821 Tarawa Dr., Cincinnati 24, Ohio, Jackson 1-6582, Mulberry 1-8300
 Monroe, Robert W., 501 W. Poplar, Elizabethtown, RO 5-4900, RO 5-6151
 Morse, C. L., NCO Quarters, 3037-H, Ft. Campbell, 4563, 3320 or 3405
 Mulligan, J. T., 427 Center, Erlanger, DI 1-5628 (Bus. No.)
 Murphy, Roy Fred, P. O. Box 519, Morehead
 Newman, Bill, 2535 Ritchie, Portsmouth, Ohio, Elmwood 3-6257
 Nickell, Carl Duane, 2009 Broad St., Paducah, 5-6095
 Nord, Ed, 1734 S. 23rd, Louisville, Sp 4-1958, Tw 5-3401, Ext. 202
 Norvell, G. H., Jr., 464 Carlisle, Lexington, 3-3075, 2-2626
 Odle, Thurman, 310 E. 14th, Bowling Green, VI 3-6574
 O'Leary, Charlie, 3462 Whitfield Ave., Cincinnati 20, Ohio, PL 1-5455, PA 1-7340
 Patterson, C. Clement Jr., Ingram Ave., Flemingsburg, 3711
 Payne, James W., 44 Boone, Berea, 1062
 Pierce, Ray, 917 Oak Hill Rd., Evansville, Ind., Ha 3-0454, Ha 4-7741, Ext. 264
 Poyner, Donald Boyd, R. F. D. 1, Mayfield, Ev 2-2155
 Pruden, Jim, 118 W. 22nd St., Owensboro, Mu 4-4469, Mu 3-4555
 Quayle, L. V. Box 26, NAVY No. 824 c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, Cal.
 Raiser, J. T., 990 Fredericksburg Rd., Lexington, 4-0304 (Bus. No.)
 Randolph, John Walter, R. F. D. 1, Murray, 1561 R
 Rose, Lee Hyden, 209 East Maxwell St., Lexington, 2-4568
 Rose, Wallace C., 623 Southridge, Lexington, 2-7255
 Rusk, William "Bill" Duncan, Centre College, Danville
 Sanders, Glenn, P. O. Box 92, Liberty, 3521, 4591, 4541
 Shumate, Fred R., 122 Glover, Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-5466
 Simons, Joe A., R. F. D. 2, Flemingsburg, 4681
 Simms, Sylvester, 510 N. Donovan, Princeton, 6678
 Slack, Earl H., 4630 Hillside Dr., Louisville, EM 6-8793, EM 6-8793
 Steely, Stanley E., South 11th, Williamsburg, 3641, 6156
 Stephenson, Thomas Haywood, 1234 Jefferson, Paducah, 5-7764, 2-4634
 Stinson, Charles L., Maple St., P. O. Box 335, Horse Cave, ST 6-7071, ST 6-7131
 Stinson, John, 1802 18th, Bowling Green, VI 3-9867
 Taylor, Ed, 435 No. 41st, Louisville, Sp 2-0126, Ju 7-6526
 Taylor, Dennis H., 1406 Hurbes, Murray, 1730, 57-1878
 Tichenor, Jimmy, Centertown
 Tolle, Charles W., 108 Third St., Cynthiana 786-R, 1524
 Tolle, Lewis D., 225 Church St., Cynthiana, 1436, 235
 Trivette, John Bill, Pikeville, 265, 912
 Ulas, Charles F., 513 Rosewood Dr., Evansville, Ind., Ha 3-4324, GR 6-6521
 Wagers, Lyde, 402 1/2 Exeter Ave., Middlesboro, 1414-J

ELIZABETHTOWN—MID-KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Miller, Aaron, Strong, Daugherty, Banks, Jenkins, Swartz, Gray, Garrett, Davis, Perry, McCullom. Second Row: Perry, Mobley, Henson, Mason, Evans, Lacy, Kozilek, Bernard, Monroe, Akers, Hawkins, Bale, Hamilton, Ford, Allen, Brumfield. Third Row: L. Jenkins, Lawson, Nottingham, Shipp, Coyle, Randsell, Ford, Johnson, Best, Allen, Beck, Christopher, Miller, Percell.

Waide, Harry, 510 Church St., Providence, MO 7-2421, MO 7-2055

Walton, Roy, 946 Mason Headley Rd., Lexington, 4-8189

Ware, Richard M., 1689 Martha Ave., Barbourville, W. Va.

Waters, Allen Darnell, Springfield, 4282, 3911

Weddington, Herbert, 166 Sunset Dr., Frankfort, 7-6704, 3-1616

Wesche, James A., 427 Queensway Dr., Lexington 4-4413

Wood, Donald Kay, 1306 Olive, Murray, 676 W

Woods, Clyde M., Box 47, Four Mile, Ed 7-3458

Woten, Lawrence, 115 Offener St., Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-2376

Wright, Paul, Broadway, Hazard, Oak 428, 502

Yates, Berthel, R. F. D. 3, Fulton

Zalla, John W., 1622 Woodburn Ave., Covington, He 1-5897

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF MEMBER SCHOOLS OF THE K.H.S.A.A.

Auxier	Lone Oak
Burgin	(Paducah)
Carlisle County (Bardwell)	Owensboro Technical
Dilce Combs Memorial (Jeff)	Riverside Christian Trng. (Lost Creek)
Good Shepherd (Frankfort)	Rosenwald (Barbourville)
Lincoln (Stanford)	St. Mary's Academy (Paducah)

BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page One)

position before attempting a try-for-goal. The new rule operates only if and when a game develops into a "sitdown" type of contest. If it does develop into such a contest, it will be fairly early in the game. If, near the end of a period, the offensive team should choose to "stall" to protect a lead or to have the last try for goal, it is assumed that there has already been sufficient action to take the game out of the classification of a "sitdown"

contest. If the action during the earlier part of a period provides something interesting for the spectators to watch, there is no reason for the Referee to warn the teams. If the ball is merely being passed from A1 to A2 and back again, it is doubtful whether this is of sufficient interest, especially if such action is within the 15-foot "non-scoring" belt. But if the offensive team passes and dribbles so that the ball is taken into scoring area where the defense has an opportunity to force action, the Referee will seldom consider it an actionless contest and he will not warn the teams. But, after having once warned the teams that the "actionless contest" rule is now in effect, he will no longer pay any attention to whether the ball is on or in advance of the 15-foot belt. This belt is merely a guide as to whether the Official thinks there is sufficient provocation to stop the game and warn the teams. This rule will operate in very few games. It is to be used as a last resort to insure the spectators having something interesting to watch and players getting some exercise and enjoyment in demonstrating skills.

28. Play: A1 becomes confused and "dunks" the ball in B's basket. Is this legal?

Ruling: No. It is a violation since "dunking" is permissible only at a team's own basket. However, the net point result is the

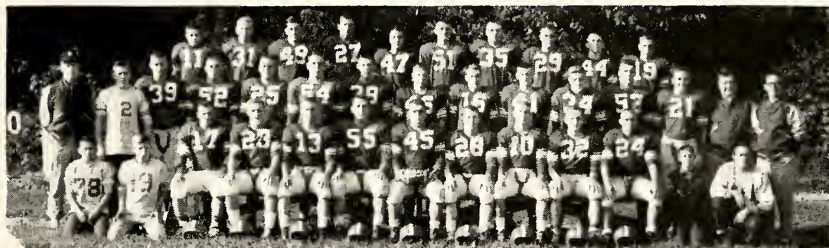
(Continued on Page Seven)

HISEVILLE—BARREN RIVER SIX-MAN CONFERENCE CHAMPION



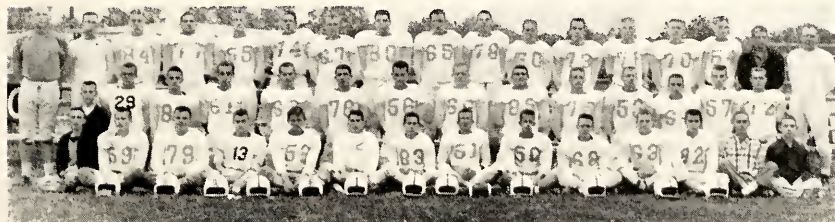
(Left to Right) Front Row: White, R. Jackson, Long, Cox, H. Jackson, Hughes, Strader, Christy. Second Row: Coach Sadler. Third Row: Edwards, Byrd, Brown, Parrish, Spillman, P. Peterson, Williams, T. Peterson, Thompson.

HARLAN—SOUTHEASTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Hatmaker, Mgr. Hoskins, Bob Asher, Anderson, Roark, Reeves, Bud Asher, Polittle, Howard, Miller, Greer, Mgr. Halcomb, Mgr. Napier. Second Row: Ass't Coach Ward, Mgr. Short, Seales, Ledford, Parsons, Bard, Marlin, Gross, Chitwood, Scaf, Haynes, Laws, Wall, Coach Gilly, Ass't. Coach Troutman. Third Row: Wilson, Myers, Kirk, Thompson, Jarrell, Moore, Cox, Mize, Blanton, Tweed.

SHELBYVILLE—CENTRAL KENTUCKY CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Greenwell, Head, Demaree, Andriot, Hinton, Jackson, Kays, J. Swigert, R. Green, Frazier, Falls, Landers, Moore, Jones. Second Row: M. McGinnis, Cheek, Crawford, Settle, Herman Brown, C. Brown, Cowherd, Ellis, J. Brown, Long, Marshall, Gies, Walters, M. Green. Third Row: Ass't Coach Buckner, Cottongim, D. Swigert, Arnold, Connell, D. Ethington, Hugh Brown, Frye, C. Ethington, Johnson, Florence, T. McGinnis, Blakemore, Yount, Webb, Head Coach Greenwell.

The Flying Dutchman

Clip the following to your Basketball Rules books, officials. We are "snowed under" with requests for the following rulings:

PLAY: Ball is touching the cylinder above A's basket, but at least three-fourths of it is outside the cylinder. In this position, ball is touched by A-1 or B-1 and the hand does not touch the basket or the cylinder. Is this a violation?

RULING. Yes.

PLAY: While ball is: (a) on the ring or part way through the net; or (b) is bouncing in the cylinder above the ring, the net is slapped by A-1 or B-1.

RULING: In (a), it is a violation. In (b) it is not a violation.

A rule which this year is important to sporting goods houses as well as coaches and officials follows:

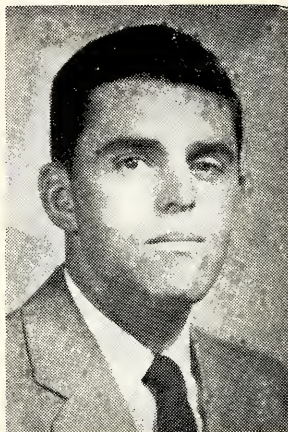
Each player shall be numbered on the front and back with plain numbers of solid color contrasting with the color of his shirt and made of material not less than 3/4" wide.

Comment: Some coaches have ordered white shirts with a white number which has a different color border to make it stand out. This is illegal. The intent of this rule is to do away with outlined numbers. If a team violates this rule, it must pay for the violation with one technical foul in each game played.

Carlisle is hailing an excellent job of football coaching done by energetic Bill Ed Leedy. This young man has racked up an enviable record, winning six consecutive games and losing only his final one. All this in the face of the handicap of having only nineteen boys on his roster.

Bill Ed laughs at handicaps. With only nineteen boys reporting, his fullback, George Gaffin, suffered a broken leg on the very first day of practice. So, with a squad of only eighteen, Coach Bill Ed Leedy took a team that had a 2-4-1 record to a 6-1 mark in the short space of a year. A modest fellow, being considered for "Coach of the Year," he passes on a "bushel basket" of praise to his assistant coach, Gayle Bowen.

When we think of outstanding football coaches, we remember Shelbyville's one and only "Puss" Greenwell. "Puss" has consistently done a tremendous job, not only building teams, but fine men as well, but this year, he turned in his masterpiece. Labe Jackson says Shelbyville's team was a joy to behold, and Labe knows football.



BILL ED LEEDY

Here comes a bit of humor, although it is questionable whether Jim Bazzell, of Allen County High, will find much to laugh about in this case. Jim was demonstrating to his Allen County basketballers the proper way to pivot, when he came up with a broken foot. Imagine his reaction as he told his boys, "This is the way to do it." "Casey" Read, of Scottsville, feels there could be a rash of broken feet appear in Allen County if the boys learned their lesson that afternoon.

From Elizabethtown comes the word that Kean Jenkins, one of the finest athletes ever developed there, has taken over the directorship of the Elizabethtown Recreation Program. Kean has everything necessary to project Elizabethtown into a position of prominence in the field of recreation. A product of the immortal Doug Smith, he is one of Kentucky's Noblemen.

With officials' associations rapidly increasing over Kentucky, it follows that basketball officiating in general is improving. Irby Hummer of Hodgenville, Bill Hogg of Elizabethtown, Charles Aiken of White Mills, Booker McClaskey of Lebanon Junction, and Adrian Back of Hodgenville point with pride to the South Central Officials' Association.

Howard Gardner, sixth regional representative of the K.H.S.A.A., serves this group as general rules interpreter. Howard says that their purpose is to promote a well trained body of officials, to foster enthusiasm, initiative, and a spirit of fellowship among

(Continued on Page Eleven)

BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page Four)

same since 2 points are awarded the opponent for the violation.

29. Play: While ball is: (a) on the ring or part way through the net; or (b) is bouncing in the cylinder above the ring, the net is slapped by A1 or B1.

Ruling: In (a), it is a violation unless it is during a legal dunking motion. In (b), it is not a violation.

Comment: Extreme situations could make (a) appear to be too restrictive. Possibility of many borderline cases makes it undesirable to leave this to Official's judgment. The lesser of several evils is to make no exceptions. Players should regard any touching of the basket as being "poison."

30. Play: Ball is touching cylinder above A's basket but at least three-fourths of it is outside the cylinder. In this position, ball is touched by A1 or B1 and the hand does not touch the basket or the cylinder. Is this a violation?

Ruling: Yes. Under last year's rule, the prohibition was against a hand being in the cylinder but the revised rule is more restrictive since it applies whenever any part of the ball is touching the cylinder.

31. Play: B1: (a) intentionally but not flagrantly pushes A1 while he is trying for field goal; or (b) flagrantly pushes or strikes non-throws A2 or an Official. Is an additional free throw awarded for the intentional or flagrant phase of the foul?

Ruling: In (a), the extra free throw is awarded if the try is successful but not when it is unsuccessful. If the try is unsuccessful there is a second free throw but not because of the intentional phase of the foul. In (b), the additional throw is awarded because of the flagrant nature of the foul and B1 is disqualified.

32. Play: With team A in the lead and about 10 seconds remaining in the game, there is a throw-in by A1. A1 consumes 3 or 4 seconds with the throw-in and passes to A2 in his back court. A2 is surrounded by teammates so that time expires before B1 can reach the ball.

Ruling: The rules do not prevent the consuming of time in this manner in the back court. It is similar to the situation in which A1 might dribble in the back court for less than 10 seconds and then request time-out. If time-out is granted, A1 might consume another 8 or 9 seconds by dribbling in the back court.

Comment: It might be possible to adopt a rule to make it more difficult to consume time. But it is doubtful whether any rule could remove all opportunity for a team to run out the clock when they are in control with a few seconds remaining. Many believe that the team which is ahead in such a situation deserves to win.

Experimentation: The following projects have been recommended by the National Committee as offering possibilities for constructive experimentation.

1. To further reduce number of free throws, prescribe that a common foul committed by a team during a half prior to their having committed four (or six) personal fouls, will result in the offended team taking ball out of bounds as a free throw. Related facts: The idea of reducing free throws originated in a suggestion that possession out of bounds, rather than a free throw, be the penalty for a certain number of fouls. At first this was considered too drastic because a free throw still had point value. Changes in width of the free throw lane and in placement along the lane have reduced the point value of a free throw. Increased skills in field goal throwing have increased the value of possession. These changes have reduced the point value of a free throw to zero. The result of awarding ball out of bounds as a substitute for one free throw would make no change in point value. If it is desirable to further reduce number of free throws, such rule would do it without disturbing scoring balance.

2. Mark a semi-circle with a 6-foot radius centered under the basket. Apply the 3-second lane restriction only in such circle.

3. For a throw-in at the end of the court, after a successful goal, use the same restrictions as for any other throw-in.

4. Stop the clock each time ball becomes dead and shorten each period to make the game about the same over-all length as at present.

5. Continue experimentation with a rule which would allow a team a maximum of about 15 seconds of continuous control in the front court.

There is a reason—or is there?

1. Since, for all jump balls, ball is now taken to a circle, why shouldn't the rules permit center or any player to jump on any jump ball?

2. Why shouldn't basket interference be

(Continued on Page Twelve)

BENHAM—CUMBERLAND VALLEY CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Clark, Rasnick, Fawbush, Gilliam, Flanary, Hurd, L. Davis, Buchanan, Ronnie Simpson, Hensley. Second Row: Coach Davis, Nunnery, James, B. Davis, Trent, Cornett, H. O'Dell, Clore, D. Hodges, Mgr. Prewitt. Third Row: Mgr. White, Mgr. Helton, Hill, Gladson, Messer, Orick, Swisher, Mowery, Hughes, Funk, Coach Shumate, Coach Roark. Fourth Row: Ray Simpson, Daugherty, G. Simpson, Knoll, Amason, W. Hodges, Whetsel, Lewis, J. O'Dell.

The 1957 Cross Country

The Trinity High School of Louisville won the fifth official K.H.S.A.A. Cross Country Run, which was held in Lexington on November 16. The team score was 66. First place was won by Charles Wine of Trinity, with a time of 11:23. The Trinity team was coached by Jerry Denny.

The Fern Creek High School team won second place with a score of 96. The team was coached by John Pittenger.

The Run was held on the Picadome Golf Course, and was managed by the Spiked Shoe Society of the University of Kentucky. Dr. Don Cash Seaton and Robert Johnson, track coaches at the University, are the sponsors of the Society. The course was laid off for a distance of approximately two miles.

Five regional runs had been held on November 2 for the purpose of qualifying teams and individuals for the state event, with the following teams advancing to the state: Paducah Regional—Paducah Tilghman; Bowling Green Regional—Bowling Green, Glendale, and Vine Grove; Bellarmine Regional—Trinity, Fern Creek, and Southern; Bellevue Regional—Dayton; Berea Regional—Meade Memorial and Berea Foundation. Individual runners in the regional events who qualified for the State Run by placing in the first ten in their respective regionals were: Leon Blythe, David Gilbert, and Ralph Sorrell of Lloyd Memorial; John Baxter of

Lafayette; Nathaniel Spencer of Louisville Central; T. J. Logan of Lincoln Institute; Don Matlock of Butler; Tom Clements and Don Cissell of St. Joe; Jack Willmoth, James Rhein, and Larry Taulbee of Bellevue; Billy Baugh of Valley; and Curtiss Branham Johns Creek.

Seventy-three boys took part in the State Cross Country Run. The order in which they finished is given below, including the times.

1—Wine, Trinity (11:23); 2—Purdy, Paducah Tilghman (11:33); 3—Clements, St. Joseph (11:44); 4—Grace, Southern (11:49); 5—Baxter, Lafayette (11:56); 6—Cissell, St. Joseph (11:57); 7—Logan, Lincoln Institute (12:00); 8—Pawley, Bowling Green (12:06); 9—Bealmear, Trinity (12:08); 10—Belcher, Bowling Green (12:09); 11—Cleary, Fern Creek (12:11); 12—Spencer, Louisville Central (12:13); 13—Greenwell, Fern Creek (12:17); 14—Matlock, Butler (12:18); 15—Moll, Trinity (12:20); 16—Stead, Southern (12:21); 17—Turner, Bowling Green (12:24); 18—Larkin, Trinity (12:25); 19—Abney, Berea Foundation (12:26); 20—Lewis, Berea Foundation (12:29); 21—Swan, Fern Creek (12:33); 22—Baugh, Valley (12:34); 23—Cunningham, Trinity (12:36); 24—Branham, Johns Creek (12:38); Hoagland, Fern Creek (12:41); 26—Goodwin, Fern Creek (12:46); 27—Perkins, Bowling Green (12:47); 28—Ward, Meade Memorial (12:48); 29—Kraus, Trinity (12:50); 30—Kindrick, Meade Memorial (12:52); 31—Willmoth, Bellevue

BURGIN—BLUEGRASS SIX-MAN CONFERENCE CHAMPION



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. Cheak, Reed, Robins, Knight, Shely, Crutchfield, Lowe, Walls, Mgr. Krahulek. Second Row: Coach Marshall, Goodlett, Wilham, Cox, Brown, Campbell, Hayslett, Day, Montgomery.

(12:53); 32—Borders, Berea Foundation (12:55); 33—Williamson, Berea Foundation (12:58); 34—Groce, Southern (13:00); 35—Brooks, Southern (13:01); 36—Hawkins, Vine Grove (13:02); 37—Morris, Berea Foundation (13:05); 38—Shelton, Vine Grove (13:06); 39—Ratliff, Meade Memorial (13:07); 40—Turner, Paducah Tilghman (13:10); 41—Panther, Trinity (13:12); 42—Chelf, Fern Creek (13:13); 43—Maxwell, Paducah Tilghman (13:14); 44—Badgley, Paducah Tilghman (13:14); 45—Meek, Meade Memorial (13:14.5); 46—Dadisman, Southern (13:15); 47—Rhein, Bellevue (13:16); 48—Derr, Southern (13:18); 49—Baldwin, Dayton (13:19); 50—Edwards, Bowling Green (13:23); 51—Bewley, Vine Grove (13:24); 52—Walz, Dayton (13:27); 53—Hawkins, Vine Grove (13:28); 54—Polston, Bowling Green (13:32); 55—Fitch, Meade Memorial (13:33); 56—Hawkins, Fern Creek (13:35); 57—Cummins, Berea Foundation (13:36); 58—Testerman, Dayton (13:37); 59—Hendrick, Bowling Green (13:37.5); 60—Lutz, Vine Grove (13:38); 61—Neely, Vine Grove (13:39); 62—Wells, Southern (13:40); 63—Gilbert, Lloyd (13:52); 64—Sorrell, Lloyd (13:55); 65—Hocker, Paducah Tilghman (14:05); 66—Taulbee, Bellevue (14:08); 67

—Hancock, Paducah Tilghman (14:10); 68—Blair, Vine Grove (14:20); 69—Jennings, Meade Memorial (14:29); 70—Tiemen, Dayton (14:30); 71—Blackman, Berea Foundation (14:35); 72—Hartley, Dayton (14:40); 73—Blythe, Lloyd (14:41).

An Analysis of "Athletics"

The "A" in athletics stands for ambition—ambition to be the best possible player in one's position on the team.

The "T" in athletics stands for training—the first requisite of any athlete.

The "H" in athletics stands for honesty—honesty to one's self and one's teammates.

The "L" in athletics stands for loyalty—loyalty to team and school.

The "E" in athletics stands for eligibility—without which an athlete is valueless to his team.

The "T" in athletics stands for training—a trait all good athletes possess.

The "I" in athletics stands for improvement—a thing that is always observable in good athletes.

The "C" in athletics stands for courage—courage to do the thing that is right, regardless of how the game is going.

The "S" in athletics stands for stick-to-it-iveness—the best trait in any athlete.

—Louisiana HSAA.

Guest Editorials

Championship Contests

At various times, some very sincere school-men have voiced their opposition to championship contests. Perhaps the most frequent objections are the interruption of the school program and the emotional disturbance of pupils.

Education, if it is to be whole, must train the emotions as well as the mind and body. All of us must be prepared to meet an emotional crisis whether it be our wedding, a death, entrance into a war, losses on the stock market, or victory or defeat in an athletic contest. Adolescents must be taught control of emotions.

Generally, the days preceding holidays; social events, such as proms; graduation; the first and last days of school and a host of incidents unnoticed by staid adults, are producers of emotional disturbances in adolescents. Budding Gables and Garbos have emotional upsets the night of the Senior Play.

And there must be opportunity for emotional release. This is a part of life itself. And surely there are many times other than championship contests in the school program when emotions rise and fall. Even if it were good to eliminate emotional events, and we deny this, the elimination of championship events would not eliminate emotional disturbance.

In our experience as a teacher and school administrator we had many interruptions but the chief cause was not athletic championship play. In sports, few schools survive the first round every year.

We found interruptions from a variety of sources. The music department with its bands, orchestras, choruses and special groups; the forensic division with oratory, extemporaneous speaking, debate, declamations, Shakespeare and poetry reading; the dramatic department and its plays, reviews and operettas; the conventions of F.F.A., F.H.A., F.T.A., student councils and other groups; the activities of the community with its campaigns, parades and civic organization work; the celebration of special days; the social program with its teas, parties, banquets, dances and prom; the field trips and tours and the innumerable essay, poster and other contests.

One of the biggest jobs of an administrator is to so organize the school program that it can function efficiently despite interruptions. If a school program consisted only of the

three R's, administration would be simple and the principal would need little skill as an administrator.

Part of the difficulty in some schools is that the administrators do not exercise leadership in control. They succumb to pressures. We have seen a few schools declare "free days" after every victory. We have seen many where "free days" are unknown. Free days are an expensive luxury and school boards can easily see the expense if the analysis is presented. A school of 1,000 students may have 50 teachers. If all receive only the minimum salary a free day costs the district almost \$1,000.00 in salary of teachers alone, besides the cost of the capital plant, maintenance and administration. And if it is argued that missing a day is unimportant, it would seem to be reasonable to think that the time would have been wasted if school was in session.

We have seen some schools where a team even during the regular season goes into seclusion the day before the contest. We have seen many where no one is dismissed early. We have seen schools in championship play "take off" for the scene of the game two days before the event. We have seen many who find it unnecessary. We have seen schools in championship play where no class time is lost. We have seen others who dismiss on the slightest provocation. We believe it is a matter of local policy and the influence of the administration in setting the policy.

—Editorial in the Pa'thlete.

Do You Know Packey East?

Does the name Packey East ring a bell? It's doubtful.

Packey East grew up in Cleveland, Ohio. He was a pretty good kid. The first love of his early life was baseball, but it didn't take long for him to find out that the sport of baseball wouldn't hold much of a future for him. However, Packey East still had a desire to be the owner of a baseball team. Cleveland was his team—his favorite.

Packey East finally turned to fighting. As a fighter in the amateur ranks he didn't do too badly. His size helped him greatly. He was powerfully built for a six-footer.

At last he decided to turn professional. But Packey East was put against a really good man in his first pro fight. His opponent was tough, strong, and a hearty puncher.

It was just as everyone figured it would be

when Packey East met the more experienced boxer. Packey was knocked from one corner to the other. His opponent used him for a punching bag, never giving any quarter.

The ringsiders nearly had a fit. They said that Packey East was a clown in the ring. Perhaps he should have never entered the ring, but out of that ring experience came one of the greatest persons in the modern world. Packey East long will be thought about more than the man who defeated him in his first professional fight.

Packey East went on to buy part of his home town team, the Cleveland Indians. He is a man who will be remembered for years to come; a man who gave and still gives the world its laughter. He has made friends by the millions, he is loved for his comedy, and heartwarming friendship. Packey East went into the field of show business and changed his name to become the immortal and great comedian—Bob Hope.

—The Henderson Gleaner & Journal.

FLYING DUTCHMAN

(Continued from Page Six)

members, and to stimulate a professional attitude toward school authorities. No association could have more lofty standards.

The Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. and the Delegate Assembly must be credited with real progress when they included coaches in the basketball clinics this year. Already, there is plenty of evidence that coaches and officials are closer together. Coaches are more sympathetic with the problems of officials, and officials are getting the coaches' viewpoint. Athletically, it was a good move, and, socially, it could not be excelled.

The Corn Cob Pipe Award of the month goes to O. L. Schultz, of Hartford. Professor Schultz, who has devoted his life to the young people of Kentucky, served as Superintendent of Schools in Hartford for many years. It was during his tenure that The Dutchman was trying to progress in the field of officiating, and it was always Professor Schutz who would give a word of encouragement.

There never was a harder fighter than this Kentucky gentleman, nor one who was harder to defeat, nor one who would congratulate his victorious adversary more quickly than Professor Schultz. His exemplary life, plus the countless sacrifices he made personally

for the happiness of others, qualifies him as the winner of The Dutchman's Corn Cob Pipe for December.

As the Christmas Season arrives, it is well to remind all Kentuckians that the best Christmas present which can be given to the physically handicapped youngsters of our state is personal interest encouraging them to participate in sports. Somewhere there is a crippled boy or one handicapped by loss of an eye or possibly his hearing. Now is the time for you to wrap up his Christmas present by letting him know you'll help him and letting The Dutchman know where to send his Lionheart Lapel Button Award, making him eligible for the Game Guy Award of 1958. It's a Christian gift at Yuletide.

Dick Van Hoose, Superintendent of Jefferson County Schools, has an idea which physical educators as well as athletic coaches will welcome. Superintendent Van Hoose is exploring the possibility of setting up Par Three Golf Courses on school grounds. These courses are inexpensive to build, require little space and a youngster may play the course using only an iron and a putter. This gives him a sport which has carry-over value into later life. The Dutchman played eighteen holes with an 82-year-old man who shot 80 and the old gentleman out-walked him all the way around the course. There's a lot to be said for a sport where an 82-year-old man can compete with us young fellows.

Down Centre College way, when you hear the gridiron crowds yell, "Give it to 'Little Red,'" they're talking about Harold "Little Red" Craig, a Freshman halfback for the Colonels. Red's my boy-in-law. Every man wants a son because he wants an athlete in the family. The Dutchman is no different from the rest, yet he feared always that he might sire a male cheerleader. So it was with relief that he learned that his daughter, Patricia, had married "Little Red."

The Dutchman continues to be grateful for Shy Low, the "Doctor" Sanford cure-all which knocks laryngitis for a loop. We passed some on to Marvin Gay, of the Louisville Times, who had a husky throat. Immediately he picked up his bed and walked. It didn't work so well on Kelly Cocanougher, sports writer of the Times, who had a boil on his nose. After two doses, the boil is still there!

Let's make Christmas merrier for those Game Guys.

Here and There

MORE OR LESS PERSONAL: Roy Bedichek, former Texas Interscholastic League executive officer, is a proponent of whole-hearted competition as evidenced by the following excerpt from his recent book, *Educational Competition*. "If one is going in for competition at all, the desire to let everyone win is not, as it is sometimes called, 'soft-hearted', rather, it is merely 'soft-headed.'"

Gernon Brown, veteran and highly respected member of the Federation Football Rules Committee, will attend the January, 1958 meeting in Lexington, Kentucky, in an advisory capacity. Gernon is no longer coaching and the revised Louisiana High School Athletic Association regulations specify that an active coach shall serve as its representative on the Federation Football Committee.

V. E. Dozier, President of the Florida High School Activities Association and one of the genial hosts during last summer's National Federation meeting held in Miami Beach, suffered a severe heart attack during the fall months. Although he will be convalescing for some time, his many friends will be pleased to learn he is consistently improving.

Robert Warren, Denver Security Life and Accident athletic insurance specialist, and his wife have returned from an extensive tour of England, Sweden, France and Germany, where a son is stationed. Bob reports an enjoyable trip but great pleasure in being back in the U. S. A.

Dr. Clair Turner has been called back from retirement to again administer the program of the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis during the critical period when, because of the unusually effective work of the group, the general public has a tendency to believe that the battle has already been won. There are few groups which can point to as many tangible results. The Salk vaccine program has been so effective that there are literally thousands of individuals who have escaped infection when, by the law of averages, they would have been affected except for the efforts of the National Foundation. The present difficulty is in convincing people that the danger, while reduced, is far from ended.

The 1958 FOOTBALL QUESTIONNAIRE was distributed to approximately 20,000 individuals. Summary of the returns will be

made available at the January meeting of the National Committee in Lexington, Kentucky. Returns indicated a high degree of satisfaction with nearly all of the revisions which were authorized for the 1957 season. There was divided opinion concerning the desirability of the rule which prohibits an interior lineman from making any movement after he has placed a hand on the ground. In some cases, the dissatisfaction resulted from a lack of clear understanding and a lack of uniformity in enforcement. Among the items which were checked as having caused some degree of difficulty were: failure of the ends to be up to within one foot of the line of scrimmage and failure of backs to be at least one yard behind the line. A heavy majority favor retaining the rule which permits one player to talk to his coach at the sideline during a time-out charged to either team. Other topics on which opinions were expressed on the questionnaire include a proposal that after a fair catch, a team be permitted to move the ball along the proper yardline between the side zones regardless of whether they choose to put the ball in play by a snap or by a free-kick; a provision that would cause the ball to become dead as soon as a kick is first touched by the kickers; a proposal to eliminate the tossing of a coin by giving the visitors the choice at the beginning of the game; a proposal to permit the snapper to turn the ball if he chooses to snap it with the long axis parallel to the scrimmage line; and a requirement that after a specified date, all hip and rib pads be of soft material or have a soft covering if of hard material.

BASKETBALL QUESTIONS

(Continued from Page Seven)

a technical foul instead of a special kind of violation?

3. Why shouldn't rules for throw-in after successful goal be the same as for any other throw-in?

4. Why should thrower-in from outside his front court be permitted to throw ball directly to his back court?

5. Why should dribbler's touching ball with both hands end the dribble?

6. Why should a second air dribble be a violation?

Why Champions Choose Fair-Play



FF-1S

The most popular basketball scoreboard made today! All aluminum alloy, light in weight and easy to install. Comes complete with brackets for hanging and with control having time-out clock and ten feet of cable attached. Size—60" long by 41" high by 6½" deep. All functional parts unplug from front for ease of service and use in football scoreboard if desired. Price \$465.00. Extra control cable 30c per foot.



FD-60

The FD-60 is an improved type of dial clock. Same size as the FF-1S. All aluminum alloy and all service from the front. Dial illuminated from rear and turns red least minute. Control is same type as the FF-1S but not interchangeable. Price \$375.00. Extra cable 30c per ft.

Hunt's have in stock all types of Fair-Play scoreboards and complete set of parts for same ready for immediate shipment.

No other scoreboard service in this area is equal to what we can give you.

Champions become champions because the coach insists on perfection. Ordinary performance is not enough. For the same reason, schools that want the best in scoreboards insist on FAIR-PLAY.

What is the difference? Fair-Play scoreboards have:

All aluminum alloy cabinets for easy installation and corrosion resistance. Freight rates are low.

Light banks have block type easy to read numerals with SEVEN lights vertical (not SIX) and with no disconcerting unlighted bulbs showing. Low voltage lights are used for economy and safety, and FAIR-PLAY boards have no bare, dangerous electrical sockets carrying high voltage in contradiction to the NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. Put the following on any order for scoreboards: "All wiring shall be consistent with the NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, and there shall be no bare un-insulated sockets nor exposed wiring carrying 110 volts."

SERVICE: No scoreboard made needs less service than a FAIR-PLAY, but if needed all service is from the front with board remaining on the wall. All units simply unplug (1) for quick exchange or repair and (2) for use in a football scoreboard at a big saving.

ATTRACTIVENESS: HOME and VISITOR panels are lighted from rear, not just painted on board. Choice of colors.

PRICE: Add up the extras on the ordinary board, and the price equals or exceeds FAIR-PLAY. Brackets for suspending or mounting on wall are included. Time-out clock in control is included. There is no extra charge for quality materials and workmanship.



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

Phone 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH



SUTCLIFFE'S

SUPERIOR BASKETBALL EQUIPMENT

TOURNAMENT BALLS

No. RSS Rawlings "Seam Sealed" Ply-Fused Basketball has been the official ball in the State Tournaments and will be an official ball for the 1958 Tourney at Lexington.

EACH \$21.95

No. 100. The famous Spalding "Last Bilt" fully molder ball. Official ball for any tournament and will be one of the official balls sanctioned for the 1958 State Tourney at Lexington.

EACH \$21.95



OUTDOOR or PLAYGROUND BALLS

No. CB 2. The popular Voit Rubber Co. official top grade rubber covered ball for outdoor use. Not affected by cinders, gravel, cement or wet weather. For outdoors will outwear two or more of even the top grade leather balls.

EACH \$11.75

No. L B 2. Another rubber covered Basketball made by the Voit Rubber Co., but the inside carcass is not quite so durable as the No. CB 2 above.

EACH \$5.00

BASKETBALL GOALS



No. 260. Schutt "Rigid Build" are tops for all college and high school use—nothing better. Complete with nets—**Pair \$11.25**

No. 338-H. Playground and Back-yard Practice Goals—Full official size and heavy weight—complete with nets—**Pair \$4.25**

No. BN 120. Extra Heavy Tournament Nets—**Pair \$3.20**

Nothing finer and their "All-Star" shoes are demanded by most of the top ranking College and Professional teams.

NO. 9160. Converse "All Star" Black Duck Uppers—**PAIR \$7.50**

NO. 9162. Converse "All Star" White Duck Uppers—**PAIR \$7.50**

NO. 9350 Converse "Lucky Boy" Black Duck Uppers—**PAIR \$5.25**

NO. 9350 Converse "Lucky Boy" White Duck Uppers—**PAIR \$5.50**

CONVERSE BASKETBALL SHOES



MISCELLANEOUS

No. 610. "Wigwam" Brand Basketball Sox—white wool with cotton reinforcement. **PAIR 65c.**

No. 637. White Wool Sox with Colored Tops. Scarlet, Kelly, Royal, Lt. Gold, Purple, Maroon. **PAIR 80c.**

No. 9. Official Basketball Score Book—Spiral wire binding—25 games. **EACH 70c.**

No. 166. Individual Suit Bag—16 inch length—made of heavy leatherette material. **EACH \$2.10**

TROPHIES

Tournament and individual Trophies in a complete Price Range—IN STOCK for "at once" shipment. Write us for catalog showing a complete assortment for your selection.



THE SUTCLIFFE COMPANY

INCORPORATED

225 SOUTH FOURTH ST.

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

Trinity's State Championship Cross Country Team



(Left to Right) Front Row: Wine, Bealmear, Panther, Cunningham. Second Row: Coach Denny, Larkin, Kraus, Moll.

The team representing the Trinity High School of Louisville won the K.H.S.A.A. Cross Country Run, held in Lexington on November 16. The same group placed first in the Shamrock Run, held in Louisville on Thanksgiving Day. Charles Wine was the individual champion.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

JANUARY - 1958



Madisonville--Western Kentucky Athletic Conference Champion



(Left to Right) Front Row: Mgr. DeBow, Luckett, Ashby, Robards, Pearson, Utley, Frey, Embry, Brown, Rucker, Hunsinger, Mgr. Clements, Second Row: Crowley, R. Butler, Cardwell, Kinchelov, Mabrey, Jordan, Goodnight, Rogers, Howard, Pidcock, DeMoss, Woodruff, Mgr. Proctor, Third Row: Coach Welborn, Richey, B. Butler, Carlisle, Pool, Whitledge, Spence, Scott, Miller, Hudson, Hood, Haynie, Jones, Curtis, Ass't. Coach Oaken.

Conference Standings

Barren River Six-Man Conference

	Won	Lost	Tied	Dickinson Rating
Hiseville	5	0	0	
Austin Tracy	3	2	0	
Caverna	2	3	0	
Park City	2	3	0	
Temple Hill	1	4	0	

Central Kentucky Conference

Shelbyville	7	0	0	26.00
Madison-Model	7	1	1	25.50
Winchester	7	1	1	23.00
Danville	3	2	0	20.00
Mt. Sterling	5	4	0	20.00
Frankfort	6	3	1	19.75
Nicholasville	7	2	0	19.44
Carlisle	6	1	0	19.29
Harrodsburg	3	5	0	15.00
Georgetown	4	4	1	15.00
Lancaster	4	4	0	15.00
Anderson	3	5	0	13.75
Cynthiana	2	6	1	12.78
Versailles	1	7	1	11.67
Irvine	1	7	0	11.25
Stanford	0	5	0	10.00
Paris	0	7	0	10.00
M. M. I.	1	2	1	No Rating
Henry Clay	2	1	0	No Rating
Somerset	0	1	0	No Rating

Cumberland Valley Conference

Benham	5	1	0
Lynch	5	1	0
Loyall	5	2	0
Black Star	4	2	0
Evarts	5	3	0
Hall	3	4	0
Cumberland	1	5	0
Wallins	1	6	0
Leslie County	0	5	0

Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Jenkins	8	0	0
Hazard	4	1	0
Prestonsburg	5	2	0
Fleming	5	2	0
Belfry	3	3	0
Paintsville	3	4	0
Elkhorn City	2	3	0
M. C. Napier	1	4	0
Whitesburg	1	5	0
Pikeville	0	6	0

Mid-Kentucky Conference

Elizabethtown	8	0	0	26.00
Lebanon	4	2	0	20.00
Bardstown	4	2	1	19.28
St. Joseph Prep	4	3	0	18.57
Fort Knox	1	1	3	16.00
Old Kentucky Home	3	4	1	15.62
Springfield	3	4	0	14.28
Glasgow	1	2	1	13.75
Shepherdsville	1	4	0	12.00
St. Charles	0	7	0	10.00

Northeastern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Catlettsburg	5	0	0
Raceland	3	1	1
Russell	3	2	0
McKell	2	2	1
Louisa	0	4	0
Wurtland	0	4	0

Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Highlands	9	0	0	30.00
Boone County	6	1	1	24.38
Dixie Heights	6	1	1	22.50
Bellevue	6	0	3	19.44
Campbell County	4	0	3	17.86
Dayton	3	0	5	13.75
Holmes	2	0	4	13.33
Beechwood	1	0	3	12.50
Lloyd	1	0	6	12.25
Newport	1	0	4	12.00
Ludlow	0	0	7	10.00

(Continued on Page Sixteen)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XX—NO. 6

JANUARY, 1958

\$1.00 Per Year

Commissioner's Message

There are probably not enough hours in the day for the busy administrator and coach to do all the things they would like to do in setting up an efficient athletic program. However, there are several duties that fall in the "must" category in the matter of attempting to comply with Association regulations and policy.

By-Law 17, Practice of Sportsmanship, is one of the finest regulations ever adopted by the Delegate Assembly. When it was first adopted it was the subject of discussion in many assembly programs. It is possible that it still is. Most high school games are now well policed, and reports of trouble are made promptly to the Commissioner's office. However, many school administrators no doubt fail to hold at least one assembly each year in which By-Law 17 and its implications are explained. Although most students are aware of the fact that their conduct at an athletic contest might cause the suspension of their school, new members are being added to the student body each year, and these boys and girls should be told about the rule. A program of education along this line should be started in grade school.

In these times when high school graduates seem to get younger from year to year, a discussion of the need for checking on birth dates might appear to be academic. However, such is not the case. Occasionally a school man will allow a boy who is too old to compete in athletics when the date given by the player during his first season of participation was entirely incorrect. Association regulations require that the principal verify the player's age by referring to vital statistics records. Many of our principals do not do this, feeling sure that the dates given by the players or found in current school records are correct. Such procedure may or may not be in violation of regulations, but the principal is running a great risk when he fails to get accurate information about the birth dates of his players. County clerks have bound copies of State Bureau records, based

on information filed during the year of birth, and a trip to the clerk's office will usually get the necessary information. As explained in one of the interpretations given in the K.H.S.A.A. booklet, "A delayed certificate, based on information filed with the State Bureau of Vital Statistics several months or years subsequent to the date of birth, will not be accepted as proof of the correct date of birth." The Commissioner and the Board of Control prefer to accept the earliest available school enrollment and census records.

Most disqualifications of players are now reported promptly. However, at times the home principal does not receive from the official the information concerning the disqualification of the player. Since most coaches know about the disqualifications of their own players and those of the visiting team, it is suggested that the home coach see to it that his principal is notified about the players who have been disqualified.

Most of our administrators and coaches are seeing to it that the officials whom they employ for their home games are given signed contracts. This is as it should be. Many officials are naturally hesitant about insisting on contracts, and the lead in this should be taken by the school men. Agreement on officials should be secured well in advance of the game, in compliance with Association regulations.

The athletic transfer blank is becoming more popular, although it is still not used enough. If a player transfers, the first step in determining his possible eligibility at the new school is the sending of the transfer to the school from which he has transferred. When the completed form is returned to the new school, it should be forwarded on to the Commissioner with a covering letter giving additional pertinent information. Every day counts when a boy is trying to establish his eligibility at a new school. The procedure suggested is the best one for securing a ruling as soon as possible. It is assumed, of course, that the principal to whom the transfer blank is sent will fill out the form and return it at once.

JANUARY, 1958

VOL. XX—No. 6

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.
BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President.....Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somersett; W. H. Crowder
(1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville;
Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. C. Gillaspie
(1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.
Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1957 Football Participation List
2. School's Report on Football Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Football)

"Approved" and "Certified" Officials

As a result of the National Federation basketball examination given in Kentucky on December 2, 1957, a large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials qualified for the advanced ratings of "Approved" and "Certified." The "Approved" rating does not carry forward from year to year, but must be earned each year. After an official has received the "Certified" rating, he keeps this rating by clinic attendance. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the regional tournaments. Only "Certified" officials, who are residents of Kentucky, are eligible to work in the State Tournament.

Basketball officials who qualified for advanced ratings during the current season are as follows:

Certified Officials

Adkins, Raymond C.	LeVan, Thomas F.
Alexander, Rex	Long, Bill
Almond, Alvin	Lovenecker, David M.
Baker, James E.	Looney, Dick
Rallard, Jack H.	McClellan, L. B.
Barnett, J. W.	McCORD, Anthony
Bell, Thomas P.	McGuffey, Harold
Rennett, Bert	McLeod, Robert N.
Betz, Richard I.	McPike, Rav S., Jr.
Blackburn, Clyde W.	Mahan, Boyd
Blackburn, Viley O.	Macon, Alan Leon
Bridges, Bennie	Maines, George
Prizendine, Vic	Meade, Foster "Sid"
Broderick, Carroll A.	Metcalf, Earl L.
Brown, Bryant	Miller, Bob
Brown, James W.	Miller, Rex J.
Casteel, Ralph M.	Miller, Roy J.
Chumbler, W. W.	Mudd, Ed
Coleman, L. J. "Duke"	Mussman, Ralph
Combs, Travis	Nau, William E.

Combs, Walter	Neal, Gene
Conley, George	Nord, Ed
Cooper, John Wellington	Omer, Billy W.
Cooper, Warren	Padgett, R. K.
Crawford, Fred T.	Peay, Curtis
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr.	Pergrem, Bernard
Cummins, Al	Phelps, Ralph "Rudy"
Davis, Don	Powell, Logan
Davis, Dwight R., Jr.	Radjunas, Stan
Dotson, John B.	Ratterman, Bernard W.
Downing, Dero	Redman, Malvern G.
Duncan, Earl	Reed, Gordon
Durkin, Jack	Rice, James F.
Eaton, James M.	Richardson, Joe M.
Eddings, Forrest	Ricketts, C. O.
Edelen, Ben R.	Roberts, Earl C.
Elrod, William Turner	Rocke, James M.
Feix, Jimmie	Roller, Otis
Ferrell, Doctor T.	Rouse, Clyde L.
Fey, Allen	Rozen, Morris
Fields, Joe D.	Rubarts, Leland G.
Fitchko, Bill	Russell, Allen W.
Forsythe, Robert	Sanders, Mel
Gardner, Howard E.	Settle, Evan E., Jr.
Gates, William A., Jr.	Settle, Roy G.
Gish, Delmas	Shaw, Stanley
Goley, James E.	Sloan, Wallace
Goranflo, R. E.	Small, Bill
Gustafson, Al, Jr.	Smith, Edgar J.
Heldman, John, Jr.	Sosh, LaRue
Hewling, Franklin	Stanfill, Robert
Hewling, Richard	Steenken, William R.
Hines, G. Cliff	Stephenson, Harry S.
Hodge, Fred A.	Strange, Bill
Hodges, Holbert	Taylor, Ed
Hofstetter, Joe	Taylor, Robert S.
Hudson, J. D.	Teague, Amos
Hutt, Joe D., Jr.	Thompson, Jack
Irwin, Charles R.	Thompson, Ralph
Jenkins, James	Vettiner, Charlie
Jenkins, Kean	Weisbrodt, Paul
Johnson, Walter	Welch, Ralph W.
Jordan, Kenneth P.	Whipple, Lloyd G.
King, Bob	White, David B.
King, Jim	Williams, Tom M., Jr.
King, P. J.	Winchester, Roy L.
Kinman, Joe T.	Wintrey, Shelby
Knight, Bill	Woford, Ernest
Kremer, Joe	Wurtz, Emil

Approved Officials

Bell, Clarence	Lance, Walter N.
Black, Charles D.	Lucas, Gene
Brantley, Al	Lusby, George
Brown, John W.	Lytle, Price
Buis, Nathaniel	McClaskey, Booker
Chattin, Charles E.	Mahan, Carle "Buddy"
Craft, Bill	Meyer, Bud
DiMuzio, Robert	Miller, William A.
Drake, Richard	Moore, Robert W., Jr.
Driskell, Earl, Jr.	Mouser, H. D.
Flynn, Bobby	Newnam, Luther G.
Gibson, Romulus	Newton, C. M.
Grisham, Jesse R.	Newton, Reason G.
Hagan, Joe	Oldham, John
Hammons, Norman	Richards, Jim S.
Harrell, Bill D.	Riggs, William T.
Haynes, John	Rothfuss, Dick
Inman, Briscoe	Saylor, Deward
Jones, Boyer	Schlich, Paul
Jones, George W., Jr.	Snider, Louis G.
King, Allen	Tipton, Asa I.
King, John J., Jr.	TROUTMAN, DOYLE

1957-58 MEMBERSHIP IN THE KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

REGION 1

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 1 Carlisle County	R. 3, Bardwell	O. J. Mitchell	Tom Adkins
Central	Clinton	James H. Phillips	James H. Phillips
Fulgham	R. 1, Clinton	E. L. Clark	William Cothran
Fulton	Hickman	J. M. Martin	Charles Thomas
Fulton County	Hickman	Robert Summers	James DeSpain
Riverview	Fulton	A. W. Greene	A. W. Greene
D. 2 Ballard Memorial	Barlow	Richard L. Winebarger	James Frank
Heath	R. 1, W. Paducah	A. L. Roberts	William E. Carter
Lincoln	Paducah	E. W. Whiteside	J. C. McVoy
Lone Oak	R. 6, Paducah	John Robinson	Don Stephenson
Paducah Tilghman	Paducah	Bradford D. Mutchler	Otis Dinning
Reidland	R. 8, Paducah	Lyndle Barnes	Thomas Stephenson
St. John	R. 5, Paducah	Sr. Mary Marcia	
St. Mary's	Paducah	Sr. Alma Clare	Jack McKinney
D. 3 Cuba	R. 1, Mayfield	Joe McPherson	Ray Wormath
Dunbar	Mayfield	F. I. Stiger	Asberry Dawson
Fancy Farm	Fancy Farm	Sr. Celine Maria	Samuel Hayden
Farmington	Farmington	J. Ernest Fiser	Vernon R. Cates
Lowes	Lowes	Henry O'Daniel	Rex Smith
Mayfield	Mayfield	Robert G. Fiser	J. B. Story
Sedalia	Sedalia	McCoy Tarry	Cletus Hubbs
Symsonia	Symsonia	Cecil Reid	Joe Ford
Wingo	Wingo	Howard V. Reid	John V. Yates
D. 4 Almo	Almo	W. B. Miller	W. B. Miller
Benton	Benton	Delton Dodds	Billy Joe Farris
Douglass	Murray	L. P. Miller	L. P. Miller
Hazel	Hazel	Guy Lovins	Bob Chaney
Kirksey	Kirksey	M. B. Rogers	George W. Dowdy
Lynn Grove	Lynn Grove	Raymond L. Story	Larry H. Colley
Murray	Murray	Fred Schultz	Glin Jeffrey
Murray Training	Murray	Mac G. McRanev	Garrett Beshear
New Concord	New Concord	Edward T. Curd	Gene Cathey
North Marshall	Calvert City	Robert Goheen	Charlie Lampley
South Marshall	R. 1, Benton	Reed Conder	Joe Wilson

REGION 2

D. 5 Caldwell County	Princeton	Guy G. Nichols	Fred Clayton
Crittenden County	Marion	Wilbur Horning	Dean Akridge
Dotson	Princeton	Bennie S. Miller	Jerry W. Withrow
Fredonia	Fredonia	Odell Walker	Mervil Phelps
Livingston Central	Burna	Kenneth T. Hardin	Frank Wright
Lyon County	Kuttawa	John A. Wells	William Cothran
Trigg County	Cadiz	John D. Minton	Charles Quisenberry
D. 6 Charleston	Dawson Springs	Lewis Good	Jewel Logan
Dalton	Dalton	A. O. Richards	Edwin Martin
Dawson Springs	Dawson Springs (Supt.)	R. A. Belt	George Perry
Earlington	Earlington	James W. La-mouth	James W. La-mouth
Hanson	Hanson	Ina D. Moore	Jerry Sisk
Madisonville	Madisonville	Vincent Zachem	C. G. Sherrill
Million	Earlington	Lester G. Mimms	Lester G. Mimms
Nebo	Nebo	A. C. Carneal	George Wooton
Rosenwald	Madisonville	Mrs. Pearl Arnett	Caldwell Smith
South Hopkins	R. 1, Nortonville	Charles Jenkins	Orlando Wyman
D. 7 Attucks	Hopkinsville	Jacob H. Fronaugh	William M. Falls
Crofton	Crofton	I. Fred Porter	John Rendek
Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville	Charles J. Petrie	William Brannock
Lacy	R. 7, Hopkinsville	Edward P. Hickey, Jr.	Don Holmes
Pembroke	Pembroke	Mrs. L. W. Allen	Larry Tribble
Sinking Fork	R. 5, Hopkinsville	R. C. Johnson	Charles E. Clayton
South Christian	Herndon	Clovie W. Wallis	Richard Covington

	School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 8	Clifty	Clifty	O. P. Hurt	O. P. Hurt
	Guthrie	Guthrie	H. C. Malone	Waldo Wolfe
	Todd County	Elkton	A. R. Rochelle	Wes Coffman
	Todd County Trng.	Elkton	Frank B. Simpson	Jimmie D. Harris

REGION 3

D. 9	Clay	Clay	Mrs. Irene Powell	James A. Holland
	Dixon	Dixon	P. D. Fancher	Morris Cofman
	Providence	Providence	L. G. Tubbs	L. G. Tubbs
	Rosenwald	Providence	W. O. Nuckolls	W. O. Nuckolls
	Sebree	Sebree	James M. Lynch	James M. Lynch
	Slaughters	Slaughters	W. R. Birdwell	Eldon Bradley
D. 10	Douglass	Henderson	H. B. Kirkwood	Peter Rembert
	Dunbar	Morganfield	E. R. Hampton	Herschel Martin
	Henderson	Henderson	R. R. Below	Don Chapman
	Henderson County	Henderson	Lewis N. Johnson	Norman O'Nan
	Holy Name	Henderson	Sr. Albert Mary	James K. Lindenberg
	Morganfield	Morganfield	Thomas Brantley	Walter Banulle
	St. Agnes	Uniontown	Rev. R. G. Hill	Rev. J. M. Mills
	St. Vincent	St. Vincent	Sr. Frances Ann	Charles Gorman
	Sturgis	Sturgis	H'Earl Evans	H. D. Holt, Jr.
	Uniontown	Uniontown	B. L. Sizemore	Yancy Lee Watkins
D. 11	Bremen	Bremen	K. Forbis Jordan	Delbert Settle
	Calhoun	Calhoun	L. D. Knight	H. Hackworth
	Livermore	Livermore	J. D. Boyken	Jesse L. Richards
	Sacramento	Sacramento	Paul Phillips	Bob Daniels
D. 12	Daviness County	Owensboro	J. T. Sandefur	W. B. Sydner
	Owensboro	Owensboro	Joe O. Brown	Robert Watson
	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro	Sr. Joseph Mary	Harold Mischel
	Owensboro Tech.	Owensboro	Mrs. Evelyn B. Crick	John C. Simpson
	Utica	Utica	W. P. Wheeler	Frank A. List
	Western	Owensboro	H. E. Goodloe	Robert Dowery

REGION 4

D. 13	Breckinridge Co.	Hardinsburg	R. F. Peters	Howard Owen
	Flaherty	R. 3, Vine Grove	D. T. Starks	D. T. Starks
	Frederick Fraize	Cloverport	Earl L. Grimes	Owen Dieterle
	Hawesville	Hawesville	B. H. Crowe	Denzel Mefford
	Irrington	Irrington	Edwin J. Mayes	Jack Williamson
	Lewisport	Lewisport	Forrest Williamson, Jr.	Edgar Payne
	Meade County	Brandenburg	Mrs. C. P. Miller	Willis Simpson
D. 14	Brownsville	Brownsville	J. P. Alexander	Ivan Pogue
	Butler County	Morgantown	W. Foyest West	W. O. Warren, Jr.
	Caneyville	Caneyville	Ramon Majors	Hardin McLane
	Clarkson	Clarkson	James M. Wood	Bowman Davenport
	Kyrook	Sweeden	R. E. Hendrick	Kaye Don VanMeter
	Leitchfield	Leitchfield	H. W. Wilkey	John H. Taylor
	Sunfish	Sunfish	John M. Lane	Oren Webb
D. 15	Beaver Dam	Beaver Dam	Shelby C. Forsythe, Jr.	Maurice Martin
	Centertown	Centertown	William T. Leach	William Leach
	Fordsville	Fordsville	O. J. Allen	Aaron Turner
	Hartford	Hartford	Charles S. Combs	Charles S. Combs
	Horse Branch	Horse Branch	W. M. Arnold	Reathel Goff
D. 16	Central City	Central City	Delmas Gish	Delmas Gish
	Drakesboro	Drakesboro	Willard J. Wilcutt	Tom Neathamer
	D'boro Community	Drakesboro	William Traylor	N. E. Pritchett
	Graham	Graham	James Jennings	Wayne Ewing
	Greenville	Greenville	John R. Owens	Hugh Smith
	Hughes-Kirk	Beechmont	Lyle C. Baugh	Charles Eades
	Muhlenberg Central	Powderly	T. E. Spear	Bill Stokes

REGION 5

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 17 Alvaton	Alvaton	Arthur M. Reynolds	Clarence R. Sallee
Bowling Green	Bowling Green	Raymond H. Herndon	Denval Barriger
Bristow	Bristow	Prentice L. Gott	Jesse Kimbrough
College	Bowling Green	Dero G. Downing	Alvin Almond
Franklin-Simpson	Franklin	J. W. Dunn	Clarence Musgrave
High Street	Bowling Green	E. T. Buford	F. O. Moxley
Lincoln	Franklin	W. H. Story	G. Davis
North Warren	Smiths Grove	Andrew Renick	Eck Branham
Richardsville	Richardsville	George Coker, Jr.	
Warren County	Bowling Green	C. H. Harris	W. B. Cate
D. 18 Adairville	Adairville	O. W. Lovan	John Sweatt
Auburn	Auburn	H. M. Watkins	Ronald Clark
Chandler's Chapel	R. 2, Auburn	Morris Shelton	Tom Garrett
Lewisburg	Lewisburg	G. L. Summers	Jim Young
Olmstead	Olmstead	W. N. Alexander	Earl Shelton
Russellville	Russellville	Joseph G. Chaney	B. H. Weaver, Jr.
D. 19 Allen County	Scottsville	T. C. Simmons	James Bazzell
Austin Tracy	Lucas	Kenneth B. Sidwell	Aaron Turner
Bunche	Glasgow	L. J. Twyman	Ronald Hansford
Glasgow	Glasgow	Edwin R. Jones	Earl Bradford
Hiseville	Hiseville	Lenis Reece	George Sadler
Park City	Park City	W. L. Gardner	Lloyd Sharpe
Scottsville	Scottsville	H. H. Patton	Ernest Neely, II
Temple Hill	R. 4, Glasgow	David Montgomery	Robert Paudue
D. 20 Albany	Albany	L. H. Robinson	Lindle Castle
Cumberland Co.	Burkesville	Lewis P. Williams	James B. Coe
Gamaliel	Gamaliel	Edwin Steen	Thomas E. Downing
Marrowbone	Marrowbone	Ralph Clark	W. K. Norris
Metcalfe County	Edmonton	Samuel L. Smith	Ralph Reece
Tompkinsville	Tompkinsville	Randall Grider	John C. Marrs

REGION 6

D. 21 Adair County	Columbia	Brooks Coomer	John Burr
Campbellsville	Campbellsville	Paul Coop	Paul Coop
Durham	Campbellsville	M. J. Strong	Samuel V. Wickliffe
Greensburg	Greensburg	Eugene E. Tate	Richard Shrewsbury
Lebanon	Lebanon	Charles F. Martin	John B. Tapscott
Rosenwald	Lebanon	Nettie L. Smith	Herbert Jones
St. Augustine	Lebanon	Sr. Doloretta Marie	James E. Hargadon
St. Charles	R. 2, Lebanon	Sr. M. Raphael	Thomas Clark
St. Francis	Loretto	Sr. Charles Asa	Sam Thomas
Taylor County	Campbellsville	J. G. McAnelly	Billy B. Smith
D. 22 Buffalo	Buffalo	Edwin R. Harvey	Munford Singleton
Caverna	Cave City	Roy D. Reynolds, Jr.	Ralph C. Dorsey
Cub Run	Cub Run	James E. Redden	Clyde E. Smith
Hodgenville	Hodgenville	Everett G. Sanders	Cortland K. Cox
Magnolia	Magnolia	Stuart Pepper	Little C. Hale
Memorial	Hardyville	Lynn D. Thompson	Jimmy Edwards
Munfordville	Munfordville	H. D. Puckett	Don B. Bales
D. 23 Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	Paul E. Kerrick	Charles Rawlings
E'town Catholic	Elizabethtown	Sr. Nerinx Marie	Johnny Neverstitch
Ft. Knox	Ft. Knox	S. M. Matarazzo	William Waller
Glendale	Glendale	Damon Ray	Edwin Goodman
Howeavally	R. 1, Cecilia	Earl B. Goodman	Bill Jones
Lynnvale	White Mills	Paul Ford Davis	David Buchanan
Rineyville	Rineyville	H. L. Perkins	Clarence Perkins
Sonora	Sonora	Dellard Moor	Bobby Houk
Vine Grove	Vine Grove	James T. Alton	Chester Redmon

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 24 Bardstown	Bardstown	Floyd Hall	Garnis Martin
Bardstown Trng.	Bardstown	Charles H. Woodson	Charles H. Woodson
Bloomfield	Bloomfield	T. T. Etheredge	Ernest Ruby
Fredericktown	Springfield	Sr. Mary Ephram	Robert Hamilton
Mackville	Mackville	Shelby Mason	Lloyd Haydon
Old Ky. Home	Bardstown	J. H. Harvey	Bill Parrott
St. Catherine	New Haven	Sr. Jean Mark	Rev. L. A. Hardesty
St. Joseph Prep.	Bardstown	Bro. DeSales	John Stoll
Springfield	Springfield	Bennett R. Lewis	Joseph A. Jake
Willisburg	Willisburg	L. H. Anthony	L. H. Anthony

REGION 7

D. 25 Ahrens Trade	Louisville	Alfred H. Meyer	Thomas H. Bryant
Central	Louisville	Atwood S. Wilson	William L. Kean
DeSales	Louisville	Rev. Jude J. Cattelona	James Swann
duPont Manual	Louisville	Arthur J. Ries	James Riffey
Flaget	Louisville	Bro. Cyril	Paul Miller
J. M. Atherton	Louisville	Russell Garth	
Male	Louisville	W. S. Milburn	Guy Strong
St. Xavier	Louisville	Bro. Thomas More	Gene Rhodes
Shawnee	Louisville	Robert B. Clem	Jerome Keiffner
D. 26 Butler	Louisville	H. L. Hatfield	Lucian Moreman
Durrett	Louisville	J. C. Bruce	Donald B. Brooks
Eastern	Middletown	John W. Trapp	William Hoke
Fern Creek	Fern Creek	W. K. Niman	Roy Winchester
Ky. Mili. Inst.	Lyndon	N. C. Hodgins	W. T. Simpson
Ky. School for Blind	Louisville	L. P. Howser	
Lou. Country Day	Louisville	Harry F. Ludwig	Delmar Wallace
Southern	Louisville	T. T. Knight	Clarence Smith
Trinity	Louisville	Rev. A. W. Steinhauer	Charles E. Quire
Valley	Valley Station	J. C. Cantrell	Garland Garrison
Waggener	Louisville	John B. Lowe	Roy Adams

REGION 8

D. 29 Lebanon Junction	Lebanon Junction	Thomas S. Jeffries	Glenn B. Smith
Mt. Washington	Mt. Washington	C. L. Francis	L. W. Mullins
Ormsby Village	Anchorage	Anna B. Moss	E. G. DeVasher
St. Benedict	Lebanon Junction	Sr. Aline Maria	Anthony Booth
Shepherdsville	Shepherdsville	Willis G. Wells	Joe B. Hall
D. 30 Bagdad	Bagdad	Harding Lowry	Arnold Thurman
Lincoln Institute	Lincoln Ridge	Mrs. Kathleen Carroll	W. Gilliard
Shelbyville	Shelbyville	Elmo C. Head	Evan Settle
Simpsonville	Simpsonville	Bruce Sweeney	Randal Pelfrey
Taylorsville	Taylorsville	Harvey A. Bush	Sidney Krieger
Waddy	Waddy	W. R. Martin	Bill Gordon
D. 31 Campbellsburg	Campbellsburg	G. H. England	J. M. Bailey
Eminence	Eminence	Paul Watts	Paul Watts
Henry Central	New Castle	D. P. Parsley	Lee Peyton
Oldham County	LaGrange	Roy H. Dorsey	Barney Thweatt
Pleasureville	Pleasureville	Robert Keene	Howard Corder
Trimble County	Bedford	T. A. Parrish	Ray Pigman
D. 32 Carrollton	Carrollton	Palmore Lyles	Shirley Kearns
Gallatin County	Warsaw	John M. Potter	Charles Sutherland
Grant County	Dry Ridge	Ralph Blakey	Delbert Walden
Owen County	Owenton	Cyrus E. Greene	Paul Marshall
Williamstown	Williamstown	(Supt.) William T. McGraw	Dewey A. Parson

REGION 9

D. 33 Boone County	Florence	Chester Goodridge	Duncan Huey
Dixie Heights	S. Ft. Mitchell	Willard N. Shropshire	Lewis Phillips
Lloyd	Erlanger	James Tichenor	Paul Champion
St. Henry	Erlanger	Sr. M. Clarita	James O'Connell
Simon Kenton	Independence	R. C. Hinsdale	William Faulkner
Walton-Verona	Walton	James S. Smith	C. M. Ewing

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 34 Beechwood	S. Ft. Mitchell	Thelma W. Jones	Harold Williams
Covington Catholic	Covington	Bro. Julius May	Robert Naber
Holmes	Covington	Harry T. Mitchell	Tom Ellis
Holy Cross	Covington	Sr. Judith	Edward Toner
Ludlow	Ludlow	Arthur T. Tipton	Henlynn Bishop
Villa Madonna	R. 2, Covington	Sr. Aileen	
William Grant	Covington	Charles L. Lett	James Brock
D. 35 Bellevue	Bellevue	Donald Davis	Roy McKenney
Dayton	Dayton	Kenneth Kuhnert	George Houston
Newport	Newport	James L. Cobb	Stan Arnez
Newport Catholic	Newport	Rev. John V. Hegenauer	James Connor
D. 36 Campbell County	Alexandria	Edward E. Ball	Lawrence Kinney
Highlands	Ft. Thomas	Harold Miller	Owen Hauck
St. Mary	Alexandria	Sr. Mary Honora	Rev. Raymond A. Baumann
St. Thomas	Ft. Thomas	Sr. Mary Barbara	Richard Hehman
Silver Grove	Silver Grove	Robert F. Dozier	Tom L. Gabbard

REGION 10

D. 37 Cynthiana	Cynthiana	Kelley B. Stanfield	James Cinnamon
Garth	Georgetown	(Supt.) K. G. Gillaspie	Dorman A. McFarland
Harrison County	Cynthiana	Joe H. Anderson	Kenton Campbell
Scott County	R. 3, Georgetown	Tony Raisor	Bob Earlow
D. 38 Augusta	Augusta	Alice Kate Field	Albert Kennard
Bracken County	Brooksville	Jarvis Parsley	Jarvis Parsley
Butler	Butler	Patrick E. Napier	Dwight L. Wolfe
Deming	Mt. Olivet	Herman O. Hale	Herman O. Hale
Falmouth	Falmouth	(Supt.) L. H. Lutes	Cecil Hellard
Morgan	Morgan	Richard Gulick	Richard Gulick
D. 39 Fleming County	Flemingsburg	Leroy Dorsey	Clay Evans
May's Lick	May's Lick	Glynn D. Baucom	Jesse Lee Amburgey
Maysville	Maysville	Orville B. Hayes	Woodrow Crum
Minerva	Minerva	William Ryan	William Ryan
Orangeburg	R. 3, Maysville	Charles Browning	Sam Craig
St. Patrick's	Maysville	Sr. M. Monica	Francis A. Stahl
Tollesboro	Tollesboro	Eugene Fox	Harlan Tolle
D. 40 Bourbon County	Paris	Joe E. Sabel	Fred Reece
Carlisle	Carlisle	Nancy E. Talbert	William E. Leedy
Millersburg M. Inst.	Millersburg	Maj. Sherrill Coleman	Lt. Herman Bolin
Nicholas County	Carlisle	Willard Sandige	Charles Finnell
North Middletown	North Middletown	J. C. Falkenstine	Fred Creasey
Paris	Paris	Alonzo Combs	Charles Straub
Western	Paris	W. B. Reed	W. B. Reed

REGION 11

D. 41 Bald Knob	R. 4, Frankfort	H. Emerson Jenkins	Ray Butler
Bridgeport	R. 2, Frankfort	W. Roy Bondurant	J. Lapsley Cardwell
Elkhorn	Frankfort	Ronald Connelly	Claude Logan
Frankfort	Frankfort	F. D. Wilkinson	Homer Bickers
Good Shepherd	Frankfort	Sr. Charles Benedict	Charles Furr
Peaks Mill	Frankfort	Howard Cohorn	Eddie Ward
D. 42 Anderson	Lawrenceburg	Walter Marcum	Jim Boyd
Burgin	Burgin	D. R. Riggins	Bill Marshall
Harrodsburg	Harrodsburg	A. F. Young	"Aggie" Sale
Mercer	Harrodsburg	A. L. Berry	Ralph Amos Black
Midway	Midway	(Supt.) Bernard C. Gravitt	Ed Allin
Simmons	Versailles	W. J. Christy	Charles J. Lee
Versailles	Versailles	Charles Dawson	James McAfee
Western	Sinai	Robert B. Turner	Charles Dixon

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 43 Athens	R. 5, Lexington	R. L. Grider	Robert Ahney
Douglass	Lexington	Mrs. Theda Van Lowe	Charles Livisay
Henry Clay	Lexington	C. T. Lassiter	Elmer T. Gibb
Lafayette	Lexington	H. L. Davis	Ralph Carlisle
Lexington Catholic	Lexington	Rev. Leo G. Kampsen	Fred O'Brien
Nicholasville	Nicholasville	Billy Lockridge	Elmer Stephenson
P. L. Dunbar	Lexington	P. L. Guthrie	S. T. Roach
Rosenwald Dunbar	Nicholasville	Edward D. Taylor	Leonard J. Cavil
University	Lexington	Morris Cierley	Eugene Huff
Wilmore	Wilmore	Dan R. Glass	Bill Maxwell
D. 44 Berea	Berea	Mrs. Morris Todd	Jim Mitchell
Estill County	Irvine	Luther Patrick	Rodney Brewer
Foundation	Berea	Roy N. Walters	Doug Massey
Irvine	Irvine	Joe Ohr	Joe Ohr
Madison Central	R. 5, Richmond	J. B. Moore	Russell Roberts
Madison-Model	Richmond	T. L. Arterberry	Zeb Blankenship

REGION 12

D. 45 Bate	Danville	William Summers	Robert O. Hawkins
Buckeye	R. 3, Lancaster	Mrs. Gladys Bruner	Harold Murphy
Cp. Dick Robinson	R. 5, Lancaster	W. R. Tudor	Earl Shaw
Danville	Danville	Don R. Rawlings	Leon Kingsolver
Forkland	Gravel Switch	Garland Purdom	Donald Lamb
Junction City	Junction City	Earl Cooanougher	Roy Allison
Lancaster	Lancaster	Stanley Marsee	Leslie C. Dyehouse
Mason	Lancaster	Mrs. Tommie F. Meritt	Clay E. Palmer
Paint Lick	Paint Lick	Mrs. Faye Ward Little	W. R. Duerson
Parksville	Farksville	Joseph E. Wesley	Hillard Combs
Perryville	Perryville	M. W. Rowe	Harlan Peden
D. 46 Brodhead	Brodhead	D. A. Robbins	Vesper Singleton
Crab Orchard	Crab Orchard	Rufus Harris	Howard Foley
Hustonville	Hustonville	Cecil Purdom	Jack Johnson
Liberty	Liberty	Garland Creech	William P. Tully
Lincoln	Stanford	G. W. Parks	H. C. Welch
Livingston	Livingston	Charles B. Parsons	Preston Parrett
McKinney	McKinney	M. C. Montgomery	Lloyd Gooch
Memorial	Waynesburg	Lawrence Hale	Doyle McGuffey
Middleburg	Middleburg	Nathaniel Buis	Truman Godby
Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon	William Landrum	Jack Laswell
Stanford	Stanford	Denzil J. Ramsey	Denzil J. Ramsey
D. 47 Burnside	Burnside	Hobert B. Branscum	Roy Gill
Eubank	Eubank	J. B. Albright	Beldy Massey
Ferguson	Ferguson	Howard Taft Moore	Robert Claunch
McCreary County	Whitley City	Dewey Ball	Joe S. Williams
Monticello	Monticello	(Supt.) Robert E. Woosley	Joe Harper
Nancy	Nancy	Herbert T. Higgins	M. A. Warner
Pine Knot	Pine Knot	Mrs. C. D. Harmon	Delmon Carson
Pulaski County	Somerset	Edward B. Webb	Robert Randall
Russell County	Russell Springs	Norman Antle	Charles Mrazovich
Shopville	Shopville	Raymond Combs	J. S. Jones
Somerset	Somerset	W. B. Jones	Ed Tucker
Stearns	Stearns	(Supt.) C. W. Hume	Joel C. Boyer
Wayne County	Monticello	Arthur J. Lloyd	Bill Kelley
D. 48 Bush	Lida	C. Frank Bentley	Claude McKnight
Hazel Green	East Bernstadt	Clark E. Chesnut	Holbert Hodges
Lily	Lily	R. S. Baldwin	Harold Storm
London	London	Leighton Watkins	Glenn Combs

REGION 13

D. 49 Annville Institute	Annville	Paul K. Teague	Jerry Hacker
Clay County	Manchester	Robert Campbell	J. W. Thurman
McKee	McKee	Kermit C. Bowman	Charles Norris
Oneida Institute	Oneida	Joe L. Mobley	Joe T. Gregory
Tyner	Tyner	James W. Wilson	Ivan Jack Powell

School	Address	(Supt.)	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 50 Barbourville	Barbourville		Charles Singleton	H. D. Tye
Corbin	Corbin		H. A. Howard	Harry Taylor
Knox Central	Barbourville		Clinton B. Hammons	Harold Cole
Lynn Camp	Corbin		P. M. Broughton	James Messer
Pleasant View	Pleasant View		Rev. Clive Smith	Earl R. Centers
Poplar Creek	Carpenter		Charles M. Lawson	Tony McKiddy
Rockhold	Rockhold		Dan L. Cobb	Glen Leger
Rosenwald	Corbinville		Grace L. Etter	Albert Gregory
St. Camillus	Corbin		Sr. Elizabeth Marie	Rev. J. Tyrrell Keller
Williamsburg	Williamsburg		H. B. Steely	J. B. Mountjoy
Woodbine	Woodbine		Raymond Wells	Warren Peace
D. 51 Bell County	Pineville		James A. Pursifull	Willie Hendrickson
Henderson Settle.	Frakes		C. E. Calloway	A. H. York
Lincoln	Middlesboro		Esther R. Ball	Arlee McKinney
Lone Jack	Four Mile		Chester L. Click	G. B. Hendrickson
Middlesboro	Middlesboro		Shelvie R. Fuson	James Summers
Pineville	Pineville		Effie Arnett	Orville Engle
Red Bird	Beverly		P. P. Estridge	Raymond Shilt
D. 52 Benham	Benham	(Supt.)	James H. Powell	Charles A. Davis
Black Star	Alva		William L. Mills	Shirley Goodin
Cumberland	Cumberland		Kendall Boggs	Fred Parsons
East Benham	Benham		J. A. Matthews	Thomas J. Harville
East Main Street	Lynch		Sam Potter	Ed Miracle
Evarts	Evarts		Claude R. Dozier	Charles Hunter
Hall	Grays Knob		Charles R. Steele	Joe Campbell
Harlan	Harlan		Roy G. Teague	Joe Gilly
Loyall	Loyall		Lee Jones	Needham Saylor
Rosenwald	Harlan		William M. Wood	E. R. Gray
Wallins	Wallins		John H. Howard	James L. Howard
West Main Street	Lynch		John V. Coleman	Eugene Traylor
REGION 14				
D. 53 Dunham	Jenkins		G. V. Curry	W. H. Lewis
Fleming-Neon	Fleming		Roy T. Reasor	Rex Chaney
Jenkins	Jenkins		Dave L. Craft	Ray G. Russell
Kingdom Come	Linefork		W. W. Watts	B. Breeding
Letcher	Letcher		Jeff B. Mayes	H. E. Wright
Whitesburg	Whitesburg		J. M. Burkich	Ernest Trosper
D. 54 Buckhorn	Buckhorn		Marshall Colwell	Fred W. Johnson
Dilce Combs	Jeff		Grazia Combs	James F. Buckner
Hazard	Hazard		H. M. Wesley	Goebel Ritter
Leatherwood	Slemp		Bingham Brashear	Joe Gill
Leslie County	Hyden		Roscoe Turner	Paul Tesla
Napier	Hazard		Monroe Fugate	Pete Grigsby, Jr.
Stinnett Settlement	Hoskinson		Raleigh L. Couch	Kenneth Wilson
D. 55 Breathitt	Jackson		Millard Tolliver	Fairce Woods
Carr Creek	Carr Creek		Morton Combs	Morton Combs
Cordia	R. 2, Hazard		Alice H. Slone	George W. Cornett
Hindman	Hindman		Claude Frady	Pearl Combs
Jackson	Jackson		Oloff L. Knarr	James B. Goff
Knott County	Pippa Passes		Lovell Ison	Edward Madden
Magoffin Bap. Inst.	Mountain Valley		A. B. Joseph	A. B. Joseph
Riverside Ch. Trng.	Lost Creek		Adah I. Drushal	John Teed
D. 56 Hazel Green Acad.	Hazel Green		Mrs. Henry A. Stovall	Monte Brown
Lee County	Beattyville		Blaine Martin	H. K. Hampton
Owsley County	Booneville		W. O. Gabbard	John D. Seale
Powell County	Stanton		H. G. Pennycuff	Bill Orme
Wolfe County	Campton		Frank Rose	A. M. Richie

REGION 15

School	Address	Principal	Basketball Coach
D. 57 Belfry	Belfry	W. F. Doane	Jim Hutchins
Dorton	Dorton	Charles E. Morgan	Monroe Hall
Elkhorn City	Elkhorn City	James V. Powell	Arthur Mullins
Feds Creek	Feds Creek	Nelson Hamilton, Jr.	W. S. Risner
Hellier	Hellier	William M. Justice	Haskell Stanley
Johns Creek	Pikeville	Quentin R. Howard	Glen D. McDowell
Mullins	Pikeville	Landon Hunt	Gary Layne
Phelps	Phelps	Joe B. Elswick	George Bailey
Pikeville	Pikeville	Clyde Senters	John B. Trivette
Virgie	Virgie	Fred W. Cox	Johnny Benedict
D. 58 Auxier	Auxier	John C. Wells	Bill Goebel, Jr.
Betsy Layne	Betsy Layne	D. W. Howard	Tommy Boyd
Garrett	Garrett	Charles Clark	J. E. Campbell, Jr.
McDowell	McDowell	George L. Moore	Estil Hall
Martin	Martin	James W. Salisbury	Denzil Halbert
Maytown	Langley	Edwin V. Stewart	Ray Heinisch
Prestonsburg	Prestonsburg	James V. Bolen	Jack F. Wells
Wayland	Wayland	Lawrence B. Price	Gene Frasure
Wheelwright	Wheelwright	Boone Hall	Don Waller
D. 59 Blaine	Blaine	Paul H. Gambill	Paul H. Gambill
Flat Gap	Flat Gap	Virgil Porter	F. S. Stapleton
Inez	Inez	Russell Williamson	Ira Adams
Louisa	Louisa	Frank A. Webster	Tom Lucia
Meade Memorial	Williamsport	Russell Boyd	Wendell Wallen
Paintsville	Paintsville	Oran C. Teater	Jim Wheeler
Van Lear	Van Lear	Hyssel Burchett	Howard Ramey
Warfield	Warfield	Forrest L. Preece	Johnny Marcum
D. 60 Ezel	Ezel	William A. Heagen	W. A. Caudill
Morgan County	West Liberty	Lloyd E. Patterson	Merle Nickell
Oil Springs	Oil Springs	Willis H. Conley	Howard C. Yates
Salysersville	Salysersville	Creed Arnett	Leonard Marshall
Sandy Hook	Sandy Hook	Roy Lewis	Len Stiner

REGION 16

D. 61 Camargo	Mt. Sterling	Walter H. Power	Luther Risner
Clark County	Winchester	Letcher Norton	Letcher Norton
DuBois	Mt. Sterling	Arthur R. Hawkins	William Elster
Menfee County	Frenchburg	Ora Watts	Harry Howard
Montgomery Co.	Mt. Sterling	William D. Smart	Eugene Clark
Mt. Sterling	Mt. Sterling	Dawson Orman	James Floyd
St. Agatha	Winchester	Sr. Caroline Mary	Doyle Stone
Winchester	Winchester	Ennice Haggard	Alex Stevens
D. 62 Breckinridge Trng.	Morehead	James Merle Howard	John Sonny Allen
Haldeman	Haldeman	James O. Botts	Jack Roberts
Morehead	Morehead	Calvin Hunt	Warren Cooper
Owingsville	Owingsville	Edsel L. Karrick	Donnie Gaunce
Sharpsburg	Sharpsburg	J. B. Cunningham	Julian R. Cunningham
D. 63 Carter	Carter	Thomas E. Phillips	Glenn Sparks
Erie	Olive Hill	Mildred E. Linard	Todd Tennyson
Hitchins	Hitchins	Harold H. King	John R. Hartig
Olive Hill	Olive Hill	Hayden C. Parker	Andrew J. Fultz
Prichard	Grayson	Max E. Calhoun	Harold Holbrook
V'burg-Lewis Co.	Vanceburg	Teddy Applegate	Robert Wright
D. 64 Ashland	Ashland	H. L. Ellis	Fred Anson
B. T. Washington	Ashland	C. B. Nuckolls	W. A. West
Boyd County	R. 2, Ashland	Webb Young	Delmis Donta
Catlettsburg	Catlettsburg	Frank Burns	Dale Craycraft
Fairview	Ashland	Louis Manning	W. A. Harris
Greenup	Greenup	Mrs. Ann Sammons	H. R. Bowling
Holy Family	Ashland	Sr. Mary Providence	Rev. Joseph Dunne
McKell	South Shore	Cliff Lowdenback	Ben Webb
Raceland	Raceland	Denver Ball	Ronnie Potter
Russell	Russell	Frank V. Firestine	Marvin Meredith
South Portsmouth	South Portsmouth	Foster Meade	Howard Shumate
Wurtland	Wurtland	Stanley Ramey	Fred Smith

The Flying Dutchman

"A most unusual Kentuckian" is a good way to describe Glasgow's George Carr Ganter. A strong supporter of the K.H.S.A.A. Game Guy program for the physically handicapped, George Carr says that the encouragement given unfortunate athletes to compete in sports despite physical misfortunes is Christian as well as community service. His son, George, Jr., overcame Polio in 1953 to become one of the Commonwealth's Game Guys.

A winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award in 1953 for his work with spastic children of Kentucky while he was District Governor of the Lions Clubs, George devoted his energies further to service of young people by pioneering public recreation in Glasgow. To finance this program, he showed the nation how thousands of dollars could be raised through radio auctions to finance service projects of this kind. His auctions, now widely copied, have meant much nationally to organizations dedicated to service.

Remember the powerhouse football teams Coach Raymond Ridley used to turn out in the Roaring Twenties at the Scottie School? George Ganter achieved a degree of athletic immortality there in Barren County as one of the toughest centers of his day. Glasgowsians H. D. Palmore, Sam Sears, and Albert Ely will tell you that Ganter and his sidekick, Bailey Tolle, were a couple of characters in that line. Ganter would say to Tolle, "Do you want this tackle or should I crack him?" and easy-going Bailey would say, "You take him, I'm tired," and George Carr would lay another halfback low.

Now this dedicated public servant adds to his past performances, which include initiating a Glasgow Recreation Program in 1956, gridiron achievements which go back to 1923, work with unfortunate children, services as International Counselor of Lions International, and his current state-wide efforts to bring outstanding park facilities to Kentucky. When you are down Kentucky Lake way, take a look at the new boat dock engineered by George which everybody said would cost \$200,000. "Progressive George" showed them how to get it for a song, just \$3900. Leadership developed on the athletic field does carry over into later life!

When George Carr Ganter received his Cob Pipe in 1953, he wrote the following to the Dutchman, "I know I do not deserve it. Many others have greater claim, but I shall never, never let it get away from me. There

is so much that needs to be done and so little time that I am often appalled at so much indifference."

With that keynoting quotation, the Flying Dutchman makes his final appeal to athletic leaders over the state to make one resolution for this New Year, that being to do more for those "Game Guys" who want you to be interested in them. Right now, let the Dutchman know of that physically handicapped youngster who should get state-wide recognition in this column for the fighting example he is setting for others. That boy is entitled to a Lionheart Lapel Button Award and becomes eligible for the Game Guy Trophy for 1958.

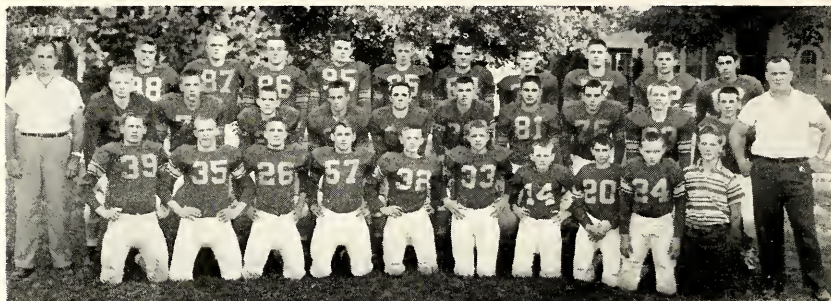
Here's news! The new basketball rules are harder for Kentuckians to assimilate this year than ever before. The Dutchman had more rulings to hand down in the month of December than he had all during last season. In spite of this, the National Basketball Rules Committee of the United States and Canada gets an orchid from the Dutchman. In the main, the rules changes have produced a better game.

For the first time in the history of basketball, this National Basketball Rules Committee will meet in Kentucky in 1958. It has long been the custom for this group to meet at the site of the National Collegiate Athletic Association's Basketball Tournament finals, which this year will be at Freedom Hall in Louisville. This Rules Committee, according to H. V. Porter, will write next year's rules on the Sunday following the final round of NCAA Tournament play. Still another first for Kentucky is the meeting of the National Football Rules Committee in Lexington in January.

Kentucky is host to another big event! The Physical Education Division of the Southern District of Colleges and Universities is holding its convention at the Kentucky Hotel in Louisville, February 25 through 28. Dr. Sue Hall, Convention Manager, is quite happy that the convention was able to avail itself of the services of Cliff Fagan, Associate Executive Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. Cliff is a favorite of Kentuckians, and it's a cinch he'll be a favorite all through the south after the Southern District representatives get to meet him in Louisville.

Kentuckians will remember President Guy W. Nesom, of the Southern District, as one of the guests of honor at last year's K.H.S.A.A. dinner during KEA. Guy is widely

Morganfield---W. K. A. C. Class A Champion



(Left to Right) Front Row: Thomas, French, Hulette, Pride, Elliott, Shelton, Greenwell, Bell, Anderson, Sheffer. Second Row: Head Coach Dawson, McCann, J. Stewart, Below, G. Gibson, Taylor, Cowan, J. Stewart, T. Gibson, Brown, Coffman, Line Coach Martin. Third Row: B. Stewart, Lovell, Hendrisen, Crooks, Strouse, Organ, Luckett, Greenwell, Glazebrook, Mgr. Brantley.

known throughout Kentucky and hails from Natchitoches, Louisiana.

Now for a basketball situation which the Dutchman thinks you fellows will want cleared up:

Play: Jersey has had the number 85. To make a legal number without the expense of ripping off part of the number, a team covers the 8 with white paint. Opponent claims the number is still illegal since it is distinguishable at close range.

Ruling: The intent of this rule was to make it easy for the official to signal the players' numbers. If the 5 is clearly distinguishable so that neither the official nor the scorer is confused as to which player is meant when the official holds up 5 fingers, there is no good reason why such a device should not be considered legal.

"Tater" Combs, widely heralded in basketball officiating circles as a State Tournament arbiter, is now stationed in Somerset with his insurance business, but "Tater" still packs his whistle around with him. A chance meeting with this jovial fellow a few days ago brought back memories of a night spent on a clinic trip in Travis Combs' home in Harlan.

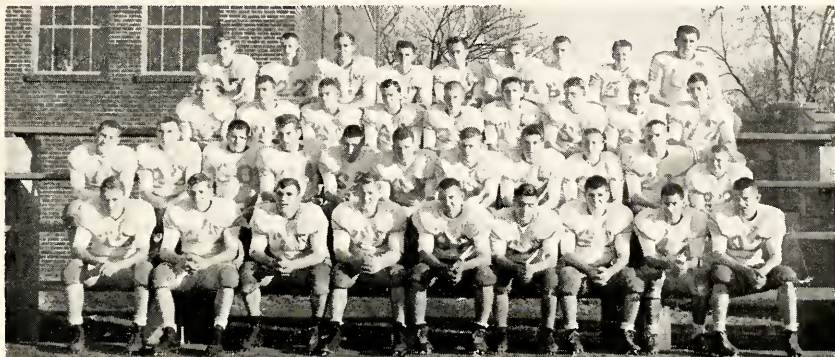
"Tater's" bird dog had just had a half-dozen pups and "Tater" had moved them into the master bedroom. On the occasion of my visit, he was trying to persuade Mrs. "Tater" to let them remain until they were adults. Only a super-salesman could sell this bill of goods, and "Tater" sold it! No better bird dogs are found anywhere than those bred by this "whistler".

Bob Hinshaw and L. V. Phillips, of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, presented to the Dutchman a model of the race car which this year won the Indianapolis Speedway. This is a fine gesture from Indiana's Hoosiers to Kentucky's wandering Colonel. The Dutchman picks up a lot of mementos on his annual sashays doing basketball clinics. Besides the model race car from Indiana, he collected a Greensburg Country Ham from W. B. Owen; an armful of oranges from Coach Ed Diddle; a travel clock from a group of officials; and one character who was operating a still in the Kentucky Mountains offered a jug of "Moonshine". The Dutchman refused it, making Kentucky's Number one sports fan, revenooer "Big Six" Henderson, very proud.

With the New Year of 1958 coming up, all officials should alert themselves to the promotion of good neighbor sports practices by communities by making recommendations for the Abou Ben Adhem Awards. Recommend individuals whom you think qualify for the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor. Drop the Old Dutch Boy a letter with your nomination.

The first Corn Cob Pipe of 1958 goes to Laban Jackson, the "Sage of Shelby County." "Labe" was recommended to the Dutchman by a score of Kentuckians who feel that he richly qualifies because of his unselfish service to both young and old people through his efforts to bring them the best recreation facilities possible. His vision, action, and his deep love of service richly qualify Kentucky's Commissioner of Conservation as the Corn Cob Pipe winner for the month of January.

Caldwell County--W. K. A. C. Class AA Champion



(Left to Right) Front Row: Sumner, Kenady, Nance, Curling, Darnell, Batts, C. Crider, Manus, Palmer, Second Row: J. Crider, Scott, Lewis, Fears, Furgson, R. Mitchell, Jagers, D. Mitchell, Griffith, Johnson, Patterson. Third Row: Lacey, Kelly, Tandy, Blackburn, Mallory, Hunsaker, Murray, Murphy, Watson. Fourth Row: McChesney, Childress, Moore, McConkey, Goodwin, Woolwine, Boren, Mann, Hopper.

Southern District AAHPER Convention

A meeting of interest to Kentucky administrators, physical education directors, and coaches will be the forthcoming Southern District Convention of the American Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, scheduled to be held in Louisville on February 25-28, 1958. The committee in charge has lined up some outstanding attractions for the meeting.

President Guy W. Nesom of the Southern District, writing to the State Office of the K.H.S.A.A. about the program, says:

"One session your members would be particularly interested in is the one on Men's Athletics scheduled for 3:40 p.m. Tuesday afternoon, February 25th. Mr. Tom Scott, Director of Athletics at Davidson College, is chairman of this section program and he has been fortunate in securing as speakers three outstanding figures in men's athletics. Mr. Walter Byers of the National Collegiate Athletic Association; Mr. Al Duer of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics and Mr. C. B. Fagan, Associate Executive Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations will discuss Desirable Standards for Athletic Practices.

"On Wednesday night we are featuring a number of 'action' programs. Among these are the intercollegiate basketball game between the University of Louisville and DePaul University at Freedom Hall; a gymnastic circus by the Louisville Turners, Inc. at

the Turners' Gymnasium; an aquatic demonstration featuring the internationally famous Beulah Gundling and others at the Y.M.C.A. Pool; a dance demonstration scheduled for the Kentucky Hotel; and a tour of recreation facilities and programs in the City and County. Those in attendance at the convention will be able to make a selection of any of the above programs and secure free tickets to them. Of course, the number to any one program will be limited to approximately 200 persons. We feel that this will present no problem, however, in that we have so many things of interest to see.

At our Opening General Session, scheduled for Tuesday night, we expect to have Governor Chandler in attendance along with a number of other outstanding leaders. Our main speaker for that program will be Dr. Shane MacCarthy of Washington, D. C., who is presently the Executive Director for the Presidents Youth Fitness Council."

PROGRAM DIGEST

Tuesday, February 25

Morning:

- Meeting of Section Chairmen
- Meeting of Honor Awards Committee
- Meeting of Proceedings Committee
- Registration Opens
- Exhibits Open
- Meeting of AAHPER State Membership and Publication Directors
- Visits to Schools and Community Organizations
- Luncheons as scheduled

Afternoon:

- Film Showings
- Therapeutics

Secondary School Physical Education
N.S.G.W.S.
Men's Athletics
Students' Coke Party

Evening:

First General Session
Reception
Kentucky Trot Night
Wednesday, February 26

Morning:

Phi Epsilon Kappa Breakfast
Registration (All Day)
Film Showings
Professional Education
School Health
Elementary School Physical Education
Public Relations
College Health
State and District Officers Luncheon

Afternoon:

Second General Session (Health Division)
Film Showings
Representative Assembly
Tours
Buzz Sessions

Evening (Community Resources Night):

Recreation Centers Tour of Louisville and Jefferson County.
Dance in Recreation, a Demonstration
Aquatic Demonstration
Health Club Tour
Turner's Circus—A Gymnastic Demonstration-Exhibition
Basketball: University of Louisville vs. DePaul University
Round Dancing
Buzz Sessions
Quiet Recreation

Thursday, February 27

Morning:

Registration (All Day)
Film Showings
Research
Aquatics
Industrial Recreation
Third General Session (Physical Education Division)
Past President's Luncheon
Old and New Board of Directors' Luncheon
Dance Section Luncheon and Meeting

Afternoon:

Film Showings
Measurement and Evaluation
Youth Serving Agencies Recreation
City, County, and State Directors
Students
Institutional Recreation

Evening:

Fourth General Session
All-States Dinner and Fun Night
Social (Square) Dancing
Quiet Games
Buzz Sessions

Friday, February 28

Morning:

Registration
Film Showings
Religious Organizations Recreation
WNORC

College Men
Camping and Outdoor Recreation
Public Recreation
Safety Section

Afternoon:

Fifth General Session (Recreation Division)
Meeting of all New Section and District Officers
Meeting of New Board of Directors

Volleyball Clinic

A most successful volleyball clinic for girls was conducted at Bowling Green, Kentucky, on Saturday, December 7, 1957.

The clinic was held at the Bowling Green High School gymnasium with Bowling Green and College high schools as co-hosts, and was conducted by Peggy Stanaland and Betty Blanton of the U.K. Women's Physical Education Department; and Joan Winkler, teacher of Physical Education, Morton Junior High, Lexington. These three did an excellent and most successful job in presenting the skills, team strategy and officiating techniques of the 1957-59 girls' volleyball game, based on rules for the highly skilled player.

There were approximately 100 participants and thirty spectators from the following schools: Bowling Green, College, Warren County, Alvaton, Richardsville, Auburn, Russellville, Loretta, Greenville, and Hiseville.

The morning session of the clinic began with a demonstration of a volleyball game using the official 1957-59 rules for highly skilled players. This game was played by the girls from Bowling Green and College high schools with Miss Stanaland as referee, Miss Blanton as umpire and Miss Winkler as scorer and timer. A brief question and answer period followed the game.

Immediately following this, all participants were divided into five groups. Each group was instructed and then practiced the skills of volleying, net recovery, serve, spike, and block.

In the afternoon, Miss Blanton, who is the Kentucky volleyball chairman for the D.G. W.S., worked with a group on officiating and at the same time Miss Stanaland and Miss Winkler worked with another group on team strategy. The two groups were then brought together, one playing and using some of the team tactics they had just learned while the other group officiated the games.

Financial assistance from the Kentucky Section of the Division of Girls and Womens Sports helped to make this clinic possible.

—Betty Langley.

Corbin--Southeastern Kentucky Conference Co-Champion



(Left to Right) Front Row: Ramey, Bailey, Lanham, Chandler, Queary, Alsip, Hodge, Goins. Second Row: Hutson, Barton, White, Turrentine, Miller, Dallas, Hart, Rader, Bird, Smith. Third Row: Duane Hart, Henderlight, Hodge, Wilder, McFarland, Morton, Meyers, Grant, Bible, Terrill, Boone. Fourth Row: Kelsay, Jernis, Underwood, McBurney, Lynch.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List compiled January 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Arnsen, Stanley, 33 Ohio Ave., Newport, Hi 1-6611, AX 1-6827
 Baker, Charles T., E.K.S.C., C.P.O. Box 62, Richmond, 270W
 Barry, Ambrose C., 48A Wherry, Ft. Campbell, GE 9-4043
 Bass, Eddie, E.K.S.C., C.P.O. Box 30, Richmond
 Benjamin, Bernard, 311 E. Main Street, P. O. Box 51, Providence, MO 7-2008, MO 7-2101

Bentley, James, Shelby Gap, 928 or 548 Jenkins (Bus. No.)
 Berry, William, 1229 Second St., Portsmouth, Ohio, El 5-6765
 Berryman, Glen, McHenry, 4425, Beaver Dam 2351
 Black, Clarence, West Liberty, SH 3-4264, SH 3-3405
 Blaton, Clayton, Pathfork, MO 4-2639
 Brooks, Anthony, 730 Elm St., Henderson
 Canady, Ray E., Court Square, Barboursville, 127
 Carr, Gene P., 416 20th Street, Ashland, EA 4-8566
 Chaney, Joseph G., 510 E. 8th, Russellville, PA 6-9660, PA 6-6434
 Collins, Larry H., 604 E. 24th Street, Covington, Axtel 1-8616, Melrose 1-0010

Coombs, John, 1329 Center Street, Bowling Green
 Coomer, Charles, Box 476, Somerset, 1322 W, 545
 Cox, William J. "Bill", 528 Tennessee Ave., Pineville, Edgewood 7-3909, Edgewood 9131
 Craig, Randy, 4676 Delhi Rd., Cincinnati, Ohio, Bl 1-1659, Ga 1-4460

Danzy, Theophilus, 2602 Morena St., Nashville, Tenn., BR 7-5610, CH 24311, Ext. 306 or 321

Daugherty, Bobby L., Cromwell
 Davis, William E., 1310 H'gh St., Ashland, EA 5-2070 (Bus. No.)
 Davison, Donald E., 2620 Wendell, Louisville, GL 4-6079, GL 4-7511, Ext. 2466

Detenber, Gene H., 229 Tyne Rd., Louisville 7, Tw 5-7058, Me 4-1780

Dixie, Cornelius P., 608 So. Clay, Louisville, Ju 7-7680, Em 6-9561

Dorsey, James A., 1110 Gileay Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, Gr 1-8050
 Edwards, Owens D., Water, Elkton, Co 5-2553
 England, Cecil, Route 1, Box 210B, Middlesboro, 938-J
 Estes, Darvin K., Pi Kan House, Georgetown, 1218
 Fey, Allen, 123 Garden Way, Ft. Thomas, Hi 1-6288, Ki 1-7800, Ext. 1450

Gant, W. G., Jr., 229 W. Fairview, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, 5-4775, 7503, Ext. 5816

Goodin, Shirley, Black Star High School, Alva, Ed 72031
 Pineville, Mo. 43454, Alva

Groves, Glendal, Rec. Deot. Western State Hospital, Hopkinsville
 Hampton, Darrel C. c/o Butler County High School, Morgantown, Loganport, La. 6-3062 Morgantown (Bus. No.)

Harvey, Bonnie, 925 Center St., Henderson, Va. 6-3758
 Hatter, Jack, 1654 Amsterdam Rd., Covington, Ed 1-2444

Head, Eugene, Route 2, Philoot, PA 4-4294, M 3-7305
 Hedrick, Pierce, Bldg. 3009 F., Ft. Campbell, 3266, 3199

Helton, Freddie, P. O. Box 36, Verda
 Hill, 315 Eldistown Rd., Elizabethtown, RO 5-4539, RO 5-5237

Holmes, Mike, Austin Peay State College, Clarksville, Tenn., Tu 5-5463

Hook, W. F., "Woody", R.F.D. 2, P. O. Box 3, Kevil, 2-6941

Hook, Floyd, 800 E. 20th Street, Owensboro, MU 4-4146

Hoskins, Paul B., P. O. Box 378, Morehead State College, Morehead

Hubbard, Ronald E., 635 Moulton Place, Portsmouth, Ohio, El 3-4993

Huiet, Fred "Whitey", 7327 Osceola Dr., Maderia 43, Ohio, Lo 1-9239, Ch 1-4768

Jefferson, Charles R., Perry, Elkton, 5-2285

Jobe, Robert Porter, 242 Market, Lexington, 2-1596 or 4-6627

Johnson, Roger, 637 Mt. View Ave., Pineville, Ed 7-2882

Jones, Cornelius, Tenn. A & I State Univ., Nashville, Tenn., Br. 7-3004R, Ch 24311-224

Jones, Jan Alden, 305 East 47th, Covington, AX 1-1340

Jorgensen, Donald G., Co. D, 327 Inf., Ft. Campbell, 3703, 2975

Kastner, Alfred J., 5797 Kennedy Ave., Cincinnati 13, Ohio, El 1-2426, P & G Co., Ivory Dale

Kersey, Jerry P., O. Box 1365, Alva, Mo 4-2607

King, Bob, 119 So. 39th, Louisville, Sp 8-4660

Krahwinkel, Hugh, Jr., 420 Maple Ave., Owensboro, Mu 30810, Mu 35865

Kurry, Thomas G., Co. D 14BN 5th Regt., Ft. Knox, 2225 (Bus. No.)

Lay, William B., Route 2, Waltersville, c/o I. C. Williams

Lee, William A., Wallins Creek

Levicki, A. P., 340 Oak, Norton, Va., 556, 554

Lewis, Milus G., Loyall

Littrall, James W., 460 Locust Ave., Lexington, 3-0354, 3-3335

Lo 1 Station

Longo, Richard, McAllister Auditorium, Transylvania College, Lexington

Lowe, Eugene T., 107 Ford St., London, 157-R, 527

Lucas, Don P., Lot No. 39, Post Trailer Court, Ft. Campbell, 2058, 2893

McAnelly, David F., Liberty, 4371, 2901

McCard, Anthony, 1636 Courtney Ave., Lexington, 3-3814, 4-4195

McFall, Gene Gordon, Nancy

McMillin, Larry L., University Station, Box 1403, Lexington

Medaris, Oliver J., Apt. 12 C Wherry, Ft. Campbell, Ge 9-3219

2554

Merritt, Bob Lee, 212 Extel, Middlesboro, 2640

Miles, John W., 7601 U.S. 42, Florence, DI 1-7650 (Bus. No.)

Miller, Bill c/o Campbellsville Jr. College, Campbells-

Petty, Ernest C., R. F. D. 2, Pembroke, Tu 5-8836, Tu 5-8836
 Poynter, Joe D., 417 W. 9th, Newport, Ju 1-7521
 Preece, Boyce C., Box 544, Kermit, W. Va.
 Purdy, George D., R. F. D. 2, Bradfordsville
 Rawlings, Charles, 526 Diecks Dr., Elizabethtown, Ro 5-9929,
 Ro 5-9237
 Rents, Thomas W., 335 Transylvania Park, Lexington, 4-1091,
 3-2880
 Reeves, Kenneth, Pineville, Ed 7-2050
 Riddle, George William, Route 1, Maceo, Ensor, 5482
 Ritter, Donald, Box 33, Waddy, 739 (Bus. No.)
 Robards, John H., Jr., 833 Clay, Henderson, Va. 6-3156
 Roberts, Elza, Jr., 1325 Cruiser St., Louisville 5, Glendale
 2-1640, Ju 4-1341, Ext. 230
 Robinson, Pearl, Box 87, Manchester, 2266
 Roby, Joseph L., 1259 College, Bowling Green, VI 3-8326
 Rogers, Tom, 3639 Woodbine, Cincinnati, Ohio, Hu 1-9703,
 Pa 1-7270
 Ross, Clifford H., 1817 Brandau Ave., Knoxville, Tenn., 5-5740,
 2-2030
 Schellhase, David, 1630 Wedeking, Evansville, Ha 5-9790
 Scott, Luther, 211 Spruce, Murray, 1665
 Shedd, Eckols L., Apt. 115-F, Wherry, Ft. Campbell, Ge
 7-5848, 2223
 Skinner, Earnest, 2-6 Pine Street, Murray, 1923
 Skinner, Robert Stevenson, 129 Spruce Street, Murray
 Slaughter, Alton H., R. F. D. 2, Elkton, Br 7-3844
 Smithson, Richard, 1546 State St., Bowling Green
 Snowden, Ken, 829 N. Ft. Thomas, Ft. Thomas, HI 1-6992
 South, William F., 180 Versailles Rd., Frankfort, Cap 7-6565,
 Cap 3-3447
 Sowards, Clement B., Julius Ave., Pikeville, 734-W
 Sowards, Leonard, 156 N. Hanover, Lexington, 3-1709
 Spaulding, Stan, 335 Arlington Ave., Waverly, Ohio, 519-M, 51
 Stickrod, Daniel, 61 Rivard Dr., Ft. Wright, Ed 1-1788
 Strader, Wesley, 250 East 14th, Bowling Green, VI 3-6556
 Tackett, Paris C., Doriot
 Taylor, James, 425 Robertson, Lexington, 2-8562
 Thirman, Robert, 2124 Eastview, Louisville, GI 8-6187
 Trimer, Norman E., 9th Ord Co. (R&C) Ft. Knox, 5346 or
 6540 (Bus. No.)
 Turner, A. J., Langley, 3202 Martin, 3241
 Vanhoose, Edgar N., c/o Vanhoose Lumber Co., West Prestons-
 burg, 4281 (Bus. No.)
 Vanhoose, Jimmy L., 617 Stafford St., Paintsville, 9501
 (Bus. No.)
 Watts, Shirley, 654 Headley, Lexington, 4-8852, 2-5494
 Weaver, Ray M., College Hts. P. O. Box 246, Bowling Green,
 VI 3-9105
 Webb, Jack L., Lindseyville, Ly 7-2367
 Weber, Walter, 338 Anderson Ferry Rd., Delhi Hills 38,
 Ohio, BI 1-9161
 Whitham, Challenger, 3028 C, Govt. Quarters, Ft. Campbell,
 4538, 3309

CONFERENCE STANDINGS

(Continued from Inside Front Cover)

Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Corbin	7	0	0	30.0
Harlan	7	0	0	30.0
Middlesboro	6	2	0	20.0
Williamsburg	5	2	0	18.6
Pineville	3	5	0	13.7
Knox Central	2	6	0	12.5
Bell County	2	6	0	12.5
Lynn Camp	1	5	1	12.1
Barbourville	0	6	1	10.7

Western Kentucky Athletic Conference

Madisonville	9	1	0	24.50
Caldwell County	10	1	0	23.50
Owensboro Catholic	5	1	0	22.50
Hopkinsville	7	1	0	21.87
Franklin-Simpson	5	2	0	21.43
Owensboro	5	2	0	21.07
Fulton	2	0	0	20.00
Russellville	7	3	0	18.33
Daviess County	5	4	0	18.33
Sturgis	5	4	1	17.77
Morganfield	5	5	0	16.00
Henderson	5	4	0	15.55
Trigg County	3	6	0	13.33
Murray	3	6	0	13.33
Mayfield	1	4	0	12.00
Henderson County	2	3	0	12.00
Providence	2	7	0	11.11
Bowling Green	0	9	0	10.00
Crittenden County	0	9	0	10.00

Barren River Six-Man Conference

Ends: Mills, Austin Tracy; Goodhue, Caverna; Parrish, Hiseville; Tobin, Caverna; Strader, Hiseville.

Centers: Thompson, Park City; Driver, Temple Hill; Walters, Caverna.

Backs: Lyons, Caverna; Brown, Hiseville; Cox, Austin Tracy; Frazier, Caverna; Long, Hiseville; Cox, Hiseville; Perkins, Temple Hill.

Cumberland Valley Conference

Ends: Hodges, Benham; Melzoni, Evarts; Johnson, Black Star; Day, Loyall.

Tackles: Howard, Evarts; Goforth, Loyall.

Guards: Burkhart, Loyall; Stapleton, Hall; Trent, Benham.

Center: Evans, Lynch.

Backs: Smith, Loyall; Howard, Black Star; Hill, Benham; Miller, Loyall; Ray, Leslie County.

Eastern Kentucky Mountain Conference

Ends: Smith, Belfry; Dann, Jenkins.

Tackles: Stidham, Hazard; Hensley, Paintsville. Guards: Asbury, Jenkins; Dixon, Prestonsburg.

Center: Thomas, Fleming.

Backs: Hughes, Prestonsburg; Hill, Fleming; Harrison, Jenkins; Sizemore, Hazard.

Mid-Kentucky Conference

Ends: Nottingham, Elizabethtown; Haydon, St. Joseph Prep.

Tackles: Robinson, Bardstown; Moraja, St. Joseph Prep.

Guards: Dowling, Springfield; Coyle, Elizabethtown.

Center: Colvin, Bardstown.

Backs: Ransdell, Elizabethtown; Simpson, Lebanon; Best, Elizabethtown; Hammond, Bardstown; Carrio, St. Joseph Prep; Thomas, Old Kentucky Home.

Northeastern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Offensive Team: Sloan, Strait and Lee of Catlettsburg; Stephens, Greenslait and Davidson of Raceland; McKenzie and Caudill of Russell; Smith, McKell; Conley, Wurtland; Maynard, Louisa.

Defensive Team: Johnson, Braham and Benard of Catlettsburg; Sallee, Fuller and Mills of Raceland; Spolarich and Gallion of Russell; Salisbury, McKell; Adkins, Wurtland; Dotson, Louisa.

Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference

Ends: Feldhaus, Boone County; Martin, Highlands; Heckman, Dixie Heights; McAtee, Highlands.

Tackles: Fenneseth, Highlands; Points, Newport, Jones, Bellevue; Allen, Dixie Heights.

Guards: Hanson, Bellevue; Lear, Holmes; Huff, Dixie Heights; Sparks, Dayton.

Centers: Goode, Boone County; Logsdon, Holmes.

Backs: Cochran, Highlands; Noelker, Boone County; Crawford, Highlands; Larsen, Holmes; Parton, Dixie Heights; Ward, Dixie Heights; Straub, Highlands; Denham, Boone County.

Southeastern Kentucky Conference

Ends: Phipps, Knox Central; Hutson, Corbin.

Tackles: Haley, Pineville; Williams, Corbin; Rader, Corbin.

Guards: Chandler, Corbin; Patrick, Williamsburg. Center: Gross, Harlan.

Backs: Lanham, Corbin; Queary, Corbin; Byrd, Williamsburg; Day, Middlesboro; Massengill, Middlesboro.

K. H. S. A. A. TOURNAMENT DIRECTORS

District and Regional Tournament Directors can get all of their supplies and needs to run a tournament from Hunt's. We have the merchandise listed below in stock for immediate shipment. Call or write us your needs.

BASKETBALLS

Get the feel of a basketball same as will be used in the State Tournament in Lexington, in your District or Regional Tournament. We have the following:

No. AFR panel lock molded ball endorsed by Coach Adolph Rupp and used by the University of Kentucky Basketball Team.

No. X10L Last Bilt ball made by MacGregor.

Both of these balls will definitely be used in the State Tournament in Lexington.

ADMISSION TICKETS

Complete stock of admission tickets, 2,000 tickets to the roll, printed with established admission prices and numbered consecutively. Also PASS OUT tickets, ADMIT ONE tickets, all in different colors. \$1.25 per roll of 2,000.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS

We can take care of your Sportsmanship trophies, individual charms for All-Star teams, All-Tournament teams, etc. Our stock is complete and we can engrave and ship to you at once.

ACCESSORIES

Nets, scorebooks, first-aid supplies, whistles, stopwatches, timers' horns, powdered resin, bath towels, shoe laces, colored top sweat socks, carry-all bags. All of this merchandise in stock for at once delivery.

BANKS AND GOALS

We have a complete stock of fan-shaped steel, fan-shaped wood, and rectangular glass backboards complete with goals and nets in stock for at once delivery. A phone call will get them off to you at once.

FAIR-PLAY ELECTRIC BASKETBALL SCOREBOARDS

We have IN STOCK the Tick-A-Way FF-1S Fair-Play and the dial type DeLuxe FD-60 Fair-Play in our warehouse ready for immediate shipment. A call will get them to your gymnasium before tournament time.

Turn all of your needs over to us. We will be glad to handle them for you. Our stock is complete.



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

Phone 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

SUTCLIFFE'S

Will Again Supply
Trophies For Regional
and District Winners



REGIONAL TROPHIES

DISTRICT TROPHIES

Sutcliffe will supply the KHSAA Regional and District Trophies for 1958. In February 1958, Sutcliffe will send two KHSAA Trophies to each Region and District—for presentation to the victors.

INDIVIDUAL TROPHIES

You will like Sutcliffe's individual awards for sportsmanship—foul shooting—Second Team awards—and charm balls for individual players. Our salesman will feel it a privilege to show them to you. Order now.



OFFICIAL TOURNAMENT BALL

The Rawlings RSS Official Basketball is the choice of most Kentucky High School teams . . . and it will be used in most of the Regional and District tournaments . . . and at the State Tournament at U. of K. Coliseum, Lexington. Of course, you may buy this recognized Basketball at Sutcliffe's.

THE **SUTCLIFFE CO.**
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

INCORPORATED



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

National Meeting Was Held In Lexington



The National Alliance Football Committee and the Executive Officers of the National Federation states met in Lexington on January 6-8, 1958. In the picture above, reading left to right, are: Reed K. Swenson, President, National Junior College Athletic Association; A. O. Duer, Executive Secretary, N.A.I.A.; H. V. Porter, Executive Secretary, National Federation of State H.S.A.A.; and C. B. Fagan, Associate Secretary, National Federation.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

FEBRUARY - 1958





Delegates to the National Alliance Football Committee Meeting prepare to deliberate on changes in the high school rules. National Federation Executive Secretary H. V. Porter makes some announcements.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL XX—NO. 7

FEBRUARY, 1958

\$1.00 Per Year

National Federation Meeting

The National Alliance Football Committee and the executive officers of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations met at the Phoenix Hotel, Lexington, Kentucky, during the period of January 6-8, 1958. The K.H.S.A.A. was represented by Athletic Director Edgar McNabb of the Beechwood High School and Thomas P. Bell of Lexington, football clinic directors; and Prin. Joe Ohr of the Irvine High School, Secretary of the Kentucky Coaches Charity Association.

The session for executive officers was attended by Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield. Also present at several sessions for both groups were members of the K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control. More than 100 delegates were present at the two meetings.

National Federation President Homer Williams, in the first football committee session, held on January 6, welcomed representatives of the National Junior College Athletic Association and the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics. Brief reports from standing committee chairmen were made as follows: EQUIPMENT, Lyle Quinn (Iowa); GAME ADMINISTRATION AND MANUAL, J. C. Harper (Alabama); RESEARCH, S. D. Jackson (Tennessee); SAFETY, Kermit Anderson (Minnesota); STATISTICAL, Webb Porter (Tennessee); INJURY DATA, W. M. Runyon, (O.S.F.S.). The afternoon session was devoted to a discussion of the football questionnaire and editorial topics.

The visitors were guests of the K.H.S.A.A. at a dinner meeting, held at the Student Union Building, University of Kentucky, at 6:00. Dr. Robert R. Martin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, was the speaker for the occasion. He discussed the relationship of a well organized sports program to general education. Following the dinner, the group adjourned to Memorial Coliseum, to see two basketball games which had been scheduled in honor of the visitors. In the opening game Frankfort defeated Lafayette by a score of 52-48. Daviess County was winner over Russell County in the second game by a score of 79-61.

The two rules sessions on Thursday were involved with Authorization of Rules Revisions, Experimentation for 1958, Safety Program, Citations, and a discussion of the 1959 meeting.

The sessions for executive officers were held on Tuesday evening, January 7, and Wednesday morning. Presiding at the sessions were Commissioner L. V. Phillips of Indiana and Commissioner Sanford of Kentucky. Topics for discussion were as follows: Federation Recommended By-Laws, Olympic and All-American Activities, The Mutual Legal Aid Pact, Basketball Reaction and Preferences, Progress Reports, Uses of Available Material, The 1958 Baseball Program, National Alliance Developments, Athletic Injury Conferences, and Expansion of Track and Field.

Mr. H. V. Porter, Executive Secretary of the

National Federation, has summarized the more important rule modifications which received the approval of the Football Committee. Mr. Porter's summary follows:

CHECK-UP ON 1957 CODE: Approximately 20,000 Football Questionnaires were distributed. Distribution was through machinery set up by each of the participating organizations. Approximately 6400 were returned and tabulated. Separate summaries were made for each of the participating groups. The proportionate vote in one group differed very little from the corresponding vote in each of the other groups. This was true for the check-up on last season's rules as well as for suggested revisions for the season of 1958.

A check-up of Part I of the Questionnaire revealed overwhelming approval of the revisions which were authorized for and used during the 1957 season. Coaches, officials and game administrators expressed approval of the rule which prohibits transverse sleeve stripes below the elbow and the right of a team to use any officially-approved type of ball when the ball is put in play by that team. There was a 92% approval of the rule which permits one player to talk to one coach at a sideline during a legal time-out charged to either team.

The slightly greater restriction on movement of guards and tackles after taking a set position on the line was approved by a 2 to 1 vote. On this item, there was a larger dissenting vote than for other items. Comments revealed that most of the opposition was because of details of administration rather than opposition to the principle of discouraging deceptive movements intended to cause the opponent to commit a foul.

The rule which prohibits any player from grasping an opponent's face protector, even though he may be the runner, received almost unanimous approval.

Part II of the Questionnaire reveals problems are still created by: (a) illegal coaching at times other than those when coaching is permissible; (b) failure of the ends to be in proper position on the line of scrimmage; (c) an official blowing his whistle at the wrong time, i.e., when he is not thoroughly familiar with the acts which cause the ball to become dead immediately; and (d) use of the elbow or hands not in contact with the body in blocking activities.

ABOUT PROPOSALS FOR 1958: Questionnaire returns showed a heavy majority in favor of continuance of the right of one player to talk to one coach at the sideline during a legal charged time-out. About 1/10 of those who voted on the matter would expand the rule to permit several players and several coaches to participate in the sideline conference.

The rule concerning restriction on interior linemen of A received a heavy supporting vote but a healthy minority favors no additional restrictions

(Continued on Page Ten)

FEBRUARY, 1958

VOL. XX—NO. 7

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President-----Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors--W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowder
(1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville;
Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie
(1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

1958 District Tournament Sites

(1) Fulton, (2) Paducah Tilghman, (3) Wingo, (4) Murray Training, (5) Caldwell County, (6) Madisonville, (7) Hopkinsville, (8) Todd County, (9) Providence, (10) Henderson, (11) Bremen, (12) Owensboro, (13) Lewisport, (14) Caneyville, (15) Beaver Dam, (16) Muhlenberg Central, (17) Bowling Green, (18) Russellville, (19) Park City, (20) Metcalfe County, (21) Adair County, (22) Caverna, (23) Elizabethtown, (24) Old Kentucky Home, (25) duPont Manual, (26) Fern Creek, (29) Shepherdsville, (30) Shelbyville, (31) Oldham County, (32) Owen County, (33) Boone County, (34) Covington Catholic, (35) Newport Catholic, (36) Highlands, (37) Harrison County, (38) Bracken County, (39) Maysville, (40) Paris, (41) Frankfort, (42) Versailles, (43) University, (44) Madison Central, (45) Junction City, (46) Brodhead, (47) Somerset, (48) Hazel Green, (49) Clay County, (50) Corbin, (51) Bell County, (52) Benham, (53) Jenkins, (54) Hazard, (55) Carr Creek, (56) Lee County, (57) Elkhorn City, (58) Betsy Layne, (59) Flat Gap, (60) Morgan County, (61) Montgomery County, (62) Breckinridge Training, (63) Olive Hill, (64) Fairview.

1958 Regional Tournament Sites

(1) Murray State College, (2) Hopkinsville High School, (3) Henderson High School, (4) Central City High School, (5) Bowling Green High School, (6) Campbells-ville High School, (7) Louisville, (8) Owen County High School, (9) Boone County High School, (10) Harrison County High School, (11) University High School, (12) Somerset High School, (13) Bell County High School, (14) Hazard High School, (15) Prestonsburg High School, (16) Morehead State College.

Correction

The names of two basketball coaches were omitted inadvertently from the list of coaches which appeared in the January issue of the *ATHLETE*. Robert J. Gover is coach at the Richardsville High School, District 17, Region 5; and Wilms Kiefer is coach at the J. M. Atherton High School, District 25, Region 7.

News About Swimming

The 1958 State High School Swimming Meet for Class A will be held in Lexington on Saturday, February 22, at the University of Kentucky pool. This is the earliest date on which the Class A meet has been held, and it is in line with the wishes of the school men involved. The meet for Classes B and C will be held at the same location on Saturday, April 12. This date is a week later than the one originally planned and announced on the K.H.S.A.A. calendar.

Class A schools will include those high schools with an enrollment of 750 or more (grades 9-12), Class B will include those schools with an enrollment between 300 and 750, and Class C will be schools with an enrollment of less than 300. Any school may enter a class above its classification, and any school entering a team in the meet for the first time may enter the class below its classification.

Class A will have eleven events this year, two more than the number in 1957. The new events are the 400 Yard Freestyle and the 100 Yard Butterfly. Class A swimmers may compete in only two events this year, including Fancy Diving. This is in line with the 1958 interscholastic rules. The Class A events this year are as follows: 400 Yard Freestyle, 50 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Butterfly, 200 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Backstroke, 100 Yard Freestyle, 100 Yard Breaststroke, Fancy Diving, 150 Yard Individual Medley (butterfly, back, front crawl), 200 Yard Medley Relay, and 200 Yard Freestyle Relay.

The method of entering teams in the meet will be the same as in past years, with the State Office supplying entry blanks to the schools whose principals have indicated that they will enter teams in the meet. The Association will make the same allowance to participants for transportation, lodging, and meals, as is given State Track Meet participants in each event. Expenses for the swimming coach will be paid if the school has as many as four entries in the State Meet.

By-Law 21

School administrators and coaches should check their schedules carefully and see to it that their teams are not playing more than the number of basketball games allowed under the provisions of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 21. In only one county, conference, or invitational tournament may the games played by a team representing a member school count as only one game. If a team plays in more than one of these tournaments, the one in which the most games are played may be counted as the one game mentioned in the By-Law.

"Certified" Officials

Since the list of "certified" officials appeared in the January issue of the magazine, five additional officials have qualified for the "certified" rating. They are: Bill Baird, Tom Cabbage, Cleophus Pursiful, William Varble, Milford Wells.

National Intramural Association

Ellis J. Mendelsohn, Director of Intramural Activities at the University of Louisville, announces the forthcoming conference of the National Intramural Association, scheduled to be held at the Seelbach Hotel, Louisville, on March 20-21, 1958. Mr. John Heffernan of Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island, is President of the Association. Mr. Mendelsohn is Executive Secretary of the organization, and convention manager.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List compiled February 1)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed, it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home phone.

Able, Forest E., 4616 So. 2nd Street, Louisville, EM 6-6077
 Ashby, Carl C., Box 356, Elkton, Co 5-2262
 Ball, Denver, Raceland High School, Raceland, Ashland 4-0531, Russell 1140
 Beiersdorfer, Jm., 5517 Surrey Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio, HU 1-7194, HU 1-7194
 Blackburn, Adrian, Scott Court, Prestonsburg, 2401
 Bowlin, Don, P. O. Box 104, Eminy, 5058
 Bush, Everett, Lottair Station, Hazard, Oak 208
 Cain, Malcolm, 1509 Brigan Ave., Jeffersonville, Ind., BU 2-9703, BU 3-6611, Ext. 306
 Cropper, William C., Route 2, Vayslick, SO 32602
 Curry, Amos R., Debarion, W. Va.
 Deskins, Tilden, Elkhorn City
 Dodge, Bruce Baker, 106 Esplanade, Louisville, EM 3-2804, EM 3-9606
 Duerson, William Robert, Box 480, Lancaster, 401, 9110
 Duff, Birchell, Carrert
 Edwards, Eugene, Route 2, Tell City, Ind.
 Elder, Robert James, 332½ 3rd, Morehead, 3
 Ferguson, Ford, Western High School, Latham, Ohio
 Gillespie, Robert C., Box 982, Pikeville, 1418, 1114
 Goetz, Larry C., 6786 LeConte, Cincinnati, Ohio, BE 19281, RI 22959
 Greer, Tom, 1259 Street, Bowling Green, VI 3-6569
 Hale, John, 472 Poplar Street, Harlan, 244 (Bus. No.)
 Harper, Charles, Bechmont, GR 6-2264
 Harper, Robie, Bechmont, GR 6-2264
 Hill, Earl Foyster, Route 1, Box 12, Rockhold
 Hyde, Paul D., 1301 North 11th St., Paducah, 3-5686
 Jackson, Carl E., P. O. Box 150, Harlan, 778, 2600
 Jones, Edward B. III, H&S Co., 2nd Tng Regt, USATCA Ft. Knox, 5433, 6622

Kereiakas, Spero, 515 Nutwood, Bowling Green, VI 3-6498, VI 2-5575
 Kitchen, Leslie, 1701 Lindy Lane, Lexington, 3-0396, 5-1575
 Kleinschmidt, Richard J., 8830 Burwood Ave., Norwood 12, O.
 McCallister, Delbert, Debarion, W. Va.
 Oakley, Carl Edwin, 401 Padgett St., Corbin, 2566, 465
 Pate, N. Roy, Route 6, Paducah, 5-6803
 Philippe, Janis M., Kings Mountain
 Preston, Wodrow, Route 2, Box 37, Pikeville, 1163-J
 Price, James E., Star Route, Liberty, 2581
 Prior, Lowell F., 1722 Highland Ave., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 3-0700
 Riley, Don D., 505 E. Park, P. O. Box 369, Lynch, VI 8-2462, VI 8-5486
 Rubenstein, Sherwin, 113 West 6th Ave., Williamson, W. Va.
 Schultz, Paul F., 2212 Mabert Rd., Portsmouth, Ohio, EL 4-2082
 Shirley, Michael D., Route 2, Box 480, Fairdale, EM 6-3078
 Stone, Clifton, 2950 Oak Hill Rd., Evansville, Ind., GR 6-0973, HA 5-3311
 Strickland, Lloyd, 3303 Powell, Louisville, EM 6-2005, GL 47511, Ext. 705
 Thompson, Arthur Lee, Scott Ave., Pikeville, 1738, 9120
 Thurman, George Cowan, West Somerset, Somerset, 8062 W
 Tibbs, Hayward M., Transylvania College, Lexington
 Vinson, Ray T., P. O. Box 78, McRoberts
 Welch, Frank T., Sidney
 Wieburg, Glenn E., 7983-C Hinter St., Ft. Knox, 5091, 5838
 Willey, Harold, Marshall College, Huntington, W. Va.
 Wilson, Burnell Zeke, 2020 Heatherway, Lexington, 72976
 Wilson, Irvin, Turkey Creek

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Building, Lexington, on Sunday evening, January 5, 1958. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 8:00, with Vice-President Louis Litchfield, Directors W. H. Crowds, W. B. Jones, K. G. Gillespie, Jack Dawson, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the reading of the minutes of the October 5th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

Chairman W. B. Jones of the Trophy Committee reported that the low bid of the Sutcliffe Company of \$27.95 and \$32.80 respectively for district and regional basketball tournament trophies had been accepted by his committee, the only other bidder being Hunt whose figures were \$30.95 and \$34.95. W. H. Crowds moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that the action of the Trophy Committee be approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

Chairman W. H. Crowds of the Football Championship Committee asked the permission of the Board for sending out a questionnaire to schools currently playing football concerning their wishes relative to a possible official football championship being declared. Several items to be mentioned in the questionnaire were discussed by the Board members. K. G. Gillespie moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the Commissioner be authorized to send out the questionnaire prepared and recommended by the Football Championship Committee. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported that the 1958 K.H.S.A.A. Delegate Assembly and dinner meeting would be held on Thursday of K.E.A. week this year. He stated that he believed that this earlier date would result in better attendance at both meetings. He was authorized to secure the services of a speaker for the dinner meeting.

The Commissioner brought to the attention of the Board correspondence concerning the Bill Coley

(Continued on Page Ten)

Schools' Ratings of Football Officials for 1957

NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor	NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor
Allmon, Raymond T. ---	7	8	0	0	Dolan, Richard Sherl ---	0	2	0	1
Almon, James H. ---	0	7	1	0	Doll, Howard B. ---	1	8	5	1
Alston, E. D. (Rev.) ---	0	3	0	0	Dotson, W. S. ---	3	3	2	1
Anderson, E. W., Jr. ---	8	9	1	0	Duke, Jesse W., Jr. ---	3	12	1	0
Ashworth, Fred G. ---	1	2	0	0	Durkin, Jack H. ---	12	14	0	1
Autore, Daniel ---	0	1	3	0	Edelen, Ben R. ---	8	5	1	0
Pach, Leonard ---	2	2	1	3	Ellspertmann, George ---	7	9	0	0
Baird, Daniel M. ---	6	5	1	1	Elovitz, Carl ---	8	11	1	2
Ballard, Robert A. ---	3	8	1	0	Ernst, Ray C. ---	4	4	2	0
Barbour, Morris ---	0	3	0	0	Ewing, C. M., "Hop" ---	4	2	0	0
Barlow, Bill ---	1	9	1	0	Falls, William M. ---	2	5	1	0
Barlow, Bob ---	5	9	2	0	Faust, John F. ---	2	6	0	0
Barlow, James L. ---	4	8	2	1	Fey, Allen ---	4	6	1	0
Bartels, John ---	2	3	1	0	Figg, Charles R. ---	2	1	1	0
Baskin, Sylvester ---	0	7	0	0	Fisher, William B., Jr. ---	0	4	0	0
Bell, Clarence T. ---	0	3	0	0	Fitch, F. A. ---	2	0	0	0
Bell, Thomas P. ---	7	3	0	0	Fitchko, Bill ---	27	5	2	0
Bennett, Howard ---	13	8	0	0	Fletcher, John L. ---	4	7	2	0
Betz, Dick ---	8	5	1	0	Florence, Robert H. ---	8	10	1	0
Black, Charles D. ---	5	4	0	0	Forbes, John W., Jr. ---	4	3	0	0
Blanton, Homer ---	2	5	0	0	Foreman, Earl V. ---	0	0	1	0
Boeing, Charles F. ---	2	5	1	0	Forysthe, Robert ---	8	7	0	0
Bond, Jack C. ---	5	6	1	0	Fortney, Robert Lee ---	3	6	0	0
Bonner, John C. ---	1	3	1	1	Foster, Berryman ---	3	7	0	0
Bostick, Lord M., Jr. ---	13	11	0	0	Freese, Oliver T. ---	5	6	1	0
Bowling, Harry ---	6	5	0	0	Freihaut, Herman ---	4	5	1	0
Bowman, Earl G., "Dick" ---	7	10	0	0	Funkhouser, Roy A. ---	6	5	1	0
Bowman, George H. ---	2	1	1	1	Gammon, William ---	11	8	2	0
Boyles, Jerry F. ---	2	6	0	0	Gettler, John F. ---	6	10	0	1
Brandenburg, Donald E. ---	4	0	0	0	Giles, Jonathan W. ---	0	1	4	0
Brizendine, Vic ---	10	11	3	0	Gish, Delmas ---	4	0	0	2
Broderick, Carroll A. ---	5	6	1	1	Godbey, Edsel T. ---	5	2	0	0
Brotzge, Maurice J. ---	6	9	0	0	Goebel, Bill, Jr. ---	0	8	2	0
Brown, George W. ---	5	9	2	0	Golden, Billy Joe ---	1	4	0	0
Brown, John W. ---	13	6	1	0	Goodwin, W. H. ---	1	3	0	0
Burke, Daniel F. ---	3	2	0	0	Gorham, Robert J. ---	6	9	0	0
Byrd, Harry G. ---	2	1	1	0	Grace, Charles K. ---	16	10	1	2
Calman, Edwin C., Jr. ---	5	8	2	0	Grace, Hickory E., Jr. ---	5	4	2	1
Campbell, John J. ---	9	5	0	0	Grady, Clarence ---	0	1	0	0
Canter, John ---	0	2	3	0	Greenslait, James W. ---	0	6	0	0
Carlson, David A. ---	6	9	0	0	Grieco, Joseph R. ---	1	2	1	0
Carroll, Thomas J. ---	11	8	0	0	Gruneisen, Sam ---	3	4	2	1
Carter, Darrell ---	5	9	0	0	Hadden, Newell P., Jr. ---	12	16	2	3
Caruso, J. T. ---	10	12	1	0	Haffey, Stan ---	2	2	0	0
Cathey, Gene S. ---	0	1	0	0	Hagan, Joseph E. ---	9	8	2	0
Cawood, Hobert Guy ---	4	1	0	0	Hagerman, Bart ---	3	13	1	0
Clagg, Harry G. ---	1	0	0	0	Hagy, Harold J. ---	1	0	0	0
Clark, Charles F. ---	3	9	1	0	Hale, Don C. ---	1	4	0	0
Clinard, Fred L. ---	8	6	2	4	Hale, H. Ed ---	4	3	0	0
Corea, Frank ---	1	6	0	0	Hall, Frank P. ---	11	5	0	0
Coulter, William ---	4	7	2	0	Hanes, Edward C. ---	6	5	0	0
Cox, William J. "Bill" ---	9	6	1	1	Harris, Gene ---	7	4	0	0
Crace, James ---	1	1	0	0	Harrod, Robert ---	1	4	0	0
Craig, Randy ---	2	3	1	0	Hartley, William E. ---	2	0	0	0
Creasey, Fred ---	14	6	0	1	Hatfield, Gene Edwin ---	0	3	1	0
Crosthwaite, John S., Jr. ---	28	11	0	0	Hawkins, Ralph B. ---	0	1	0	0
Crotty, Arnold ---	1	0	0	0	Hawkins, Robert W. ---	9	5	1	0
Crouch, Jack J. ---	1	7	0	0	Heinold, Jack ---	3	10	0	1
Crum, Edward E. ---	5	4	0	0	Heinze, Frank ---	1	12	3	0
Culp, Willard E. ---	4	11	0	0	Heinze, John G. ---	1	3	4	0
Cummins, Joshua W. ---	3	4	2	1	Hellard, George D., Jr. ---	5	2	0	1
Current, Ellis R. ---	1	3	1	0	Hewling, Richard A. ---	10	4	1	0
Dallman, James W. ---	1	1	0	0	Hoferer, Louis R. ---	4	1	1	1
Davis, Charlie ---	9	4	1	1	Hofstetter, Carl ---	0	2	0	0
Davis, Clyde E. ---	0	6	1	0	Hofstetter, Joe ---	1	3	0	0
DeMuth, Paul E. ---	0	1	2	0	Holbrook, William ---	1	2	1	1
Derrington, Robert ---	9	5	1	0	Holeman, D. Fletcher ---	15	3	0	0
DiMuzio, Robert M. ---	0	1	1	0	Holman, S. T. ---	2	3	3	2
Dixie, Cornelius P. ---	1	3	0	0	Howerton, Jack, Jr. ---	10	2	1	0

NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor	NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor
Isaac, John K. -----	1	0	0	0	Patrick, Charles C. ----	8	4	0	0
Janning, Robert L. ----	9	8	2	1	Pearce, H. L. -----	3	4	0	2
Jarboe, Clem E. -----	3	10	0	0	Pence, William M. -----	0	4	0	2
Jenkins, Kean -----	2	12	3	1	Perdue, Paul -----	6	11	0	0
Jeter, John B. -----	3	10	2	2	Perkins, Billy -----	4	3	1	0
Johnson, Bernard -----	13	4	2	0	Perry, A. L. -----	3	1	0	0
Johnson, James M. -----	0	1	0	0	Perry, L. J. -----	0	6	0	0
Jones, James Carl -----	0	1	1	0	Pinson, Eugene -----	1	1	0	0
Kathman, Bernie -----	1	6	0	0	Poore, William E. -----	9	7	1	0
Kemper, Russ -----	5	2	0	0	Potter, Sam -----	3	0	0	1
Kimble, Frank -----	1	7	0	0	Powell, Logan G. -----	4	11	1	0
King, Allen J. -----	4	14	0	1	Radjunas, Stan E. -----	6	1	0	0
Kraesig, Charles F. -----	3	5	2	0	Ratterman, B. W., Jr. ---	2	0	0	0
Kraesig, Ray -----	2	13	0	0	Ray, Shirley G. -----	0	0	1	0
Kyle, Leslie G., Jr. -----	3	9	1	0	Reddington, James -----	0	0	1	0
Lancaster, Morris B. -----	4	9	4	0	Reed, Gordon -----	1	7	1	0
Lawson, Carl E. -----	22	10	2	0	Reinhart, Gene -----	5	6	2	1
Lawson, Leland -----	1	11	1	0	Rentz, Thomas W. -----	7	6	0	1
Lee, Charles J. -----	0	3	1	0	Riddle, Maurice -----	2	10	3	0
Lenahan, Thomas F. -----	2	5	0	0	Riggs, William T. -----	5	4	3	0
Levicki, A. P. -----	5	5	2	1	Robertson, Everett L. ---	6	1	1	0
Longenecker, David M. -----	9	11	0	1	Rocke, James M. -----	4	6	2	1
Lohr, Joel D. -----	0	2	0	0	Rogers, Harry K. -----	2	0	0	0
Lucas, Gene T. -----	7	4	0	0	Rogers, J. B. -----	3	0	1	0
Ludwig, Harry F. -----	0	1	0	0	Rolph, Harold J. -----	1	0	0	0
McClaskey, Booker -----	3	6	1	2	Rudolph, Fred, Jr. -----	8	2	2	0
McCollum, Robert G. -----	4	7	1	1	Russell, Charles B. -----	11	4	0	2
McCowan, Connell -----	11	11	4	1	Russell, Joe -----	12	7	0	0
McHenry, Louis P. -----	3	8	0	0	Sabato, Al -----	5	4	0	0
McKown, C. H. -----	1	0	0	0	Sacra, Gresham -----	4	6	1	0
McQuilling, Gerald -----	1	1	1	0	St. Charles, Thomas A. ---	3	7	1	0
McTigue, Joe -----	5	3	0	0	Sauter, Harold S. -----	12	6	2	0
Makepeace, William H. -----	7	5	0	0	Saylor, Ben -----	22	7	1	0
Malcolm, Donald C. -----	3	1	0	0	Scharfenberger, Irvin T. ---	2	2	0	0
Manning, Louis -----	2	1	1	0	Schellhase, David -----	0	4	0	0
Martin, Bill -----	2	12	0	2	Schlich, Paul E. -----	5	7	1	1
Marushi, Rudy -----	2	2	0	0	Schmitt, K. F. -----	3	9	0	1
Matarazzo, Salvatore M. -----	0	2	0	0	Schultz, Edward "Jake" ---	11	1	1	0
May, E. B., Jr. -----	7	13	1	0	Schutz, John J., Jr. -----	1	2	4	1
Mayhew, Happy -----	2	7	0	0	Schuhmann, Joseph R. ---	4	4	1	1
Mayhugh, Robert Lee -----	2	4	2	0	Scott, Bill -----	3	1	0	0
Mayo, Henry L., Jr. -----	0	5	2	1	Scott, Luther -----	0	2	1	0
Meeks, Jack -----	3	9	1	2	Scullen, Allan R. -----	2	6	2	1
Mercke, Frank -----	4	4	1	0	Selvy, Curt -----	3	11	0	1
Millerhaus, Bill -----	0	1	0	0	Shaw, John H. -----	9	12	0	0
Mitchell, Emmett -----	5	9	4	0	Shaw, Stanley E. -----	5	4	1	0
Mitchell, Vyron W. -----	7	5	1	0	Sheets, James W. -----	2	8	0	0
Moellering, Louis H. -----	3	1	0	0	Showalter, John -----	7	7	0	0
Monroe, Robert W. -----	0	1	0	0	Shumate, Roy V. -----	2	5	1	1
Moran, W. C. -----	3	2	1	0	Simmss, Wavelan J., Jr. ---	0	1	0	0
Mordica, William A. -----	9	6	0	0	Sinclair, George H. -----	1	6	1	0
Moss, Howard A. -----	11	6	0	1	Skinner, Earnest -----	0	3	0	0
Moss, James W. -----	3	5	2	0	Sledd, T. -----	3	6	1	0
Mudd, Ed -----	2	4	0	0	Sloan, Earl Dean -----	4	7	0	0
Mullins, B. E. -----	0	7	2	2	Sloan, Wallace -----	6	6	2	0
Muntan, Peter J. -----	4	6	1	0	Smith, Edgar J. -----	8	5	0	1
Mussman, Ralph, Jr. -----	16	4	0	0	Smith, Walter K. -----	1	6	0	0
Nau, Bill -----	14	9	1	0	Snider, Louis G. -----	0	4	4	0
Neal, Gene -----	17	4	1	0	Sparks, Harry M. -----	5	3	0	0
Neverstich, Johnny -----	0	1	1	0	Stephenson, Burkitt H. ---	0	5	0	0
Nimmo, Lo -----	6	2	0	0	Stephenson, Harry S. -----	10	3	1	1
Noland, Douglas -----	5	9	1	0	Stevens, Paul B. -----	11	6	1	0
Nord, Ed -----	11	13	1	0	Stevens, William Darrell ---	5	8	1	0
Omer, Billy W. -----	10	8	0	1	Stone, Clifton -----	2	2	0	0
O'Nan, Norman -----	10	3	0	0	Sullivan, Don C. -----	2	11	4	0
O'Neal, Bud -----	2	4	1	1	Teague, Amos -----	9	6	0	1
Osborne, Ted G. -----	7	8	3	0	Thompson, Jack S. -----	4	6	1	1
Overby, H. E. -----	3	4	1	0	Thompson, Jack -----	4	6	0	0
Page, Forrest -----	0	2	0	0	Thompson, Paul -----	0	3	0	0
Palmer, Carl A. -----	1	0	0	0	Thompson, Ralph -----	0	6	1	0
Parker, Billie E. -----	15	4	1	2	Thurman, J. W. -----	9	5	1	0
Parsley, Clyde E. -----	12	9	0	0	Treas, Joe W. -----	8	10	0	1

NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor	NAME	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor
Troutman, Doyle C. ---	1	1	0	0	Wells, Milford -----	0	3	3	1
Tucker, William R. ---	4	5	6	0	Werkowicz, Jack -----	2	0	1	0
Vance, Wendell -----	0	5	1	0	Whedbee, Melville F. ---	1	2	0	0
Van Meter, David G. ---	0	4	0	0	Whipple, Loyde G. ---	6	1	1	0
Van Meter, John W., Jr. ---	6	6	2	0	Wigginton, Al, Sr. -----	8	6	0	0
Vankirk, Alvia S. -----	2	5	2	0	Williams, Bert O. -----	2	9	2	0
Varner, Ray G. -----	7	10	0	2	Williams, Felix, Jr. ---	0	1	0	1
Vennari, Paul -----	1	0	0	0	Williams, James H. ---	0	1	0	0
Vinson, William Jarrel ---	0	0	1	0	Williams, Reid V. -----	3	10	0	0
Waldrop, Douglas -----	2	5	0	0	Williams, Roy E. -----	2	8	2	1
Walker, Paul R. -----	2	6	4	0	Wilson, Jack R. -----	8	3	0	0
Walter, Lafayette -----	6	5	0	0	Wilson, John Pope -----	4	6	2	0
Wanchic, Nicholas -----	7	12	1	0	Winfrey, Shelby -----	3	0	1	0
Wash, Johnnie -----	4	6	1	0	Witt, Fred -----	0	1	0	0
Watson, John T. -----	0	1	0	0	Womack, William H. ---	6	7	2	0
Watts, Shirley -----	1	4	2	2	Wurtz, Emil H. -----	2	4	1	0
Welch, Bill -----	3	3	1	2	Zimmerman, William ---	0	1	2	0
Welch, Tom -----	3	6	4	1					

Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky Department of Extension. The Code letters "e,j,s,c,a" refer to elementary, junior high, senior high, college and adult audiences who may enjoy the particular film listed. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Material.

Basketball

BALL HANDLING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Teaches fundamentals of basketball handling including stance, grip, control, adjustment before shooting, catching the ball, and other points. Presents game shots, using special photographic techniques to illustrate principles.

BASKETBALL BY RUPP, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50

Animated play diagrams, slow motion photography, and action shots are combined in this new film prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use. Among the drills and plays covered in this film are: pivot man's slide into the basket; Play No. 6, the famous Kentucky Basket Maker; legal screening; penetrating zone defense; and the Kentucky fast break.

BASKETBALL FUNDAMENTALS—INDIVIDUAL TECHNIQUES, j-s-c-a, 1½ reels, \$2.50

Branch McCracken, Indiana University basketball coach, uses his team to demonstrate the fundamentals of basketball. Slow-motion photography is used to break the various court techniques down into easily grasped essentials.

BASKETBALL KENTUCKY STYLE, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50 (in state), \$5.00 (out of state)

This is the revised edition of the film "Basketball By Rupp" prepared under the personal direction of Mr. Rupp especially for coaching use.

BASKETBALL STRATEGY FOR GIRLS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic strategy of offense play (fakes, rolls, cutting, screening, varying pace) and defense play (player to player, basic zone, shifting zone, triangle, and diagonal) is demonstrated and explained in this film.

BASKETBALL TECHNIQUES FOR GIRLS, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic movement skills (running, starting, stopping, turning) passing (finger control, movement with the pass, leading the receiver, choice of the right pass), catching (side pass, high pass), shooting (finger control, arm extension, wrist flip, choice of the right shot), dribbling, faking, and pivoting are demonstrated and explained in this film.

BETTER BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$7.5

This film is produced by the Official Sports Film Service under the sanction of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations. It demonstrates current rules and good officiating procedure, with colorful action by skilled players.

CHAMPIONSHIP BASKETBALL—TEAM TECHNIQUES, j-s, 1 reel, \$1.50

Man-to-man defense is shown, with the means best used under varying conditions.

DEFENSIVE FOOTWORK IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Striding with an opponent, checking, maneuvering him out of position and other basic skills are illustrated, using special photography to demonstrate points. Rebounding, pivoting, and correlated arm action are taught also.

EASTERN VS. LAFAYETTE (1957) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$7.5

The final game of the 1957 K.H.S. State Tournament was played in Freedom Hall at the Kentucky Fairgrounds and Exposition Center before a record crowd of 18,000. The final score was 56-52 as the Lafayette Generals won the crown for the fourth time.

KING BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$7.5

The official rules for the 1953-54 season are interpreted in this film. In addition, play situations are demonstrated by members of the Shawnee Mission basketball team, finalists in the Kansas State High School Tournament. Particular skills are shown by Robin Freeman, jump shot artist, who averaged thirty points a game for Hughes High School, Cincinnati; Wade Holbrook, a 7 foot ¾ inch giant from the Portland, Oregon, State High

School champions; and Chuck Darling, All-American center from the University of Iowa.

HAZARD VS. ADAIR COUNTY (1955) K.H.S. STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

This is an excellent film of the game in which Hazard defeated Adair County by the score of 74-66 for the championship. Johnny Cox bore the brunt of the attack by the champions while all-state players, Ralph Shearer and Terry Randall, were best for Adair County. The presentation of all awards and trophies for the tournament is shown also.

HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, sound, \$.75

Interesting scenes of events during the tournament are shown in this film. Action shots of the crowd, cheerleaders, and bands are shown in addition to a part of the play in each tournament game.

MODERN BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75

This film presents two high school teams playing basketball, illustrating the techniques of the game. It presents various infractions of the rules and how to avoid them.

NEWPORT VS. INEZ (1954) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

This is the final game of the 1954 State Basketball Tournament, in which Inez defeated Newport by the score of 63-55. The sparkling play of Newport's Redmon, and Inez's Cassidy and Triplett, is the highlight of the film. The three players were selected as members of the All-State Team.

PADUCAH TILGHMAN VS. LEXINGTON LAFAYETTE (1953) K.H.S. BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT FINALS, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, \$.75

This is the final game of the 1953 State Basketball Tournament in which Lafayette High of Lexington, Kentucky defeated Paducah Tilghman of Paducah, Kentucky, by the score of 84-53. This film shows the superior play of two very excellent teams.

RUPP'S FUNDAMENTALS OF BASKETBALL, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, silent, \$1.25

Coach Rupp's University of Kentucky Wildcats (1949-50) demonstrate ten different plays in such a clear manner that it is easy to follow and learn each play.

SHOOTING IN BASKETBALL, j-s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Concentrating on the set shot, this film pictures the action of the throw, stance, aim, trajectory, and fingertip control. Special attention is given total body coordination, especially inward rotation of the hand and arm making the throw.

Swimming

Aquatic Artistry, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The film presents a diving exhibition by Harold Smith, an Olympic champion. Slow motion photography brings out clearly various points in Smith's techniques.

Beginning Swimming, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Through scenes photographed both above and beneath the surface of the water, basic techniques of swimming for beginners are demonstrated. Land and water drills involving kicking, breathing, floating, paddling, and stroking and pulling with the arm are practiced separately, then coordinated as the swimmer learns the American crawl. The back float, back stroke, and breast stroke are also illustrated and explained.

Breast Stroke, Side Stroke, and Underwater Swimming, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

This film presents the conventional breast stroke, timing the strokes, and the kick.

Crawl Stroke, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic principles of the stroke are presented in this film. The arm stroke, the kick, and the breathing are demonstrated. This film also includes slow motion shots under water.

Diving Fundamentals, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

After a brief history of the sport of diving, the following points are explained and demonstrated: The hurdle jump, determining the correct distance, proper arm action, correct way of landing on the feet, proper takeoff and lift, correct entry into the water. The backward dive is also taught, including lift, arching the body, and entry into the water. The motion is stopped at various points to enable detailed study of form.

Dolphin Kick, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

An excellent swimmer, an underwater camera, and carefully devised teaching demonstrations introduce the new swimming technique known as the dolphin or fish-tail kick. Analyzing the body movements used in the dolphin kick, the film stresses the importance of practice for mastery of this efficient speedy kick.

1953 Kentucky High School A. A. Swimming Meet, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, silent, \$.75

This film shows the finals of all events in the 1953 State Swimming Meet. The individual divers are included. St. Xavier was the winner in Class A, Berea Foundation in Class B, and Newport in Class C.

1955 Kentucky High School A. A. Swimming Meet, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75

Highlights of the meet and championship heats are shown in the film. St. Xavier of Louisville won the Class A title for the ninth consecutive year. University High of Lexington won the Class B and Bellevue the Class C.

Learn to Swim, e-j-s-a, 2 reels, \$.75

This film outlines the buddy system in learning to swim. Steps illustrated are as follows: Breathing, floating and gliding, arm stroke, leg stroke, elementary swimming, demonstration of stroke combination, and adaptation of stroke to individuals.

Swim and Live, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

Men of the Army Air Forces at Miami are taught to swim from floating to swimming through burning oil. The film is useful for pre-induction instruction and for safety classes as well as for general programs.

The Flying Dutchman

The Dutchman wants an unusual column for March and he needs Kentucky's coaches and officials to cooperate.

Right now, write the Dutchman, and, if you are a coach, tell him all the things you like about the officiating you have had this year; if you are an official, write him all the things you like about the coaches.

The quotes from coaches and officials scattered across the wide expanse of Kentucky will make interesting and informative reading. We don't want the things you didn't like. Everybody's heard them over and over, and the Dutchman never writes from a negative standpoint. In our column, we find good things to say about people because we want our copy to be happy reading. If we can't find something good to say, we never say anything.

Occasionally, the Dutchman gets letters from scattered points asking why such undeserving individuals qualify for his awards, and there is always a stock answer. We aren't interested in the things which made him undeserving, we are only interested in the qualities which make for greatness of mankind.

Please cooperate, coaches and officials. Right now, write that letter or card to The Flying Dutchman, Armory Building, Louisville 2, Kentucky. You are writing the column for March.

You are a football coach. You have just had a tremendous season and you are thrilled by the success, and on top of all this, gratitude pours into your already complete life in the form of one thousand cash dollars. This happened to Elizabethtown's outstanding football coach, Bill Hogg, and it could not have happened to a nicer guy. Elizabethtown gets the Flying Dutchman's salute of the month for willingness and ability to recognize a job well done.

While Bill Hogg was banking his \$1,000, two of Kentucky's outstanding football officials boarded an airplane to fly to the Sun Bowl Game in El Paso, Texas, where they gave the Texans a sample of Kentucky officiating. Complimentary remarks from the Lone Star State continue to pour into the Dutchman's office, praising the outstanding work of Dave Longenecker and Jack Howerton, Jr. Not only did the work of these two outstanding arbiters reflect credit on Kentucky's officiating, but both gentlemen also

came back with their pockets bulging with the "green stuff."

Official Vic Brizendine scheduled one of the country's major basketball teams on his officiating itinerary. Vic did an outstanding job of whistling at the world famous Phillips Oilers contest with the Indiana AAU Champions, Brownstown. The very important games which our officials are called on to handle reflect the confidence which athletic departments far and wide place in the Bluegrass "whistlers".

Remember former coach Jim "Pud" McLain, of Magnolia? "Pud" wrote a lot of basketball history while he was romping across the hardwood at Buffalo winning all kinds of honors for himself and his school. "Pud" has left the coaching ranks. His rich background of fishing and camping experience procured for him the directorship of that division of recreation in the Recreation Program of Jefferson County.

Many of Kentucky's coaches may soon branch out, especially in the summer, into fields of recreation. This is a scoop now, but by the time you read this column, it may well be that this session of Kentucky's Legislature will have brought recreation service to the Commonwealth on a state level. With recreation consultant service available to all communities in Kentucky, it is a safe prognostication that many recreation programs will shortly be closely allied with athletic coaches in Kentucky counties from the Mountains through the Bluegrass to the Pennyryle.

It's unfair to have sports without making these available to everybody, skilled and unskilled, through the medium of recreation and athletic programs. If recreation comes to Kentucky on a state level, many new recreational outlets will join those of the sports field. There should be an excellent opportunity for a good Kentucky recreationist to take over a brand new position of State Consultant of Recreation.

Now for a melancholy note. Little Nick Poppas, "the Rough Diamond from Blue Diamond," long a landmark in Kentucky's mountains, has left the hill country and is now located in Dayton, Ohio. The handsome little fellow plans to continue his officiating in Ohio. We can say to Ohio that Kentucky's loss is its gain. The Dutchman will stack the work of Nick Poppas up against the best produced anywhere. The best wishes of all of Kentucky go with Nick. Hazard will miss him.

From Claude Frady, principal of Hindman,

comes this letter: "On behalf of our student body, our faculty and our friends, I wish to express sincere appreciation for the Abou Ben Adhem Award sent us recently. We feel that it is the most significant award that a school can receive in sports—to be recognized not for winning, but for competing in a sportsmanlike manner. We shall always endeavor to merit the award."

About Ben Adham awards do mean something to Kentucky's schools, and they can only be merited on the recommendation of officials, visiting players, fans, coaches or school men. Whom do you know deserving of this award?

Here's the first Game Guy of 1957-58! To Joe T. Kinman, Williamstown's outstanding official, goes the credit for taking interest in this young man. A Lionheart Lapel Button is now adorning the left lapel of Harry L. Marsh, of Milford, Kentucky, for his courage in overcoming a physical handicap to engage in basketball. Fourteen years of age, Harry stars for Bracken County High in spite of a very badly burned leg suffered when he was only four years of age. Congratulations to Harry and thanks to Joe for his interest in physically handicapped youngsters. Let's keep the nominations for the Game Guy of 1958 rolling in. What youngsters are you interested in?

If Coach Pearl Combs of Hindman had not already won the Corn Cob Pipe Award, he would surely deserve one for all of the compliments which come in from officials and visiting teams. The consensus is that Coach Pearl Combs always insists that his boys address officials courteously, that his fans cheer good plays, no matter which team makes them, and he always sees that officials are well taken care of between halves with soft drinks, plenty of towels and a good place to relax.

Let's close February's column with our play of the month:

PLAY: Team A commits its fourth personal foul and the scorer fails to signal the officials of this fact. The bonus shot is not allowed. Play resumes and time has been in when the scorer recognizes his mistake and notifies the officials.

RULING: In our Basketball School at Lexington in August, we agreed that once time had been in, nothing could be done about the situation. If time had not been in when the mistake was discovered, then a correction could be made.

There is something happening in Kentucky all the time!

Mid-Kentucky Football Officials



The Mid-Kentucky Football Officials Association held its annual meeting at the Officers Club, Fort Knox, on December 11. Officers for the coming year were elected. Association members in the picture above are, reading from left to right: Jenkins (Secretary-Treasurer), Williams, O'Mahoney, McClaskey, Matarazzo (President), Pence, Fletcher (Vice-President), Goldsmith, Scullen.

K.F.H.S.G.S.A.

Northern Kentucky News

The sponsors of Girls' Athletic Associations in Northern Kentucky and a student representative from each school held two meetings this winter at Highlands High School in Fort Thomas, Kentucky. The purpose of these meetings was to schedule inter-club basketball games. The following schools were represented at these meetings and will participate: Bellevue, Boone County, Campbell County, Newport, Ludlow, and Highlands. These games are played after school with varsity and reserve teams participating. The expense of the officials is shared by the two schools playing a game. Officials are obtained from the University of Cincinnati.

The school representatives in this area attend sports clinics conducted by the University of Cincinnati Physical Education Department and the Officials Rating Board of Southern Ohio. Each year clinics are usually held in field hockey, volleyball, basketball, and swimming.

On March 4, 1958, all of the G.A.A. varsity and reserve basketball teams in this area will meet at Highlands High School to give awards to the varsity and reserve team winning the most games during the season. Also, this will give the girls a chance for fellowship with each other and promote better understanding between the schools. Each club makes a small contribution to pay for the awards.

Loyce Meadows, Sponsor G.A.A.
Highlands High School
Fort Thomas, Kentucky

BOARD MINUTES

(Continued from Page Three)

case. He had declared Coley ineligible for athletic competition at the Bowling Green High School for a period of thirty-six weeks under the provisions of the Residence Rule. After a discussion of the case, Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the ruling of the Commissioner in the Bill Coley case be approved by the Board. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner brought to the attention of the Board correspondence concerning the James Gregory case. He had ruled James Gregory currently ineligible for athletic competition at the Centertown High School under the provisions of the Residence Rule, since the boy's parents were not residents of the district and since James had been a first team competitor in another school. He recommended that the boy's eligibility be restored as of April 1, 1958, or when the parents should make a move to the Centertown district. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that the recommendation of the Commissioner with respect to the James Gregory case be approved by the Board. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the next meeting of the Board of Control be held in Louisville on Saturday, February 1. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that all bills of the Association, beginning October 5, 1957, and ending January 4, 1958, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since October 5, 1957, the total amount of these claims being \$9,398.39. Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

or favors prohibiting only the lineman shifting after having come to a set position on the line.

Several items related to possible simplification of the rules were voted upon in item 11 of the Questionnaire. One of these would have permitted a place-kick as well as a punt or drop-kick when a return-kick is used. About the only purpose in such a revision would be removal of the necessity for making a separate provision for the return-kick. The heavy adverse vote is probably explained by the feeling that use of a place-kick on a return-kick, if attempted, would increase injury hazards. A second item in this group would have prohibited an ineligible lineman from advancing beyond the neutral zone between the time a forward pass is touched beyond the line and the time it is ended or is touched by B. The heavy adverse vote may be due to a feeling that attractive screen passes might be slightly more limited under such revision. Another explanation for the opposition could be the feeling that since administration of these situations is rather complicated, any revision, even though it would affect only infrequent occurrences, might temporarily

add to the burden of officials. The third proposal in this group received a near 50-50 vote. This vote had an influence on later action by the Committee.

The Questionnaire showed a majority vote on a proposal to revise the kicking rule so that when a scrimmage-kick is first touched by K beyond the line, it would immediately become dead. Despite the fact that this would be a considerable deviation from traditional practice, the item received a 55% favorable vote. The discussions revealed that such a change would result in considerable simplification through the elimination of complicated situations which seldom arise and which must be covered in supplementary material such as that in the Case Book. For various reasons, the Committee did not choose to adopt the proposal but recognized the possibilities by authorizing serious experimentation with it and continued study.

A proposal to permit the snapper to turn the ball with long axis parallel to the line before the snap received a heavy minority vote on the Questionnaire. The Committee felt that further experimentation should be made before making such proposal a part of the rules.

Another Questionnaire item which received a near 50-50 vote was that concerning further restriction of the type of hip and rib pads which may be used. The heavy supporting vote indicates a desire to take every possible measure in the direction of safety. Further conferences with research departments of equipment manufacturers was authorized with a view to possible action if the study should reveal any safety improvements.

VALUABLE REPORTS were made by Chairman Kermit Anderson of the Safety Committee, by Chairman C. B. Fagan of the Football Injury Committee, by Chairman J. C. Harper of the Game Administration Committee, by Chairman Lyle Quinn of the Equipment Committee, by Chairman S. D. Jackson of the Research Committee, by Chairman Webb Porter of the Statistical Committee and by Chairman W. M. Runyon of the Football Fatal Injury Committee.

AUTHORIZED RULES REVISIONS

Diagram, Page 4: Field and equipment diagrams will show the yardage stakes should be 7 feet high with an 8-inch disk at the top and the down marker should be a stake 6 feet 8 inches high with a flip plate 12 inches vertically and 10 inches horizontally. Also, each of the coaches boxes will be shown as being 30 yards long, i.e., between the 35 yardlines instead of the present length of 40 yards.

1-4-1: A slight revision will make it clear that when a decision, such as whether to accept or decline a penalty is to be made by a field captain, the Referee will not grant a time-out before the choice is made.

1-4-2: The diagram showing the customary positions of players and the recommended system of numbering players will be slightly revised so any number below 60 will be that of a player who is normally eligible to receive a forward pass. The recommended numbers for ends will be 50 to 59 and the recommended numbers for centers will be from 80 to 89. The numbers for tackles and guards will be interchanged to permit coaches to number positions and slots from the center outward, i.e., from high to low.

1-5-3-f: Last sentence will be deleted and the word "white" will be omitted in the next to the last sentence. This revision is in accordance with pre-

vious action which stated that, beginning with the season of 1958, no transverse stripes on the sleeve below the elbow may be used.

2-9: Definition of "goal line" will be slightly expanded to make it clear that when related to a live ball in a runner's possession while the ball is over out-of-bounds area, the goal line includes the extension beyond the sidelines. The purpose of the expansion is to provide coverage for an infrequent occurrence which, previously, was not covered. It involves touchdown situations in which the ball in possession of a runner is not "behind" the goal line if it is assumed that the goal line ends at the sideline. The revision will show that a touchdown might be scored without the ball having been in an end zone.

2-15-2: Definition of what constitutes being on the scrimmage line will show that the player's head must be on or not more than 12 inches behind the line. Heretofore, it could have been claimed that if his head were within 12 inches of the line and in front of it, such player would be "on the line."

2-26: Definition of a snap will be expanded to be in harmony with the authorized interpretation that there may be an illegal snap as well as a legal snap. The revised definition will also give specific coverage for the established interpretation that a snap ends when the ball touches the ground or a player. The new definition will state that the snap begins when the snapper first moves the ball other than in legal adjustment as in 7-1-3 and that it ends when the ball touches the ground or any player. This conforms with the authorized interpretation that if the snapper lifts the ball and this is followed by a fumble and recovery by B, the penalty for the illegal snap may be declined. Corresponding revisions in wording will be made in 7-1-3.

3-1-1: Slight revision will be made to indicate that for junior college or college games, the 3-minute warm-up period before each half is not mandatory unless by conference adoption.

3-4-1: Items e, f and g will be revised and there will be a reversal of the order of items e and f. In item e, the term "charged" will be omitted since, under the authorized revision about compulsory replacement of an injured player, a requested and granted time-out which is not a Referee's time-out will always be charged. Item g will be revised to specifically list all acts which constitute a Referee's time-out including any time-out when the clock is stopped for an injured player after his team has used its four permissible time-outs. These revisions have the effect of classifying all time-outs as being either a time-out charged to a team or a time-out charged to a Referee and of eliminating the only remaining excess time-out. Excessive requests may become a foul for delay of game but there is no case where the granting of a time-out request is automatically a foul.

Article 2 will be revised to state that a charged time-out occurs when: (a) request by the Captain or other authorized player is granted; or (b) the Referee's stopping of the clock or his delaying of the ready-for-play signal is necessary for removal of an injured player; or (c) repair of faulty equipment requires assistance of a team attendant or excessive delaying of the ready-for-play signal.

This harmonizes with the mandatory removal of a player for one down in the outlined situations and also provides specific coverage for certain cases connected with repair of equipment. The equipment situations were covered last year by interpretation

but not by rule.

In Article 3, the first sentence will be retained and remainder of the article will be replaced by a statement that it is a Referee's time-out if, after the permissible four time-outs have been used, a time-out is necessitated by an injured player or if the Referee erroneously grants a request for a non-permissible time-out.

This conforms with the authorized mandatory removal of a player for whom the clock is stopped or who, because of injury when the clock is already stopped, causes delay of the ready-for-play signal. It also provides that if a Referee erroneously grants a non-permissible time-out, he assumes responsibility for it and resumes play immediately without assessing penalty. Prior to the time a team has been charged with four time-outs in the half, the stopping of the clock for an injured player will result in the charging of a time-out as well as removal of the injured player.

The plays which follow Article 3 will be revised to fit.

3-4-4: This is a new article which will state that an injured player for whom the clock is stopped or the ready-for-play signal is delayed shall be replaced for at least one down and his team shall be charged with a time-out unless the four permissible time-outs have been used.

3-5-1: Item (a) will be revised to state that the clock starts with the ready-for-play signal if it was stopped for a Referee's time-out.

This includes all cases of a Referee's time-out and all will be listed in 3-4-1-g.

3-5-3: In second line, "charged" will be substituted for "legal" to make it clear that advance notice is not necessary for a Referee's time-out.

3-6-2: Item (b) will be deleted and remaining items will be relettered.

4-3: Expanded Article 1 or a new Article 2 will indicate spot from which ball is snapped after ball becomes dead in that part of the field between the side zones. This does not represent any change but will provide needed coverage.

4-3-3: In item (c), "or snap" will be inserted after "free-kick" to make it clear that, if a snap follows a fair catch, ball may be moved along the proper yardline.

5-3-1: In the play, the letters K and R will replace A and B since this is a kick.

6-4-3: In the second line, "anywhere between the inbounds lines" will be inserted after "free-kick."

6-4-5: Second line will be slightly revised to make it clear that if K legally uses his hands on R for warding him off during a block, it is not fair catch interference.

7-1-2: The first four and a fraction lines of this article will be modified only enough to make it clear that the comments apply to action prior to the snap. These lines will be followed by the statement that it is also a false start if any player on the line between the snapper and the player on the end of the line, after having placed a hand on or near the ground, then moves his hand or makes any quick movement unless the movement is caused by an irregularity such as . . . etc. as is.

The purpose is to prohibit a guard or tackle who has assumed a set position on the line from shifting to any new position or from jerking the head, shoulder or any part of the body in a way which simulates action at the snap. The statement does not prohibit normal turning of the head to watch the ball or the defense or normal adjustments to a more comfortable position. If a player inadvert-

ently lines up in advance of the line of scrimmage, he is not on the line and is permitted to move back to legal position unless it is a false start for other reason. However, a player who misses his timing and charges too soon, commits a false start.

7-1-3: This article will be condensed and simplified to conform with the snap definition as revised in 2-26. It will state that the snapper shall not, after gripping the ball . . . etc. as is: (a) slide his hand along the ball, or move his foot to simulate a snap or fail clearly to pause before the snap; or (b) lift or move the ball other than in a legal snap as outlined in 2-26.

7-5-2: Item (c) will be expanded by adding "or is beyond it because of a charge which drives an opponent back from the neutral zone."

This has the effect of making it an illegal forward pass with a 5-yard penalty when a lineman in legal position after having driven an opponent back, intentionally touches a forward pass. Heretofore, such act was classed as forward pass interference with a 15-yard penalty.

7-5-6: Item a will be revised to fit the revision in 7-5-2. The revised statement will make it clear that if an ineligible who is legally beyond the neutral zone because of driving an opponent back is accidentally struck by a forward pass, it is not an infraction. If the striking is not accidental, it is an illegal forward pass rather than pass interference.

Play (2) will be revised to conform.

9-1-2: In the eighth line "in flight" will be deleted to cover the situation where a kicker may legally use his hands in warding off a blocker even though it might be during a kick in flight.

9-4-1: This will be revised to state that no player shall participate by touching the ball or hindering an opponent after voluntarily having been out-of-bounds during the down. The last sentence will be omitted and covered in a play situation.

9-6-1: Item a will be revised to state that one player and one coach may confer during a charged time-out on the field in front of the coaches box and at a distance not greater than 5 yards from the sideline.

10-5-1: "Measurement" will be substituted for "enforcement" since this applies only when penalty is accepted.

GENERAL:

1. The state of North Carolina and any other interested state-wide or conference group was authorized to conduct a controlled experiment with a provision in which first touching of a kick beyond the line by K would cause the ball to become dead immediately. The Questionnaire Committee was also instructed to repeat this item on next year's questionnaire.

2. A motion to adopt Item 18 on the questionnaire which provides that no measurement shall carry the ball more than half the distance to the goal line was tabled. It was then ordered placed on next year's questionnaire.

3. A motion to give the pre-game choice to the team which is behind in the score after any score has been made was defeated by a vote of 26 to 4. The Committee then ordered the topic placed on next year's questionnaire and suggested that state-wide or conference groups conduct controlled experiments to determine reaction.

4. By a vote of 18 to 15, the Questionnaire Committee was instructed to arrange next year's questionnaire in such a way that it will be possible to determine how various groups, such as coaches,

officials or contest managers, vote.

5. The Committee ordered the next year's questionnaire include the proposal that a field goal count 4 points.

6. To determine whether there has been any shift of sentiment, next year's questionnaire will include the proposal that the goal posts be placed on the goal line.

7. Additional items which received considerable attention and which will affect the material which is published in the Case Book or elsewhere included the following. Because a player who is injured or appears to be injured must now be removed if the clock is stopped for his benefit, emphatic instruction will caution officials about ordering the clock stopped too soon in such cases. The proper procedure will be for the Official to make a quick observation without stopping the clock. After investigation, if there is doubt, the clock should be stopped and the player replaced. Supplementary material will also call attention to the prohibition against the pushing of a runner by a teammate. Current rule and interpretation permits the runner to push either teammate or opponent in his attempt to advance but a teammate may not assist the runner by pushing him.

8. For outstanding services performed over a period of many years, citation certificates were presented to J. C. Harper (Alabama), Chairman of the Game Administration Committee; A. Oden Hawes (Oregon), member of the Football Editorial Committee; and Lyle Quim (Iowa), Chairman of the Football Equipment Committee. In recognition of the many services of G. Gernon Brown (Louisiana) in connection with the National Football Committee, with adoption of the Code in Louisiana and with the making of football films, he was made the first life advisory member of the National Alliance Football Committee.

SUPPLEMENTARY ACTION: Arrangements were made to produce film strips desirable for use by interpreters at rules meetings and by coaches in explaining rules to their players. The strips will be made in both color and black and white and will have approximately 33 scenes. Continued research and study for the improvement of equipment was recommended, especially for cleats, face masks and kidney protectors. Revised sections of the new football Official's Manual include those covering pre-game responsibilities, running plays from scrimmage, kick-offs and goal line plays as well as others.

SIX MISTAKES OF MAN

The Roman philosopher and statesman Cicero, said it 2,000 years ago, and it's still true today. The "six mistakes of man" are:

1. The delusion that individual advancement is made by crushing others;
2. The tendency to worry about things that cannot be changed or corrected;
3. Insisting that a thing is impossible because we cannot accomplish it;
4. Refusing to set aside trivial preferences;
5. Neglecting development and refinement of the mind, and not acquiring the habit of reading and study;
6. Attempting to compel other persons to believe and live as we do.

—From Rotary Bulletin.

HUNT'S . . .

IS FOR THOSE IN A HURRY

For those last minute needs for tournament play and for the last few games before tournaments we have our warehouses full and ready to ship. So REMEMBER

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

FAIR-PLAY SCOREBOARDS

Tick-A-Way and Dial Types in Stock.

CONVERSE AND SPALDING BASKETBALL SHOES

All sizes from 5 thru 17 in Stock.

BASKETBALLS

Our No. AFR endorsed and used by Coach Adolph Rupp and the University of Kentucky Wildcats.

MacGregor No. X10L Last Bilt.

Both of these balls will be used in the K.H.S.A.A. 1958 Tournament in Lexington.

We also have the Spalding No. 100 and Spalding No. PL10 in Stock.

AWARD SWEATERS AND JACKETS

We have HUNT'S, O'Shea and Butwin jackets, HUNT'S and O'Shea sweaters in stock and ready to load. Speedy lettering service will give you excellent shipping time.

CRAMER AND BIKE WEB

Training and First-Aid Supplies.

OFFICIAL'S EQUIPMENT

We have a complete stock of equipment of all types for the man in the white and black stripes.

GLASS, STEEL AND WOOD RECTANGULAR & FAN SHAPED BANKS

In stock for immediate delivery. Goals for all types of backboards also ready to ship immediately.

TICKETS

All denominations of tickets available and in stock. Two thousand to roll and five colors available at \$1.25 per roll.

TROPHIES AND AWARDS

Third place trophies and awards for Most Valuable and All Tournament Teams. Speedy delivery. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

We only wish that every school in Kentucky could send its team as a participant to the 1958 Basketball Tournament. Best of luck to the 16 teams who finally make it.

All of you who will be in Lexington at State Tournament Time come and see us. Our display will be, as usual, in Room 463 at the Phoenix Hotel. We will be looking for you.



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

Phone 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

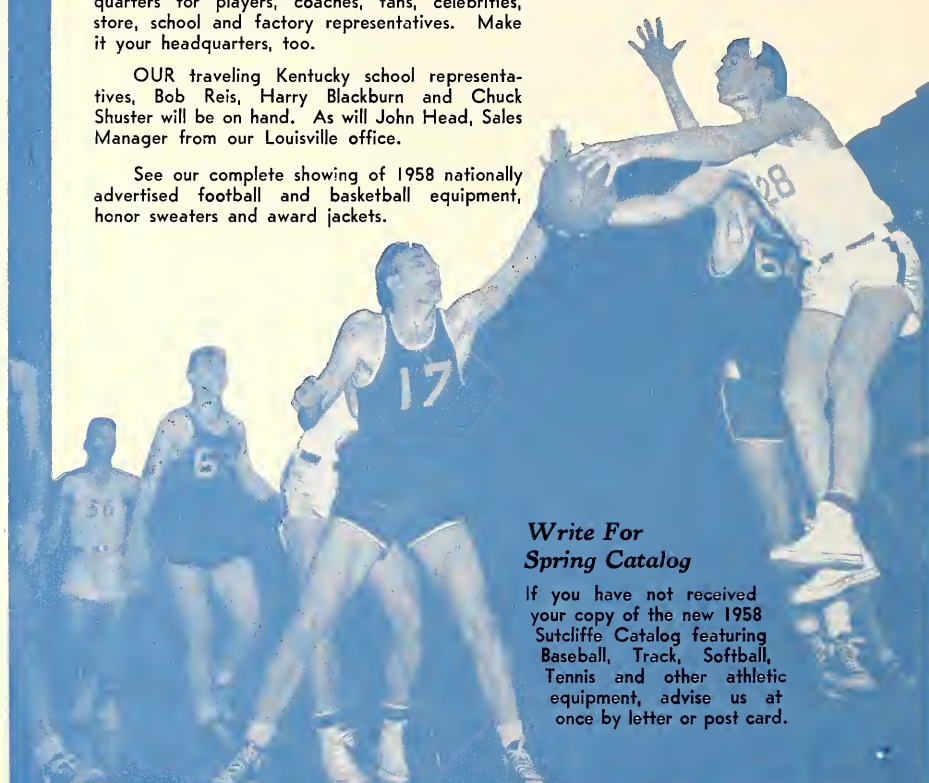
WHILE IN LEXINGTON FOR THE State Basketball Tournament

*Visit Our Sample Rooms
461 and 462 Phoenix Hotel*

OUR special Sample Rooms at the Phoenix Hotel are the happy meeting place and headquarters for players, coaches, fans, celebrities, store, school and factory representatives. Make it your headquarters, too.

OUR traveling Kentucky school representatives, Bob Reis, Harry Blackburn and Chuck Shuster will be on hand. As will John Head, Sales Manager from our Louisville office.

See our complete showing of 1958 nationally advertised football and basketball equipment, honor sweaters and award jackets.



Write For Spring Catalog

If you have not received your copy of the new 1958 Sutcliffe Catalog featuring Baseball, Track, Softball, Tennis and other athletic equipment, advise us at once by letter or post card.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO. INC.

225-227 So. 4th St., Louisville, Ky.



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

LAFAYETTE HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM
KENTUCKY CLASS "A" CHAMPION - - 1958



(Left to Right) Front Row: Coach Hollinsworth, Allen, Doug Hammonds, Honican, Stamatis, Hill, Roberts, Lowry. Second Row: Royalty, Sympson, Egalite, Freeman, Dillard, Skiles, Dave Hammonds, Combs, R. Cooke, Third Row: Anderson, Fleming, S. Cooke, Langston, Mgr. Stone.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

MARCH - 1958



Modern Ides of March

The gym lights gleam like a beacon beam
And a million motors hum
In a good will flight on a Friday night;
For basketball beckons, "Come!"

A sharp-shooting mite is king tonight.
The Madness of March is running.
The winged fleet fly, the ball sails high
And field goal hunters are gunning.

The colors clash as silk suits flash
And race on a shimmering floor.
Repressions die, and partisans vie
In a goal acclaiming roar.

On Championship Trail toward a holy grail,
All fans are birds of a feather
It's fiesta night and cares lie light
When the air is full of leather.

Since time began, the instincts of man
Prove cave and current men kin.
On tournament night the sage and the wight
Are relative under the skin.

It's festival time,—sans reason or rhyme
But with nation-wide appeal.
In a world of hate, our ship of state
Rides high on an even keel.

With war nerves tense, the final defense
Is the courage, strength and will
In a million lives where freedom thrives
And liberty lingers still.

Let commies clash and empires crash
'Neath the wreck of a victory arch!
Let our boys tread where hate is dead,—
In this happy Madness of March!

—H. V. Porter.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XX—NO. 8

MARCH, 1958

\$1.00 Per Year

Medical Aspects of Fitness

Editor's note: This address was given by Dr. Carroll Witten of Louisville, representing the Kentucky Medical Association at the Governor's Conference on Fitness of Kentucky Youth, held in Lexington on February 20, 1958.

The medical profession of the state of Kentucky is deeply appreciative of the opportunity to have a representative here today on the "Conference Concerning the Fitness of our Youth."

The physicians of this Commonwealth sincerely welcome the interest shown by the Governor of the state of Kentucky concerning the fitness of American youth and are actively interested in cooperating toward these goals. The Governor's interest should prove a strong impetus to what has long been of primary concern to physicians only.

It seems to us that the Governor very excellently stated the purposes of this conference in calling for (1) an evaluation of youth fitness, (2) a determination of fitness needs and goals, and (3) plans for achieving these goals.

In effect, therefore, the Governor has called us here today to determine what action can be taken to assure the best "fitness of Kentucky youth."

The medical profession differs sharply with some alarmists who believe that our youth is "going to the dogs" figuratively and literally. The medical profession knows that, by every solid and recognizable measure, today's youth is healthier than ever before; our youth today is taller and heavier, on the average, than of any previous generation; longer years of life are in store for today's youth; chances of living to start school are better than 96 in 100; and chances of living through the school years have reached an all time high of better than 99 in 100.

To determine the needs and goals of this program, one must first have an evaluation of youth fitness. This in itself poses a problem. The criteria often used in an attempt to portray the neglected state of youth fitness is the high rejection rate of the armed

forces, which has been reported as approaching 35%.

It should be stated incontrovertibly that these rejection rates are not a valid index of health or fitness. Standards of armed forces examinations are arbitrary and varied, are based often on the number being examined, with many examinees being rejected several times on re-examination. Social and educational defects also have distorted these figures.

Of course, the health of our youth is not perfect. There is always room for improvement and there is a crying need for a much broader application of programs of health and fitness for all Americans, and particularly for our youth.

Mr. Larry Boeck, a sports writer for the Louisville Courier-Journal, very adequately nailed the basic question in last Sunday morning's paper when he wrote, "Precisely what is physical fitness—the kind President Eisenhower wants for our youth?"

"Is it developing the strength and stamina and acquiring the skills to box 10 rounds, to play 36 holes of reasonably good golf or battle through 5 sets of tennis in mid-July?"

"Or is it something better fulfilled in the less competitive athletic fields of mass exercises, gymnastics or trudging through the woods in a frigid December hunting expedition?"

Too often, it seems, we think only of youth fitness as a synonym of physical prowess. As a physician, I feel that youth fitness is an interwoven combination of mental, emotional, social, spiritual, and physical elements.

Perhaps nowhere does the "ounce of prevention adage" apply with greater meaning than in the field of physical fitness. And at no time are preventative measures more important than in the formative years of childhood, and as such the health of our children is the concern of everyone; this includes parents, members of the education and medical professions, and the entire public.

As such, the efforts toward youth fitness must be of a cooperative nature between all members of the health team as listed

(Continued on Page Ten)

MARCH, 1958

VOL. XX—NO. 8

ANNUAL MEETING SPEAKER

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President.....Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors—W. R. Jones (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdus
(1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville;
Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie
(1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

Reports Now Due

1. 1957-58 Basketball Participation List
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

Spring Meets

Tentative dates have been set for the various spring meets and tournaments in baseball, golf, track, and tennis. They are as follows:

- May 5-7, district baseball tournaments
- May 9, regional track meets
- May 12, regional tennis tournaments
- May 16-17, State Track Meet
- May 19-20, State Tennis Tournament
- May 21, regional golf tournaments
- May 22-23, regional baseball tournaments
- May 27-28, State Golf Tournament
- June 4-5, State Baseball Tournament

Board Election

As this issue of the *ATHLETE* goes to press it appears that W. H. Crowdus in Section 3 and Jack Dawson in Section 4 have been reelected to membership on the Board of Control. Mr. Crowdus was opposed by Prin. W. L. Gardner of the Park City High School, and a second candidate in Section 4 was Prin. John M. Potter of the Gallatin County High School. Articles concerning the reelected directors will appear in the April issue of the magazine.

Protection Fund News

Three hundred thirty-one member schools of the K.H.S.A.A. had insured their athletes with the Protection Fund at the time this issue of the magazine went to press. Seven hundred three claims, totaling \$15,673.15 have been paid since July 1, 1957.



Lyman V. Ginger

Dean Lyman V. Ginger of the University of Kentucky, currently President of the National Education Association, will be the principal speaker at the annual dinner meeting of the K.H.S.A.A., scheduled to be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel, Louisville, at 6:00 P. M., April 10.

Dr. Ginger received his A.B. degree from Kentucky Wesleyan College and his master's and doctoral degrees from the University of Kentucky. He taught Science and coached athletics at Winchester High School, Winchester, Kentucky, for ten years. For three years he was Principal of the Owingsville Consolidated School, Owingsville, Kentucky. From there he came to University High School at Lexington as Principal and Science teacher. At the end of the first year, he was made Acting Director of University School for all twelve grades, and two years later became Director of University School and Chairman of the Division of Instruction in the College of Education. From that time until 1954, he was Director of Student Teaching and had charge of the entire student teaching program, both elementary and secondary, for the College of Education. In 1954 he became Dean of the College of Adult and Extension Education. He was made Dean of the College of Education in September, 1956. During the period of 1947-1953 Dr. Ginger was President of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Some of the other experiences Dr. Ginger has had include serving as Director of a

Workshop at Lock Haven State Teachers College, Lock Haven, Pennsylvania. This Workshop had to do with laboratory experiences in the teacher training program. He has also directed a Workshop at Sul Ross College, Alpine, Texas and one at the American School Foundation, Mexico City, Mexico. In 1954 he served as Director of the National Association for Student Teaching Workshop at Morehead, Kentucky, and he also served as Director of the Kentucky Workshop in Economic Education. He has been active in Safety Education, Teacher Education and Professional Standards, and the Association for Student Teaching, and has worked in numerous conferences and workshops in these areas.

Dean Ginger served as President of the Kentucky Education Association for two years, was second Vice President of the National Education Association, and this year is serving as President. He is Past President of the Lexington Kiwanis Club and has served on numerous committees of a civic and social nature in and around Lexington. He is past President of the Lexington YMCA, an elder in the Maxwell Street Presbyterian Church, and former Superintendent of the Sunday School.

Youth Fitness Conference

On February 20, 1958, the Governor's Conference on Fitness of Kentucky Youth was held at the University of Kentucky. In a letter written on January 24 to representatives of education, recreation, athletics, civic and religious organizations, fraternal organizations, government, and other interested groups, Governor Chandler said: "In the past two decades we have made great strides in most areas of education; however, in the course of this progress we may have failed to provide adequate fitness programs for the youth of our country. It is imperative that programs of fitness serving youth be improved and promoted to the greatest possible extent. President Eisenhower recognized this problem and appointed a President's Council on Youth Fitness to promote existing national programs, launch additional ones, and to cooperate, stimulate and improve the functions of the federal agencies with respect to the fitness of youth.

"We realize that the future of every Kentucky youth is vital to the future of our State; therefore, I am calling a Conference on Youth Fitness . . . The purposes of this Conference will be to evaluate the present

status of youth fitness, to determine fitness needs and goals, and to propose plans for achieving these goals. We are delighted that Dr. Shane McCarthy, Executive Director of the President's Council, has accepted our invitation to deliver the keynote address."

More than 100 delegates were in attendance at the meeting. Dr. Robert R. Martin, Superintendent of Public Instruction, presided at the opening morning session of the conference, and President Frank G. Dickey of the University of Kentucky gave the welcoming address. Dr. Shane McCarthy gave the principal address, speaking on the subject "Educating for Fitness." A "Symposium on Fitness" was moderated by Don C. Bale, Head, Bureau of Instruction, State Department of Education. Speakers on the panel were: Dr. Ernest Jokl, University of Kentucky; Dr. Carroll Witten, Kentucky Medical Association; Dr. Paul Hunsicker, American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation; and Dr. Ellis Hartford, College of Education, University of Kentucky.

After a luncheon in the Student Union Ballroom, the representatives formed into various groups for the purpose of discussing numerous topics in connection with youth fitness. The groups reassembled at 3:15 P.M. for their reports and recommendations. Richard Lee Gentry of the State Department of Education served as chairman for the final session. The recommendations and suggestions coming out of the meeting will be made available by the State Department of Education to the organizations represented.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF REGISTERED BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

(List Compiled February 24)

If one telephone number is given for an official listed it is the home phone number unless otherwise designated. If two numbers are given, the first number is that of the home number.

Bright, Thomas, 406 W. College, Mayfield, 1359-W
Combs, Dacker, Vicco, 1836F2 Hazard, 18389 Lexington
Edwards, Donald A., P. O. Box 87, Sebree, TE 5-7537
Fields, Ellis, Box 191, Malewau, W. Va.
Forker, Joe Ralph, 210 Madison, Sebree
Hayden, Jack, 6608 Estelle Ave., Louisville 14, Em 7-8662
Hitt, Billy D., 1227 Forest Ave., Maysville, LO 4-6601, LO 4-9132
Porter, C. A., 1202 Center, Bowling Green, VI 38315
Samples, Bernard M., Hillcrest Add., P. O. Box 263, Corbin, 144-J, 144-J
Walker, Edward Earle, Kevil
Wilson, Raymond B., 21 Burnham, P. O. Box 25, Cincinnati 18, Ohio, JA 1-4277, JA 1-3286

"Certified" Officials

Since the lists of "certified" officials appeared in January and February issues of the magazine, two additional officials have qualified for the "certified" rating. They are Glen D. McDowell and C. A. Porter.

Films

The films listed below are in the Film Library of the Department of Extension, University of Kentucky. The rental prices shown do not apply to schools which use one of the special subscription service plans, offered by the Bureau of Audio-Visual Materials.

Track

The Broad Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Controlled speed—timing and coordination—development of legs and torso—mobility of pelvis and hips, one, two, three style—foot roll—single and triple air stride—soft versus hard take off—arm position.

Discus, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Principle of centrifugal force—muscle development for side arm throw—grips—finger roll—heel of thumb pressure—finger exercises—clockwise spin—hip snap—reverse and non-reverse styles.

Distance Races, s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Races from 1,000 to 10,000 meters and steeplechase are demonstrated. Style of distance runner is contrasted with that of dash man. Differences in typical physiques are shown. Slow motion photography is used to analyze movements.

Distances, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Style—developing stamina—calisthenics—avoiding shin splint—controlled tension—forward knee reflex—straight line running—automatic stride.

The High Jump, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Belly roll or straddle and improved Western style—body lean and reverse—approach—body tension—coordination of arm and leg action.

The Hurdles, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic hurdling styles—rear hip and leg action—rhythmic running—hurdling calisthenics—body balance—correct clearance—circular stepover action—adapting styles of physiques.

The Javelin, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Four stage catapult throw—preliminary run—concluding stride—throwing stance—throwing and reverse—alternative hand and finger grips—facing position—balance of stomach and back muscle tension—throwing angle—body and leg coordination drills—flexibility exercises.

Jumps and Pole Vault, s-c, 1 reel, \$1.50

Demonstrations from actual competition are shown for running high-jump; running broad-jump; hop, step and jump; and pole vault. Slow motion photography is used for detailed study of form.

1954 Kentucky High School A. A. Track Meet, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, silent, \$.75

Portions of the state meet are presented in this film. Several of the qualifying events are shown with the finals of all the track and field events. Lafayette High School won the title with 41 1/3 points, Ashland was second and Henry Clay third.

1955 Kentucky High School A. A. Track Meet, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75

The finals of all the track and field events are shown as Ashland High School won the meet with 26 points. Tighman High School of Paducah was second with 20 1/4 points. New records were set in

the Mile Run, Mile Relay, and Discus.

Middle Distances, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Sprinting techniques—ball of foot running—automatic stride—pendulum and bicycle stride—exercise—counter balanced arm action—push drive—jockeying for position.

Pole Vault, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic vaulting principles—importance of exercises—running action—grip—selecting the pole—take-off—Western and Eastern style—slotting—novice training.

The Relays, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Passing—visual pass—blind pass—right and left exchange—merging of runners' speed—baton grips—relay starts, underhand action—cup style—overhand sprint pass—fly scoop—practice and team work.

Shot Put, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Fitting style to physiques—tension control—one, two, three rhythm—exercise—finger and hand grip—finger and wrist snap—foot positions—progressive tension and effort—explosive hip snap.

The Sprints, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$2.50

Fundamentals of 100 yard and 200 yard dash—impact style and natural stretch stride—synchronizing leg and arm action—conditioning exercises—starting techniques—slow motion of muscular utilization and coordination.

Baseball

Baseball All-Star Game of 1956, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, color, \$.75

The All-Star Game of 1956 was played in Griffith Stadium at Washington. Stars of the American and National League are pictured in action during the pre-game activities. Highlights of the game are shown as the National League wins by a score of 7-3.

Baseball By The Code, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$.75

This picture gives an official interpretation of the rules and a demonstration of game administration by Umpires from the Major and Minor Leagues. Play situations are demonstrated by high school, college, and professional players. Correct pitching procedure, interference and obstruction, live and dead ball, trap plays, infield fly, and strike zone are illustrated.

Batting Fundamentals, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Basic skills which must be mastered before one becomes an accomplished hitter. Bat selection, stance, grip, stride, swing and follow-through are clearly demonstrated in this film by professional players.

The Batting Stars of Baseball, s-c-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

Who are the big names among batters and what makes them good? Watch the featured hitters as shown in this film, learn the secrets of their styles and forms, and try it yourself. For clubs as well as classes.

Catching in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

The basic skills in catching baseball are presented in this film. How to catch a high rapid ball, a batted ball, a thrown ball, and a ground ball are shown. Stance, footwork, and body balance are described. Slow motion and close-up photography are used to enable the viewer to follow each step or movement

in each of the basic skills.

Catching Stars of Baseball, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

This is a film designed to assist in the coaching of catchers but it is also interesting and entertaining. Correct methods and techniques of receiving, throwing, signalling and fielding are illustrated by Bill Dickey, Sherman Lollar, Yogi Berra and Roy Campanella.

Democracy of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

The purpose of this film is for further development of young baseball players in our modern democracy and illustrates this through sports and sports competition. This film includes a brief history of baseball along with a cavalcade of past and present stars.

Double-Play Kings of Baseball, j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

This film presents an analysis of the double play in baseball. Different players from several major leagues are shown in action. Fielding, tagging, and throwing are illustrated and explained.

Hitting in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Slow motion and close-up photography are used to follow accurately and graphically the basic fundamentals of hitting in baseball. Coordination of feet, legs, hips, shoulders, arms, and head is explained. How to select a bat, how to hold it, and correct batting position are shown.

Infield Play at 1st and 3rd, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

The fundamentals and finer points of infield play at first and third base are illustrated by big league players. Fielding, stance, throwing, tagging runners, etc., pictured, often in slow motion. Sponsored by A. G. Spalding Co., The American and National Leagues.

Inside Baseball, j-s, 3 reels, \$1.00

Fundamentals of baseball, including pitching, batting, fielding and base-running, are demonstrated.

1953 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b&w, color, \$.75

This film has some shots from each of the games played in the tournament. A large part of the final game, St. Joseph vs. Jenkins, is presented. The daytime games were filmed in color.

1954 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b&w, color, \$.75

This film shows the first inning of each game played in the tournament at Parkway Field, in Louisville, Kentucky. Several innings of the final game between Newport Catholic and Louisville Male are shown. The pictures of daytime play are in color.

1955 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, b&w, color, \$.75

duPont Manual defeated Hall High School for the championship by a score of 13-3. All the final game is shown in color.

1956 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, silent, \$.75

Group pictures and action shots of the eight teams in the tournament are shown in the film. Also included are the first innings of the semifinal games and four innings of the final game between Newport Catholic and Murray.

1957 Kentucky High School A. A. Baseball Tournament, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, silent, color, \$.75

duPont Manual defeated Owensboro High for the championship by a score of 8-3. All of the final game is shown in color.

Modern Baseball, j-s-c-a, 3 reels, color, \$.75

This film deals mainly with the rules of the game. It presents various infractions of the rules and the results of errors made in the game.

Pitching Stars of Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

Shows four of the leading pitchers in action. Types of pitches and methods for practice are portrayed.

Play Ball, Son, j-s, 1½ reels, \$2.50

Joe Cronin introduces this film, showing a group of fourteen-year-old boys who are experts in baseball. Correct methods of hitting, catching, and throwing are demonstrated in natural and slow motion. Based on book by Bert V. Dunne.

Throwing in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Slow motion, close-up and stop photography are used in presenting the basic fundamentals of throwing in baseball. Instructions are given for the overhead, three-quarter side, side, and underhand throws. Coordination of foot and arm motion is stressed, as well as coordination of the body as a whole.

Touching All Bases, j-s-a, 3 reels, \$1.00

This film is intended to teach youngsters baseball by showing various American League stars playing their positions. It is also intended to give fans as a whole a better understanding and knowledge of the national pastime. The film shows Father Flanagan and his Boys Town Team, the Hall of Fame ceremonies in Cooperstown, New York, and scenes from night baseball games.

The Umpire in Baseball, e-j-s-c-a, 2 reels, \$.75

Summarizes importance of the umpire to the baseball game. Explanation of the duties of umpire and also qualifications for job, showing where they receive their training.

Winning Baseball, j-s-a, 3 reels, \$.75

The "cut-off" play, how the pitcher catches a man off base, and how to call for a catch of a fly ball are explained. Art of base coaching is depicted. Ways of keeping in condition throughout the season and of caring for equipment are shown. Players of the National League show their style of pitching, batting and fielding. Umpires' techniques are demonstrated. The picture concludes with scenes from the final game of the 1940 World Series.

World Series of 1952, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75

The two teams playing were the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League and the New York Yankees of the American. The Yankees won the championship and were again the world's champions after a long and exciting series.

World Series of 1953, e-j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$.75

This is the fiftieth anniversary of World Series games between the American and the National Leagues. The two teams participating were the Brooklyn Dodgers of the National League and the New York Yankees of the American League. The

(Continued on Page Ten)

The Flying Dutchman

This month is the month for Game Guys. The interest being taken by such outstanding leaders as Jack Thompson, veteran official; Ralph Dorsey, Superintendent of Caverna Schools; and Evelyn Rice, Senior Sponsor of the Campbellsville High School, indicates real interest in young men who are courageous. Add the name of Harold S. Sauter, and you have another reason why young men in Kentucky can feel proud of their athletic leadership.

Jack, Ralph and Evelyn all pointed to Dickie Coop, son of Paul Coop, Coach of Campbellsville. They tell the Dutchman that when he was 15 months old, he was stricken with infantile paralysis. Then he had to wear braces and now he has had three major operations. All this did not dim his desire to participate in athletics. He is now a regular on the Campbellsville team with an average of ten-plus points per game. "Ole Ben" Edele offers the information that Dickie is one of the finest set shots in high school ball today. Evelyn Rice emphasizes that he has many accomplishments. He is an expert swimmer and an A-student who will be a stiff competitor for top honors upon graduation. Dickie is a standout and is loved by everybody. Certainly here is a fine nomination for the Game Guy of 1958.

Here is another Game Guy, and the most unusual one ever to be brought to our attention. A product of the basketball program of the Louisville Recreation Division and coached by Harold S. Sauter, John Stewart, 12-year old Louisville lad, has overcome some most unusual handicaps.

Johnny, who was born with no hands and only part of one leg, is an outstanding basketball player. He has steel peg leg from the knee down, but he runs, jumps, shoots and dribbles with the best. Bob Kirchdorfer, the first athlete ever to win the Game Guy Award, watched John Stewart in action and reports that if he is not a Game Guy, then there never has been one. Other physically handicapped youngsters now have two more outstanding examples of courage to pattern from. We hope many young lives may be happier as other unfortunate youngsters follow the lead of those who face similar misfortune and fight to overcome physical handicaps to enjoy sports fully.

The Falls Cities Basketball Officials Association, presided over by Bill Long, annually presents an award which is commend-



Bill Long

able. To a high school of their area, there is presented each year an award for the best all-around sportsmanship shown in basketball during the current season. This group gives the award at the annual Falls Cities Officials' Banquet, which this year is slated for March 31 at the Esquire Club on River Road. The award is based on sportsmanship exhibited not only by the team, but by the coach and school supporters as well. Last year, Bridgeport High School, of Frankfort, received the sportsmanship award.

Add another championship to those already won by Lafayette's Coach Ralph Carlisle. This championship is conferred on this gentleman for the excellent impression which his basketball team creates while it is on the road. The Lafayette team dined at the Olde Fort outside Bowling Green while the Dutchman was also carving a steak in that location. So well behaved was this group of boys in a fashionable restaurant, that many remarks were made around the dining hall that here was a group of young gentlemen. Congratulations to Lafayette's team. May all of our athletes remember that the reputations of their schools are what they make them and oftentimes this is not on the basketball court!

S. O. S. for "Shy Low." Dave Longenecker had laryngitis at the Louisville Invitational Tournament so badly that he could not talk above a whisper. Imagine this catastrophe with a tough tournament facing him! Fortunately, the Dutchman still had a half teaspoon of "Shy Low" left from his siege during the clinics. After administering it to Dave, his throat cleared and he carried on in fine fashion. "Shy Low" marches on!

It looks as though Kentucky may get a
(Continued on Page Eight)

Football Officials' Ratings on Sportsmanship of K. H. S. A. A.

Member Schools --- 1957

SCHOOL	COACH				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				CROWD				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Anderson (Lawrenceburg).....	21				21	3			18	6			18	6		
Ashland.....	29				28	1			24	4			25	2	1	
Atterton (Louisville).....	25	13	5	7	38	9		1 2	36	12		1	32	12	4	1
Attucks (Hopkinsville).....	9	3			9	1			8	3			9	3		
Austin Tracy (Lucas).....	10				10				10				10			
Barbourville.....	17	6	1		20	2	2		15	7	2		14	3	5	4
Bardstown.....	24	5			26	3			19	6	3	1	25	4		
Bate (Danville).....	5	3	3		5	6			5	3	3		5	6		
Beechwood (S. Ft. Mitchell).....	20				21	2			19	3	1		19	4		
Belfry.....	24	3	2	5	25	5		1	26	2	6		23	8		1
Bell (Pineville).....	35	3			35	2	1		31	8			33	5	1	
Belleuve.....	29	4			30	3			31	2			30	3		
Bennam.....	32	5			33	3	1		33	4			30	7		
Berea.....	8		3		10	1			7	2	2		9	1	1	
Black Star (Alva).....	26	2	1		26	2		1	23	3	2	1	24	4		1
Boone County (Florence).....	25	5	2		26	5	1		22	10			23	9		
Bowling Green.....	32	12	2		37	8	1		37	8			28	14	2	2
Burgin.....	10				8	2			8	2			8	2		
Butler (Louisville).....	30	8			31	7			30	8			30	8		
Cadwell County (Princeton).....	37	4			34	2			34	5	2		26	11	2	1
Campbell County (Alexandria).....	22	7	3	1	29	3		1	20	8	4	1	18	12	2	1
Campbouseville.....	15	3	1		15	2	1	1	15	3			16	2	1	
Camp Dick Robinson (Lancaster).....	17	1	1		17	1			14	4			14	4		
Carlsruhe.....	17	1	1		17	1			14	4			14	4		
Cavertsburg.....	28	5	2		33	2			28	7			28	6	1	
Caverna (Horse Cave).....	12			1	13				6	5	2		12	1		
Central (Louisville).....	23	20			21	21	1		22	21			23	17	2	1
Corbin.....	27	6	6	1	34	5			31	7	1	1	34	5		
Crittenden County (Marion).....	39	4	1		32	6		2	31	7	1	1	28	10	3	1
Cumberland.....	26	4	1		31	4	1		27	3	1		29	1	1	
Cynthiana.....	34	5	3		36	3			27	5			29	3		
Danville.....	24	6	1	1	36	4	1	2	28	10	1		31	8		
Daviess County (Owensboro).....	29	1	1		31	4	1	2	31	5	2		32	6		
Dayton.....	28	5	1		31	3			27	4	2	1	27	6	1	
DeSales (Louisville).....	3	2	1		5	1			4	1	1		3	3		
Dixie Heights (Covington).....	28	9	1		32	5			30	6			32	6		
Douglass (Henderson).....	6	3			5	4			5	4			6	3		
Douglass (Murray).....	4	6			3	1			2	1	5		3	6	4	
Dubois (Mt. Sterling).....	7	6			4	9		4	39	9	1		40	8	1	
duPont Manual (Louisville).....	43	6		1	42	6			10				11			
Durret (Louisville).....	19	2			11	1		1	9	1			11	1		
East Benham (Benham).....	4	1	1		3	3			4	1	1		4	2		
Eastern (Middletown).....	34	3	4		37	3			37	2	1		37	1	2	
East Main Street (Lynch).....	30	6			33	3			32	4			30	6		
Elizabethtown.....	29	5			30	3			23	5	1		33	3		
Elkhorn (Frankfort).....	21	2	1		20	4			22	2			20	4		
Elkhorn City.....	16	4			16	2	2		12	7	1		15	4	1	
Emineence.....	9	2			11	1			9	1	1		8	3		
Evarts.....	22	2	1	2	26	1			23	1	1	2	24	2	1	1
Fern Creek.....	40	10			35	3			35	5			33	6	1	
Flaget (Louisville).....	28	10			32	6			30	7	1	1	29	7	1	1
Fleming-Neon (Fleming).....	29	4			27	3			26	1			25	5		
Fort Knox.....	14	6			22	5			12	6	1	1	10	5	4	1
Frankfort.....	28	4			28	4			25	7			26	6		
Franklin-Simpson (Franklin).....	26	8		4	29	8			29	6	1	1	29	7	2	
Fulton.....	25	1			25	1			25	1			25	1		
Garth (Georgetown).....	18	9	1		22	5			20	7	1		17	10	1	1
Glasgow.....	14	5	2	2	17	5			15	8			18	3	1	1
Hall (Grays Knob).....	28	2			30			2	27	3			25	3	1	1
Harlan.....	24	4	3	1	26	4	2		22	8	2		22	7	2	1
Harrodsburg.....	26	2			23	5			17	10	1		17	9	2	
Hazard.....	21	3			21	2			21	3			18	6		
Hemcerson.....	29	7	1		31	6			29	8			21	11	5	2
Henderson Co. (Henderson).....	34	4		5	37	3	1	2	35	7		1	36	5		
Henry Clay (Lexington).....	19	2			19	2			19	2			19	2		
Highlands (St. Thomas).....	36	7			35	8			34	9			33	10		
High Street (Bowling Green).....	26				35				8	2			7	3		
Hiseville.....	16				16				13	1	1	1	15	1		
Holmes (Covington).....	28	3	1	1	30	3			29	4			29	3		
Hopkinsville.....	21	3	1	1	29	6		1	26	6	1	2	29	6		1
Irvine.....	21	3			21	2			20	4			18	6		
Jenkins.....	20	2	1	1	23	1			22	2			20	2	1	1
Ky. Mil. Inst. (Lyndon).....	31	2			31	2			28	3			30	3		
Knox Central (Barbourville).....	25	3			22	5	1		18	8		2	24	4		
Lafayette (Lexington).....	26	6	1	1	26	2	2	4	27	4	1	2	28	3	3	
Lancaster.....	15	5	2		16	5	1		17	4		1	16	5	1	1
Lebanon.....	25	6			26	6			21	9	2		24	7	1	
Leslie County (Hyden).....	27	5			31				29	2			26	3	2	
Lincoln (Franklin).....	6	2			6				5	1	1		6	1	1	
Lincoln (Paducah).....	6	1			6	1			6	1			6	1		
Lincoln (Stanford).....	8				8				5	9			9	5		
Lincoln Inst. (Lincoln Ridge).....	25	3	3		25	3			22	6			20	7		
Lloyd (Erlanger).....	2				2				19	6		1	14	6		
Louisia.....	19	5	1		24	1			16	1			19	3		
Louisville Country Day.....	15	2			16	1			20	2	2		18	4	2	
Loyall.....	20	4			24				27	8			25	10		
Ludlow.....	31	4			31	4			18	9			21	7	1	
Lynn Camp (Corbin).....	26	3			23	5			24	9			14	7	1	
McKell (South Shore).....	16	7			19	4			17	7			32	2	1	
Madison Model (Richmond).....	28	2	2	2	29	5			27	7			32	2	1	

SCHOOL	CROWD				OTHER SCHOOL OFFICIALS				COACH				TEAM			
	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P	E	G	F	P
Madisonville.....	29	8	1		30	7	1		23	10	1		23	10		
Maic (Louisville).....	30	10	1		33	7	1		30	8	2	1	30	8	1	2
Mayfield.....	19	9	3		22	9	1		19	9	2		16	15		
Maudiesboro.....	34	4			37	1			27	11			34	3	1	
Mechanicsville.....	11	6	1		11	1	2	5	13	3			13	3	1	1
Morganfield.....	54	5			30	6			30	2	4		28	8		
Mt. Sterling.....	20	5	1		20	5	1		16	10			16	10		
Mt. Vernon.....	19	1			11				11	7			10	1		
Murray.....	34	3			36	4			33	3			34	5	1	
Napier (Hazard).....	44	5		1	26	2	1		25	4			23	3	3	
Newport.....	20	7	1		31	2			29	4			30	3		
Newport Catholic.....	18	6	1		21	4		1	19	2			19	6	1	1
Nicholasville.....	20	4	3	1	21	6			18	7	2	1	22	6		
Oldham Co. (LaGrange).....	11				9	2			8	2	1		9	2	1	
Old Ky. Home (Bardstown).....	21	3			22	2			15	7	1	2	19	5	1	
Owensboro.....	39	4	1		38	5			37	6			35	6	2	
Owensboro Catholic.....	22	6	1		25	4			22	4	2		23	6		
Paducah Tighman.....	32	3	1		32	4			32	4			30	6		
Paint Lick.....	7	1	1		8	1			7	7	2		9			
Paintsville.....	15	6			23	2			21	13			20	4	3	
Paris.....	12	7	8	1	20	2	4		14	10	1	1	29	4	3	
Park City.....	14				14				14				14			
P. L. Dunbar (Lexington).....	10	7			8	14			6	14	2		12	10		
Perryville.....	16				15	1			10	2	2	2	12	3	1	
Pikeville.....	22	1			24				17	7	2		17	7	1	1
Pineville.....	30				25	5			17	11		2	23	7		
Prestonsburg.....	20	4	1		22	3			17	8			17	7	1	
Providence.....	34	2	1		34	4			32	5	1		25	9	3	1
Roseland.....	36	1	1		36	4			32				29			1
Rosenwald (Harian).....	36	1	1		2				1	1			1	1		
Rosenwald (Lebanon).....	2	3			2	3			2	2	1		2	3		
Russell.....	21	2			21	2			15	8			14	8		
Russellville.....	27	4	3		29	4			27	3			23	9	2	
St. Charles (Lebanon).....	15	7	1		16	6			13	9			15	7	1	
St. Joseph Prep. (Bardstown).....	24	2			23	3			21	5			25	1		
St. Xavier (Louisville).....	42	6	3	1	41	7	1	3	41	10		1	43	7	2	
Shawnee (Louisville).....	35	7	1		31	10		1	28	13	1	1	37	4		
Shelbyville.....	30	2			30	2			28	4			28	4		
Shepherdsville.....	21	2	1		22	1			21	2			22	2		
Somersett.....	30	4	2	2	30	6	1	1	26	11	1		30	8		
Southern (Louisville).....	39	1	1		40	1			39	4			36	4	1	
Springfield.....	24	4			23	3			22	6			22	6		
Stanford.....	17	3			17	3			12	8			14	6		
Sturgis.....	36	2			36	2			32	6			35	3		
Temple Hill (Glasgow).....	8	1			9				8	8			9			
Tompkinsville.....	20	3			22	1			16	5	2	1	18	4	2	
Trigg County (Cadiz).....	30	7	1		32	5	1		33	5			29	7	2	
Trinity (Louisville).....	37	3			36	4			35	5			37	3		
Valley (Valley Station).....	39	2	1		36				36		1		39	2		
Versailles.....	28	3			28	3			23	8			21	10		
Waggener (Louisville).....	11	1			11	2			10	2			9	3		
Wallins (Wallins Creek).....	24	1			24		1		25	3			25			
Western (Owensboro).....	11	4	1		15				12	3			9	5	2	
West Main Street (Lynch).....	10	9			6	13			6	12	1		10	8	1	
Wheelwright.....	7	3			5	5			8	2			5	5		
Whitesburg.....	19	3	1		22	1			17	5	1		16	7		
Williamsburg.....	36	5	1		30				30	2			29	3		
Winchester.....	27	1			27	1			25	3			27	1		
Wilmore.....	3	1			4				4							
Winchester.....	23	1	2	1	26	1			21	6			21	5	1	
Wurtland.....	11	6			16				13	4			11	6		

THE FLYING DUTCHMAN

(Continued from Page Six)

new kind of football. All of us know the eleven-man variety and many of us know that in the Barren River area, there has long been a six-man football conference. Now, Bob Hensley, Football Coach of Caverna High School, writes that the Barren River Football Conference is considering changing from six-man to eight-man football and he wants information. The information is on its way now, Bob.

Al Gustafson, Jr., calls for the Cob Pipe of Honor Award to go this month to Waddy's Leonard Thomas. Corn Cob Pipe winner Thomas is 61 years old and has been custodian at the Shelby County School for 35 years.

Because of his friendly attitude toward officials and for his fine hospitality, he is the Corn Cob Pipe winner for the month of March. There are lots of places that are following Leonard's practice of serving officials cokes at half-time, and remembering to say, "You fellows worked a good ball game" after the contest is over.

As the regional winners over Kentucky get themselves in readiness for the big show of the "Sweet Sixteen" at the annual Kentucky High School Athletic Association Basketball Tournament at Lexington, all of us may well be proud that this year has brought forth not only some of the best basketball, but some of the greatest sportsmanship Kentucky would ever wish to see. Congratulations to the men running school boy sports in our Commonwealth.

Team Scoring—1958 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet—Class A

EVENT	TEAM			
	Lafayette	Atherton	St. Xavier	Manual
400 Yard Freestyle -----	9	5	8	0
50 Yard Freestyle -----	8	4	10	0
100 Yard Butterfly -----	14	7	1	0
200 Yard Freestyle -----	8	10	4	0
100 Yard Backstroke -----	7	7	8	0
100 Yard Freestyle -----	10	8	4	0
100 Yard Breaststroke -----	1	9	12	0
Fancy Diving -----	6	7	9	0
150 Yard Individual Medley -----	10	5	7	0
200 Yard Medley Relay -----	10	14	8	6
200 Yard Freestyle Relay -----	10	14	8	6
Total Points -----	93	90	79	12

K. F. H. S. G. S. A. News**Fern Creek High School**

Fern Creek School has an enrollment of approximately 1600 students, most of whom are transported. We have an organized G.A.A. with membership of 42. Any girl from the seventh through the twelfth grade who has a C average and maintains it is eligible for membership.

Our sponsor meets with us at our regular business meetings which are held the second and fourth Wednesday of each month and we do have a constitution.

We have a point system which works as follows: Our secretary has a point sheet for each girl, and each member and the sports chairman turn the points over to the secretary. Each girl receives 50 points for coming out for a sport; then if she makes the team, an additional 200 points are given. Points are also given in a sport for each hour of activity, but only 3 points will be given in a sport for a day's activity.

We offer the following awards: School letter for those girls who receive 1000 points. Only one letter is given. Stripes are given for a year's team participation. If a girl plays on both basketball and hockey teams, only one stripe is given. Stars are given to the captains.

Our G.A.A. is financed through dues of 50c per new member and \$1.00 per old member. An annual faculty-G.A.A. basketball

game also helps to pay our expenses.

Each year we have an annual banquet which is given in honor of the girls receiving awards.

We have received much enjoyment in sponsoring play days which give us an opportunity to meet new girls and exchange ideas.

—Mary Rose Cave, Sponsor.

Bowling Green High School

The club for our girls at Bowling Green High School is called the Girls Athletic Association. We are a co-educational school with an enrollment of approximately 425 in our senior high. Any girl in the 10th, 11th, or 12th grade is eligible to join our G.A.A. At present we have a membership of 84 girls, all non-transported students.

We have a constitution and our club has two meetings each month. In our school we have access to the gymnasium twice a week. Our intramurals are an outgrowth of our G.A.A., and all members participate.

We finance our club by sponsoring the annual homecoming dance, selling sweat-shirts, rummage sales and annual dues of \$1.00. We do not have any problems in financing our club.

We have no point system. One award is offered at the close of the school year. This is for the outstanding G.A.A. member. The entire club membership votes for this award.

This past school year at Christmas time the girls voted to take each child in the Orphans Home a gift. We plan one project of this type each year.

Since our G.A.A. originated we have more than tripled our membership. We realize our organization still has some weak points and we hope as each year passes we can improve by sharing and getting ideas from other clubs throughout the state.

—Robye Anderson, Sponsor.

FILMS

(Continued from Page Five)

Yankees retained the championship by winning the first, second, third and sixth games of the series.

World Series of 1954, e-j-s-c-a, 3 reels, \$.75

Highlights of the games between the Cleveland Indians and the New York Giants are shown in this film. The Giants, sparked by the sensational hitting of Rhodes, defeated the Indians in four straight games. The Indians had set a record for the number of games won in winning the American League Pennant.

World Series of 1955, j-s-c-a, 4 reels, \$.75

Exciting moments of the seven games between the Brooklyn Dodgers and the New York Yankees are shown in this film. The commentary leading up to each game makes the film interesting as the Dodgers win the world championship.

Tennis

Advanced Tennis, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

While working with a tennis pupil, Bill Tilden narrates and demonstrates, showing advanced techniques of tennis.

Tennis Rhythm, j-s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Bobby Riggs is shown winning national tennis championship of Forest Hills. Later, at his tennis school in Chicago, he demonstrates how to make various shots correctly—the grip, service, forehand drive, backhand, etc., using regular speed and slow motion.

Golf

From Tee to Green, e-j-s-c-a, 1 reel, color, \$.75

The camera makes a tour of the Canadian golf courses from Newfoundland to Vancouver Island. A caddy starts out hitchhiking across Canada and stops at courses in each province to earn his way on by caddying for awhile. Final scenes are of Bing Crosby enjoying a game at Jasper. Beautiful scenery.

Saving Strokes with Sam Snead, s-c-a, 1 reel, \$1.50

Golf champion Sam Snead illustrates his grip, his stance, his swing on each of several types of golf situations. Slow motion and "freeze" shots help to clarify the instruction. Shots with driver, brassie, and various irons for difficult lies are illustrated and finally his putting technique is shown.

MEDICAL ASPECTS OF FITNESS

(Continued from Page One)

above. It has been stated that the three main factors that have improved school health programs and youth fitness have been: (1) increased cooperation and understanding among various agencies and professions interested in school health, (2) increased recognition that parents are primarily responsible for their children's health, (3) greater concern for the role of the teacher in school health programs and for improving teachers' preparation in health.

It can, therefore, be seen that the needed program for youth fitness is not new or revolutionary. Rather, it is evolutionary in nature and based upon tried and proven policies and practices. These have achieved acceptance by representative educators, public health personnel, and private practitioners of medicine. These ten points presented here as a needed program for youth fitness are those that have been generally considered to be necessary:

(1) We need a screening program in the schools, including checks on vision, hearing and growth to turn up problems that need referral through the family for medical or dental attention.

(2) We need periodic medical examinations, preferably at the hands of the child's own family physician, to make certain children are in optimum condition for learning, for activity, for growth, and for living in general.

(3) We need follow-up procedures that alert parents to the necessity of having remedial child health problems corrected as promptly and as fully as possible.

(4) We need, as a corollary, a program that encourages optimum adjustment to health problems that cannot be remedied and special education for those whose handicaps do not permit them to learn effectively through the usual school program.

(5) We need policies for accident prevention and communicable disease control in our schools and their environs which reduce preventable illness and injury to a minimum and assure proper emergency care including first aid and follow through, when sudden illness and accidents occur.

(6) We need environmental conditions in our homes, schools and communities that are conducive to health and that foster optimum growth and development.

(7) We need sufficient time for a planned program of health instruction through grades one to twelve, which keeps pace with the

maturity level of children, which is taught by informed and interested teachers, and which stresses positive practices and principles of health behavior.

(8) We need a broad program of physical education for all children, so well taught as to challenge and interest the weak and the average child, as well as the physically gifted.

(9) We need professional leadership in education, medicine, and public health with the vision to agree on individual and group responsibilities for fitness, the skills to carry these out effectively, and the ability to interpret the over-all program to assure public support.

(10) We need, above all, interprofessional teamwork among educators, private physicians, and public health personnel, which is based on mutual appreciation of each other's skills and abilities, respect for each other's professional prerogatives and responsibilities, and mutual dedication to the welfare of children and youth.

These, then, are the ten points that must necessarily be a part of any program for youth fitness. It is up to you, the educators and the leaders of our youth in this state to implement such a program.

The medical profession of the state of Kentucky pledges itself to aid you in any way possible in helping accomplish a better program of youth fitness for the future.

K. A. P. O. S. Letter

Editor's note: Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, Executive Secretary of the Kentucky Association of Pep Organizations Sponsors, has sent the following letter to the Cheerleader and Pep Club Sponsor at each district and regional basketball tournament site. Information given in the letter will be of interest to administrators and coaches as well as the person to whom the letter is addressed.

Dear Cheerleader and Pep Club Sponsor:

Congratulations! We are pleased to learn that your school has been selected as host for the _____ basketball tournament.

The financial success of basketball tournaments in the State of Kentucky is usually an assured thing. It should be, considering all the work the tournament manager and his committee are called upon to do. However, there are other values to be derived from athletic contests, ones that can't be measured in dollars and cents; the opportunity to improve inter-school relationships, sportsmanship, courtesy, and consideration for the rights of others.

The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors is interested in many facets of the school program, but primarily they have been concerned with obtaining recognition for cheerleaders. You are probably aware of their award to an outstanding cheerleading group chosen at the State Basketball Tournament. This award is not based on ability to execute cheers alone, but on sportsmanship, courtesy, appearance, conduct, etc. Next to the members of the team the cheerleaders are the most influential group in the school.

The members of KAPOs are interested in learning what measures can be taken by organizations, other than the members of the basketball team, to relieve tensions among student bodies, and to promote better support among school groups. We naturally look to the cheerleaders and the pep club organizations to be the leaders in this movement.

In order that others may profit from and be inspired by your efforts, may we hear from you concerning your plans for welcoming and entertaining the players and cheerleaders who will be your guests during the tournament? Mr. Ted Sanford, of the K.H.S.A.A., has volunteered to publish in the ATHLETE the best ideas and most novel approaches submitted by a group.

We hope you will submit some unusual ideas for promoting better relations with your opponents; in the meantime, you may find a new approach to the following suggestions:

1. Write a note of welcome to all teams and cheerleaders who will be your guests during the tournaments
2. Appoint a Welcome Committee
 - a. Make provisions for dressing accommodations for both players and cheerleaders
3. Designate special seating areas; decorate appropriately
4. Make use of posters to welcome visiting teams
5. Exchange yells
6. Invite cheerleaders to have refreshments at half-time
7. Plan a "get together" party during the tournament

Send us your plans for making YOUR tournament the most successful one in the State. Let others share in your success.

Best wishes for a successful tournament.

Sincerely,

Stella S. Gilb

Executive Secretary, KAPOs
College of Education
University of Kentucky

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Saturday morning, February 1, 1958. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:30, with Vice-President Louis Litchfield; Directors W. H. Crowds, Jack Dawson, K. G. Gillaspie, W. B. Jones, and Cecil A. Thornton; Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford and Assistant Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

W. H. Crowds moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the reading of the minutes of the January 5th meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner, reporting for the State Swimming Committee, made the following recommendations: That the Class A State Swimming Meet be held in Lexington on Saturday, February 22; that the State Swimming Meet for Classes B and C be held in Lexington on Saturday, April 12; that Class A events be the same as the 1957 events, with the addition of the 400 Yard Freestyle and the 100 Yard Butterfly; that the 200 Yard Medley Relay replace the 150 Yard Medley Relay in Class B; that the 50 Yard Butterfly replace the 50 Yard Breaststroke in Class C. Jack Dawson moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the changes in the State Swimming Meet regulations, recommended by the Commissioner, be approved. The motion was carried unanimously.

Assistant Commissioner Mansfield reported that the advance sale of State Tournament tickets had been very fine, and that it was possible that some of the sessions would be sold out on or before the opening date of the Tournament.

W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the following regulations concerning fees for regional tournament officials be adopted: The official shall receive a fee of \$20.00 per game and a transportation allowance of 7c per mile for all necessary travel. In the event it is necessary for the official to remain overnight at the tournament site, he shall be paid an additional \$10.00 per day for lodging and meals. An exception shall be made for Region 7 which will have only four teams in its regional tournament. The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the State Track Meet be held in Lexington on May 16-17, and that the Commissioner be authorized to set the dates and determine the sites of the other spring events. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board approved the usual invitation to the K.H.S.A.A. dinner meeting, scheduled to be held in Louisville on Thursday, April 10, and authorized the Commissioner to send two complimentary tickets to each member school upon request.

The Commissioner reported that he and President Williamson had broken ties in the balloting for basketball tournament sites in district 14, 21, 42, and 50, in favor of the Caneyville High School, the Adair County High School, the Versailles High School and the Corbin High School respectively. K. G. Gillaspie moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that the action of the President and Commissioner be confirmed. The motion was carried unanimously.

Chairman W. H. Crowds of the Football Championship Committee reported on the questionnaire which had been sent out since the last meeting of the Board to K.H.S.A.A. member schools maintaining football teams: Mr. Crowds stated that approximately 100 completed questionnaires had been received, and that the great majority of school men seemed to favor some type of playoff in football, with various plans being suggested. His committee was authorized to continue the study concerning the feasibility of the Association declaring an official championship in football by a playoff series.

W. B. Jones moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that all bills of the Association, beginning January 5, 1958, and ending January 31, 1958, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since January 5, 1958, the total amount of these claims being \$2,867.60. W. H. Crowds moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

HUNT'S ATHLETE GOODS CO., Inc.

103 — PHONES — 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

K H S A A STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

During your stay in Lexington for the 1958 K.H.S.A.A. State Basketball Tournament we extend you a very cordial invitation to make our sample room, No. 463 at the Phoenix Hotel, your headquarters.

For years coaches, fans, players, and friends have made our room their headquarters. Come in and see us.

Visit us and the factory representatives who will be available to assist you with your athletic requirements of all types. A complete display of Spring and Summer merchandise as well as 1958 lines of football and basketball equipment including honor sweaters, award jackets, chenille letters, trophies and uniforms will be shown.

Our salesmen will be present to welcome you and to help you with your trouble.

NO. 97 BASEBALLS

OFFICIAL FOR K.H.S.A.A. BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The official No. 97 League MacGregor Baseball will be the official baseball for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Baseball Tournament to be held later on this year.

BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

We have uniforms in stock ready for immediate delivery. Also Louisville Slugger Bats, MacGregor No. 97 baseballs, gloves, shoes and all types of equipment.

Our Spring and Summer catalog will be mailed to you gladly upon request.

Please remember that for the best possible service call Mayfield 103, and remember . . . "WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY."



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

INCORPORATED

Phone 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

Sutcliffe always has them—on time!

BASEBALL UNIFORMS



IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

2 PIECE SUITS - SHIRTS & PANTS

\$9⁰⁰ - \$10⁵⁰ - \$13⁰⁰ - \$16⁹⁵

*Swatches of Fabric in Each Price
Range Sent Promptly Upon Request*

We have in stock several grades in
Caps, Belts and Stockings. These are
shown in our NEW 1958 Athlete Cata-
log which you should have.

K. E. A. When in Louisville be sure to visit Sutcliffe's Display quarters
at Room 812, Kentucky Hotel, April 9-10-11. See, inspect and order
your athletic goods equipment for Summer, for next Fall and next year.

★★★ STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT ★★★

Lexington March 19 - 20 - 21 - 22

See **SUTCLIFFE REPRESENTATIVES**

Rooms 461 - 462 PHOENIX HOTEL

Reach American League Baseballs, each \$2.35
Wilson American Ass'n Baseballs, each \$2.35

Spalding National League Baseballs, each \$2.35
Sutcliffe Official League Baseballs, each \$2.35

LOUISVILLE SLUGGER BATS

No. 125 - Natural White Ash, each \$3.40

No. 150 - White Ash, each \$2.70

Plenty of lower price Bats also in Stock for At Once Delivery

Write to Sutcliffe for complete illustrated, descriptive Catalog and listing
of school prices on baseball, soft ball, track, tennis and golf.

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.

LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

INCORPORATED



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL BASKETBALL TEAM
K. H. S. A. A. CHAMPION - 1958



(Left to Right) Front Row: Jay Barton, Mike Cahill, Jerry Kazunas, Lucian Raque, Judge Moseley, Terry Brown. Second Row: Mgr. Dennie McCrory, George Herbig, Larry Duddy, Louis Story, Eddie Schnurr, Tony Hildenbrand, Jim Miller, Mgr. Mike Pollio. Third Row: Coach Gene Rhodes, Kenny Wessel, Jim Showalter, Ben Monhollen, Jim McDonald, Fred Spatz, Ass't. Coach Bill Reiss.

District Tournament Games Won			Regional Tournament Games Won		
St. Xavier.....	51-49	Central	St. Xavier.....	58-37	Fern Creek
St. Xavier.....	85-59	Flaget	St. Xavier.....	57-31	Manual
St. Xavier.....	74-62	Manual			

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

APRIL - 1958



Daviess County---Runner-Up 1958 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Front Row: Johnny Newman, Ed Allen, Jerry Truitt, Melton Crowe. Second Row: Coach Buck Sydnor, Carol Evans, Robbie Horrell, Don Crosley, Larry Elliott, Bobby Rascoe, Joe Adkisson, Ronnie Well, Mark Luckett, Ass't. Coach George Claiborne.

Clark County---Third Place Winner 1958 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Front Row: Pat Carrington, Caren Keffer, Frances Elliott, Suesan Noel, Marie Stephenson, Pam Carter. Second Row: Mgr. Lawrence Proffitt, Sterling Staton, James Poer, Paul Miller, Tommy Harper, Ronald Chism, Larry Estes, Mgr. Robert Johnson. Third Row: Ass't Coach Eugene Horton, Charles Jett, Danny Dickerson, Paul Smith, Gary Lorenz, Henry Corns, Joe Farris, Coach Letcher Norton.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

Vol. XX—No. 9

APRIL, 1958

\$1.00 Per Year

1958th Annual Meeting

The business meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Thursday, April 10, at 2:30 P.M. The place will be the South Room at the Brown Hotel, Louisville. The dinner meeting will be held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel, the hour being 6:00 P. M.

The principal speaker at the dinner meeting will be Dean Lyman V. Ginger of the University of Kentucky, President of the National Education Association. The presentation of the Game Guy Award will be made during the meeting, and the program will also include entertainment features.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following changes in the Constitution, By-Laws, and Tournament Rules, to be acted upon by the Delegate Assembly, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their consideration.

PROPOSAL I

The Board of Control proposes that By-Law 4 be amended to read as follows: "A contestant becomes ineligible on his nineteenth birthday, with the following exceptions: 1) If a student becomes nineteen years of age on or after September 1, he is eligible to compete in football for the remainder of that season; and 2) If a student becomes nineteen years of age on or after December 1, he is eligible to compete in all sports for the remainder of that school year."

PROPOSAL II

The Board of Control proposes that the following be added as paragraph 11 of Article IV, Section 3-d of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution: "Have authority to set up a plan for determining a state championship in football."

PROPOSAL III

The Board of Control and the State Track Committee propose that the following be added to Track Rule IX and to the second paragraph of Track Rule XII: "Five participants may be named to a relay team, any four of whom may be used in a heat or the finals."

(Continued on Page Twelve)

BOARD MEMBERS RE-ELECTED



W. H. Crowds

Jack Dawson

Prin. W. H. Crowds of the Franklin Junior High School and Mr. Jack Dawson, Director of New Buildings for the Jefferson County Board of Education, will represent Sections 3 and 4 respectively on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1958. Each Director is beginning his second four-year term of Board membership. Mr. Crowds defeated Prin. W. L. Gardner of the Park City High School, and Mr. Dawson won over Prin. John M. Potter of the Gallatin County High School, in balloting which ended on March 1.

Mr. Crowds is a native of Franklin, where he attended the grade and high schools, graduating in 1927. He attended Western Kentucky State College, where he received his B.S. and M.A. degrees. He has his degree of Rec. Dir. from Indiana University, and has completed his course work for his Re.D.

From 1935 to 1942 Mr. Crowds worked at Western as trainer and assistant in the Physical Education Department. He served in the U. S. Navy during the 1942-45 period. In Franklin Junior High School, he started teaching in the field of Health and Physical Education. He has assisted in varsity football and basketball. In January of 1953 he became principal of the junior high school.

In 1943 Mr. Crowds married Miss Ina Bledsoe of Hiseville. He is a member of the Franklin Rotary Club, and is Chairman of the Official Board in the Franklin Methodist

(Continued on Page Nine)

APRIL, 1958

VOL. XX—NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor.....THEO. A. SANFORD

Assistant Editor.....J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President.....Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez Vice-President.....Loris Litchfield (1957-61), Marion Directors—W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowdua (1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville; Robert P. Forsyth (1955-59), Greenville; K. G. Gillaspie (1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates.....\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1957-58 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility)
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials
3. Official's Report on Schools (Basketball)

REGIONAL TRACK MEETS

The Board of Control has established twelve track regions for 1958. The scheduled date for the regional meets is May 9. Only first and second place winners in the regions will qualify for the State Meet. Sites of the meets are: Murray, Henderson, Bowling Green, Danville, Louisville (Bellarmine College), Louisville (Shawnee), Bellevue, Newport, Lexington, Barbourville, Elkhorn City, and Ashland.

The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Murray Region—Ballard Memorial, Caldwell County, Cuba, Fulton, Hopkinsville, Lacy, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, South Christian, Trigg County.

Henderson Region—Davies County, Douglass, Henderson, Henderson County, Holy Name, Lewisport, Madisonville, Owensboro, Providence, Sturgis.

Bowling Green Region—Austin-Tracy, Bowling Green, Brownsville, Campbellsville, Caverna, College, Drakesboro Community, Elizabethtown, Ft. Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, Greensburg, Guthrie, High Street, Hiseville, Howeavaley, Leitchfield, Lincoln, Meade County, Metcalfe County, Muhlenberg Central, Park City, Temple Hill, Todd County Training, Tompkinsville, Vine Grove.

Danville Region—Bardstown, Bate, Crab Orchard, Danville, Eubank, Junction City, Lebanon, Monticello, Old Kentucky Home, Parksville, Perryville, Rosenwald, St. Joseph,

STATE TRACK MEET SCHEDULE

Lexington, Kentucky, May 16-17

(Time is Central Daylight Time)

FRIDAY

2:15 P. M.—120 Yard High Hurdles (4 heats), 3 from each heat qualify for Semi-finals; Shot Put and Pole Vault, Finals.

2:35 P. M.—100 Yard Dash (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

2:50 P. M.—120 Yard High Hurdles (Semi-finals), 3 from each heat qualify for Finals.

3:05 P. M.—880 Yard Relay (4 heats), 3 from each heat qualify for Semi-finals.

3:35 P. M.—440 Yard Dash (3 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

4:00 P. M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles (4 heats), 3 from each heat qualify for Semi-finals.

4:20 P. M.—880 Yard Run (3 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

4:45 P. M.—220 Yard Dash (4 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:05 P. M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles (Semi-finals), 3 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:20 P. M.—880 Yard Relay (Semi-finals), 3 from each heat qualify for Finals.

5:35 P. M.—Mile Relay (3 heats), 2 from each heat qualify for Finals.

SATURDAY

1:00 P. M.—High Jump and Discus

2:00 P. M.—120 Yard High Hurdles

2:15 P. M.—100 Yard Dash

2:30 P. M.—Mile Run and Broad Jump

2:45 P. M.—880 Yard Relay

3:00 P. M.—440 Yard Dash

3:15 P. M.—180 Yard Low Hurdles

3:30 P. M.—880 Yard Run

3:45 P. M.—220 Yard Dash

4:00 P. M.—Mile Relay

A change has been made in the method of exchange for the Mile Relay. The first and second runners of each team will keep the same relative positions from the pole. For the third and fourth runners, the position will be reversed to the outside. This should eliminate a good deal of the crossing in the early stages of the race and reduce the chances of accidents and fouling.

Springfield.

Bellarmine Region—Butler, Carrollton, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Lincoln Institute, Oldham County, Pleasureville, Southern, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Louisville Region—Atherton, Central, duPont Manual, Flaget, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Bellevue Region—Bellevue, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Lloyd, Simon Kenton, Walton-Verona, William Grant.

Newport Region—Boone County, Campbell County, Grant County, Highlands, Newport, Orangeburg.

Lexington Region—Berea Foundation, Bourbon County, Bridgeport, Carlisle, DuBois, Dunbar, Frankfort, Garth, Henry Clay, Irvine, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Madison-Central, Millersburg Military Institute,

Paris, Peaks Mill, Scott County, Shelbyville, University, Versailles, Western.

Barbourville Region—Barbourville, Bell County, Benham, Corbin, East Benham, Evarts, Hazel Green, Knox Central, Middlesboro, Pineville, Red Bird, Rosenwald, Somerset, Williamsburg, Woodbine.

Elkhorn City Region—Belfry, Dunham, Elkhorn City, Flat Gap, Fleming-Neon, Hazard, Jenkins, Martin, Napier, Paintsville, Pikeville, Prestonsburg, Virgie, Wayland, Whitesburg.

Ashland Region—Ashland, Booker T. Washington, Catlettsburg, Fairview, McKell, Raceland, Russell, Wurtland.

Tennis Tournaments

On May 12 four regional tennis tournaments will be held. The sites are Bowling Green, Louisville, Lexington, and Bellevue. The State Tennis Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 19-20. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Bowling Green Region—Bardstown, Bowling Green, College, Ft. Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Dawson Springs, Douglass, Drakesboro Community, Glasgow, Henderson, Hopkinsville, Lincoln, Madisonville, Muhlenberg Central, Owensboro, Russellville, St. Joseph.

Louisville Region—Atherton, Butler, Central, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Flaget, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Southern, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Lexington Region—Ashland, Berea Foundation, Elkhorn, Hazel Green, Millersburg Military Institute, Monticello, Paintsville, Paris, Pikeville, Rosenwald, University.

Bellevue Region—Bellevue, Grant County, Holmes, Lloyd.

Golf Tournaments

Seven regional tournaments have been set up in golf. These tournaments will be held on May 21 at Madisonville, Bowling Green, Louisville, Dixie Heights, Danville, Middlesboro, and Paintsville. The State Golf Tournament will be held at Paintsville on May 27-28. The assignment of schools by regions is as follows:

Madisonville Region—Caldwell County, Dawson Springs, Fulton, Greenville, Hartford, Henderson, Hopkinsville, Madisonville, Mayfield, Murray, Owensboro.

Bowling Green Region—Bardstown, Bowling, College, Ft. Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Glasgow, High Street, Lincoln, North Warren, Russellville, St. Joseph, Scottsville, Vine Grove.

Louisville Region—Atherton, Butler, Cen-

tral, duPont Manual, Durrett, Eastern, Fern Creek, Flaget, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Male, Oldham County, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Southern, Trinity, Valley, Waggener.

Dixie Heights Region—Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Holmes, Lloyd, St. Henry, St. Thomas.

Danville Region—Danville, Lebanon, Maysville, Paris, St. Augustine, Shelbyville, Springfield, University.

Middlesboro Region—Cumberland, East Main Street, Middlesboro, Somerset.

Paintsville Region—Ashland, Boyd County, Fairview, Hazard, Martin, Paintsville, Pikeville, Prestonsburg.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

The district baseball tournaments are scheduled to be held on May 5-7. The dates should be set by the district tournament managers, and should represent the thinking of the majority of principals or coaches in the district involved. The regional tournaments will be held on May 22-23, and the State Baseball Tournament is scheduled to be played at Stoll Field, University of Kentucky, Lexington on June 4-5. The assignment of schools to the various districts and regions is as follows:

MURRAY REGION

South Christian District—Hopkinsville, Lacy, South Christian, Trigg County.

Murray District—Benton, Douglass, Farmington, Murray, Murray Training, North Marshall, South Marshall.

Heath District—Ballard Memorial, Carlisle County, Heath, Lone Oak, Paducah, Reidland, St. John's, St. Mary's.

Mayfield District—Central, Cuba, Fancy Farm, Fulgham, Fulton County, Lowes, Mayfield, Sedalia, Wingo.

Livingston Central District—Caldwell County, Crittenden County, Fredonia, Livingston Central, Lyon County.

GREENVILLE REGION

Henderson District—Douglass, Henderson, Henderson County, Holy Name, Slaughterers.

Irrington District—Breckinridge County, Cloverport, Hawesville, Irvington, Lewisport.

Hartford District—Beaver Dam, Centertown, Fordsville, Hartford, Horse Branch.

Owensboro District—Davies County, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Owensboro Technical, Owensboro Western, Utica.

Madisonville District—Calhoun, Earlington, Livermore, Madisonville, Sacramento, South Hopkins.

Greenville District—Bremen, Central City,

Drakesboro, Drakesboro Community, Graham, Greenville, Hughes Kirk, Muhlenberg Central.

Morganfield District—Morganfield, Providence, St. Vincent, Sebree, Uniontown.

BOWLING GREEN REGION

Bowling Green District—Bowling Green, Bristow, College, Franklin-Simpson, High Street, Lincoln, North Warren, Richardsville, Warren County.

Russellville District—Adairville, Auburn, Guthrie, Lewisburg, Russellville, Todd County, Todd County Training.

Tompkinsville District—Austin Tracy, Clinton County, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Scottsville, Temple Hill, Tompkinsville.

Caverna District—Caverna, Cub Run, Hiseville, Hodgenville, Memorial, Metcalfe County, Munfordville.

Brownsville District—Brownsville, Butler County, Clarkson, Kyrock, Leitchfield, Sunfish.

Campbellsville District—Adair County, Campbellsville, Greensburg, Lebanon, St. Augustine, St. Charles, St. Francis, Taylor County.

St. Joseph District—Bardstown, Bloomfield, Fredericktown, Lebanon Junction, Mt. Washington, Old Kentucky Home, St. Joseph, Shepherdsville, Springfield, Willisburg.

Vine Grove District—Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown Catholic, Ft. Knox, Glendale, Howevale, Lynnvale, Rineyville, Sonora, Vine Grove.

LOUISVILLE REGION

Louisville District—Atherton, Central, Flaget, Male, duPont Manual, St. Xavier, Shawnee.

Trinity District—Butler, Eastern, Fern Creek, Kentucky Military Institute, Louisville Country Day, Southern, Trinity, Valley.

NEWPORT REGION

St. Henry District—Boone County, Lloyd Memorial, St. Henry, Simon Kenton, Walton-Verona.

Beechwood District—Beechwood, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Ludlow.

Ft. Thomas District—Campbell County, Highlands, St. Thomas, Silver Grove.

Grant County District—Butler, Falmouth, Grant County, Morgan, Williamstown.

Newport District—Bellevue, Dayton, Newport, Newport Catholic.

Maysville District—Bracken County, May's Lick, Maysville, Tollesboro.

VERSAILLES REGION

Frankfort District—Anderson, Elkhorn, Frankfort, Garth, Peaks Mill, Scott County,

Versailles.

Paris District—Bourbon County, Carlisle, Cynthiana, Harrison County, Millersburg Military Institute, Nicholas County, Paris, Paris Western.

Harrodsburg District—Buckeye, Camp Dick Robinson, Danville, Harrodsburg, Lancaster, Mercer County, Parksville.

Stanford District—Crab Orchard, Hustonville, McKinney, Memorial, Mt. Vernon, Paint Lick, Stanford.

Carrollton District—Campbellsburg, Carrollton, Eminence, Gallatin County, Henry Central, Pleasureville, Trimble County.

Lexington District—Athens, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Nicholasville, University, Wilmore.

Richmond District—Berea, Estill County, Irvine, Lee County, Madison-Central, Madison-Model.

Shelbyville District—Bagdad, Lincoln Institute, Oldham County, Shelbyville, Simpsonville, Taylorsville, Waddy.

MIDDLESBORO REGION

Somerset District—Eubank, Ferguson, Hazel Green, London, Monticello, Pulaski County, Russell County, Somerset, Wayne County.

Hall District—Black Star, Cumberland, East Main Street, Evarts, Hall, Harlan, Loyall, Rosenwald, Wallins, West Main Street.

Middlesboro District—Barbourville, Bell County, Corbin, Henderson Settlement, Lone Jack, Middlesboro, Pleasant View.

Jenkins District—Carr Creek, Fleming-Neon, Hindman, Jenkins, Letcher, Whitesburg.

Leslie County District—Buckhorn, Combs, Hazard, Leatherwood, Leslie County, Napier.

Elkhorn City District—Belfry, Elkhorn City, Feds Creek, Pikeville, Virgie.

GRAYSON REGION

Ashland District—Ashland, Booker T. Washington, Boyd County, Catlettsburg, Fairview, Holy Family.

McKell District—Greenup, McKell, Race-land, Russell, South Portsmouth, Wurtland.

Mt. Sterling District—Camargo, Clark County, DuBois, Montgomery County, Mt. Sterling, Owingsville, Powell County, Sharp-sburg, Winchester.

Grayson District—Breckinridge Training, Fleming County, Morehead, Olive Hill, Prichard.

Paintsville District—Blaine, Ezel, Inez, Louisa, Meade, Morgan County, Oil Springs,

1958 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet

University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, February 22, 1958

CLASS A Results

Lafayette	93
Atherton	90
St. Xavier	79
duPont Manual	12

1. 400 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Hall, Atherton (5:41.4); Bader, Atherton (5:46.3); Tandy, St. Xavier (5:55.8); Durham, Lafayette (6:43.8); S. Cooke, Lafayette (7:10.5); McDonald, St. Xavier (7:17.8).
Heat No. 2: Freeman, Lafayette (4:48.2); Parsons, St. Xavier (5:00.8); Daniels, Atherton (5:20.1); Gettlefinger, St. Xavier (5:20.5); Hammonds, Lafayette (5:29.7); Barr, Atherton (5:31.2).

1. Freeman, Lafayette	4:48.5
2. Parsons, St. Xavier	5:00.8
3. Daniels, Atherton	5:20.1
4. Gettlefinger, St. Xavier	5:20.5
5. Hammonds, Lafayette	5:29.7
6. Hall, Atherton	5:31.4

Freeman set a new state record in this event with his time of 4:48.5. This is a new event.

2. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Schmidt, St. Xavier (25.4); Reid, St. Xavier (26.5); Lowery, Lafayette (28.3); Royalty, Lafayette (31.2).

Heat No. 2: Luskay, Atherton (25.8); Stamatis, Lafayette (27.3); Ryan, Atherton (28.7); Patterson, duPont Manual (28.9); Hines, St. Xavier (34.7).
--

Heat No. 3: Cooke, Lafayette (25.4); Karem, St. Xavier (26.1); Craddock, Atherton (28.2); Weiss, Atherton (28.9); George, duPont Manual (30.2).

1. Cooke, Lafayette	25.1
2. Schmidt, St. Xavier	25.2
3. Luskay, Atherton	25.7
4. Karem, St. Xavier	26.3
5. Reid, St. Xavier	26.5
6. Stamatis, Lafayette	27.4

Heat No. 1: Hill, Lafayette (1:10.1); Skiles, Lafayette (1:17.3); Sullivan, St. Xavier (1:18.5); Merk, St. Xavier (1:41.3).

Heat No. 2: Roberts, Lafayette (1:03.2); Morrison, Atherton (1:13.8); Bush, Atherton (1:17.7); Vuturo, St. Xavier (1:41.2).

1. Roberts, Lafayette	1:02.7
2. Hill, Lafayette	1:10.2

3. Morrison, Atherton	1:12.6
4. Bush, Atherton	1:13.1
5. Skiles, St. Xavier	1:17.9
6. Sullivan, St. Xavier	1:19.3

Heat No. 1: Dillard, Lafayette (2:18.2); Lococo, St. Xavier (2:23); Hammonds, Lafayette (2:31.1); Hohmann, Atherton (2:35); Tandy, St. Xavier (2:48.8); McDonald, St. Xavier (3:19.6).
--

Heat No. 2: Monroe, Atherton (2:17.3); Bader, Atherton (2:32.7); Hall, Atherton (2:43.7); Durham, Lafayette (2:58.4); Lynch, St. Xavier (3:24.2); Cooke, Lafayette (3:38.5).
--

1. Monroe, Atherton	2:12.3
2. Dillard, Lafayette	2:14.5
3. Lococo, St. Xavier	2:19.8
4. Hammonds, Lafayette	2:28.7
5. Bader, Atherton	2:30.1
6. Hohmann, Atherton	2:35.7

Finals

Heat No. 1: Schmidt, St. Xavier (1:09.8); Langston, Lafayette (1:14.4); Symphon, Lafayette (1:14.2); Ryan, Atherton (1:16.4); Lang, Atherton (1:19.7); Isaacs, duPont Manual (1:28.5).
--

Heat No. 2: Davis, Atherton (1:06); Mathers, St. Xavier (1:13.4); Honican, Lafayette (1:15.6); Rausch, St. Xavier (1:05.5); Weiss (1:29.6).

1. Davis, Atherton	1:06.2
2. Schmidt, St. Xavier	1:09.8
3. Langston, Lafayette	1:11.1
4. Mathers, St. Xavier	1:13.6
5. Symphon, Lafayette	1:17.6
6. Hohmann, Atherton	1:18.7

Heat No. 1: Gettlefinger, St. Xavier (1:00.8); Hill, Lafayette (1:01.1); Barr, Atherton (1:05.7); Shellhauser, St. Xavier (1:14.1); Newman, Lafayette (1:15.5); Chanda, St. Xavier (1:24.7).
--

Heat No. 2: Freeman, Lafayette (58.5); Sturgeon, Atherton (59); Roles, Gettlefinger, St. Xavier (1:01.1); Nottmeyer, St. Xavier (1:18.1); Glass, Lafayette (1:32.7).
--

1. Freeman, Lafayette	57.4
2. Sturgeon, Atherton	59.0
3. Gettlefinger, St. Xavier	1:00.0
4. Hill, Lafayette	1:00.7
5. Roles, Atherton	1:02.2
6. Barr, Atherton	1:08.7

Heat No. 1: Parsons, St. Xavier (1:13.7); Remmers, St. Xavier (1:19.3); Reilly, St. Xavier (1:24.0); Hammonds, Lafayette (1:29.4); Crosby, duPont Man-
--

ual (1:39.6).

Heat No. 2: Lawrence, Atherton (1:13.7); Foster, Atherton (1:22.5); Combs, Lafayette (1:24.3); Diebold, St. Xavier (1:25.1); Karsner, Lafayette (1:31.8).

Finals

1. Parsons, St. Xavier	1:12.4
2. Lawrence, Atherton	1:12.4
3. Remmers, St. Xavier	1:12.5
4. Foster, Atherton	1:22.5
5. Reilly, St. Xavier	1:24.3
6. Combs, Lafayette	1:24.5

Parsons and Lawrence set a new state record in this event with their time of 1:12.4.

8. Fancy Diving Finals

1. Craddock, Atherton	180.3
2. Hutti, St. Xavier	175.15
3. Profumo, St. Xavier	168.45
4. Fleming, Lafayette	167.75
5. Allen, Lafayette	151.75
6. Egalite, Lafayette	147.45

9. 150 Yard Individual Medley—

Heat No. 1: Morrison, Atherton (1:50.5); Honican, Lafayette (2:03.0); Sullivan, St. Xavier (2:06.2); Foster, Atherton (2:11.8); Symphon, Lafayette (2:13.3).
--

Heat No. 2: Roberts, Lafayette (1:40.0); Lococo, St. Xavier (1:56.8); Remmers, St. Xavier (2:02.2); Royalty, Lafayette (2:35.7).
--

1. Roberts, Lafayette	1:39.7
2. Morrison, Atherton	1:50.1
3. Lococo, St. Xavier	1:52.5
4. Honican, Lafayette	2:02.1
5. Remmers, St. Xavier	2:03.8
6. Sullivan, St. Xavier	2:04.2

10. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

1. Atherton (Roles, Bush, Davis, Lawrence)	2:01.7
2. Lafayette (Langston, Combs, Skiles, R. Cooke)	2:06.0
3. St. Xavier (Mathews, Reilly, Merk, Reid)	2:18.0
4. duPont Manual (Isaacs, Crosby, Berry, Suh)	2:25.9

11. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

1. Atherton (Monroe, Luskay, Daniels, Sturgeon)	1:42.7
2. Lafayette (Stamatis, Dillard, Hammonds, Lowry)	1:43.8
3. St. Xavier (Karem, Burmaster, Hutti, Profumo)	1:58.0
4. duPont Manual (George, Patterson, Detrick, Hillen)	2:02.5

Paintsville, Salyersville, Sandy Hook, Van Lear, Warfield.

Prestonsburg District—Auxier, Martin, Maytown, Prestonsburg, Wayland, Wheelwright.

New Baseball Film

A film of the World Series of 1957 between the Milwaukee Braves and the New York Yankees has been received by the K.H.S.A.A. from the National Federation Office, and has been placed in the Film Library of the University of Kentucky. It is a black and white sound film, running approximately 40 minutes. It is available for immediate booking.

The narrator, Lew Fonseca, describes the highlights of the seven-game series as the National League champion Braves defeat

the Yankees of the American League. The Yankees win the first game of the series at Yankee Stadium, but the games are even as the teams move to Milwaukee. The Braves lead three games to two after the stand on their home field. The sixth game is won by the Yankees, and for the second straight year the series goes the full seven games. In the final game, right-hander Lew Burdette, for the third time in the series, shows his mastery over the Yanks, and Milwaukee becomes the home of the World Champions of baseball.

The picture catches most of the hitting, along with the plays that resulted in runs being scored. Celebrities and officers of the various teams in the American and National leagues are shown prior to each game.

1958 Kentucky State High School Basketball Tournament Results

BEAVER DAM	46	ST. XAVIER	44	ST. XAVIER	58	ST. XAVIER	60
ST. XAVIER	62	LEXINGTON DUNBAR	25	CLAY COUNTY	45	MONTICELLO	48
MEADE MEMORIAL	60	SOUTH HOPKINS	61	MONTICELLO	51		
CLAY COUNTY	75	HODGENVILLE	61	MONTICELLO	67		
CYNTHIANA	50	CLARK COUNTY	67	CLARK COUNTY	56	CLARK COUNTY	56
HIGH STREET	85	SHELBYVILLE	73	HAZARD	68	DAVISS COUNTY	59
COVINGTON GRANT	49	HAZARD	87	BENTON	49	DAVISS COUNTY	59
DAVISS COUNTY	65						

Tournament Officials

George Conley
Ben Edelen
"Doc" Ferrell
Charlie Irwin
Ralph Mussman

CHAMPION

ST. XAVIER

All-Tournament Team

Julius Berry-----Dunbar
 Don Crosley-----Daviss Co.
 Larry Duddy-----St. Xavier
 Fred Frye-----Monticello
 Bobby Parrish---High Street
 Bobby Rascoe---Daviss Co.
 Ed Schmutz-----St. Xavier
 Don Smith-----Hazard
 Paul Smith-----Clark Co.
 Louis Stout-----Cynthiana

Third Place Winner - Clark Co.
Clark Co. 64 - Monticello 50

The Flying Dutchman

Credit Kentucky with another masterpiece of administration of the 1958 Kentucky High School Basketball Tournament. It was a classic in all respects. The officiating was good, the sportsmanship of the fans was commendable, and the social aspect was such that everybody enjoyed seeing everybody else again after a year's separation.

The whole tournament was such that everybody was in a festive, holiday mood, things progressed smoothly and the members of every team, including the State champion, St. Xavier, and the runner-up, Daviess County, conducted themselves in gentlemanly fashion, bringing glory to their communities and to our Commonwealth.

The Dutchman rushed away from the finals to Indianapolis at the invitation of Commissioner L. V. Phillips and his deputy, Bob Hinshaw. The Indiana classic at the Butler Fieldhouse also saw such dignitaries in attendance as H. V. Porter and Cliff Fagan, the Secretary and Assistant Secretary of the National Federation of State High School Athletic Associations.

One thing that amazes the Dutchman is how these pros, Ted Sanford and L. V. Phillips, along with their assistants, Joe Billy Mansfield and Bob Hinshaw, can be so relaxed when administering such important state-wide classics. It is an achievement which many of us prone to ulcers may well attempt to copy.

As the final chapter is written on Kentucky basketball, the Dutchman salutes the schools from the North to the South to the East to the West of Kentucky for good, hard basketball play backed up with outstanding sportsmanship from all areas.

Bill Harrell, well known over Kentucky in athletic circles, writes that Coach "Aggie" Sale deserves an orchid for his fine treatment in supplying cokes at half-time for officials, and hamburgers after the ball games are over. Bill goes on to say that all of the coaches in the Bluegrass area have been fine to officials. Some of those who stand out in his mind are Leon Kingsolver and Jim Pickens of Danville, Claude Logan of Elkhorn, Letch Norton of Clark County, Homer Bickers of Frankfort, and Bobby Earlow of Scott County.

To further emphasize sportsmanship, Coach Sonny Hubbs of Sedalia brings glory to his Sedalia High School by taking time to write a congratulatory letter to Amos

Teague and Bob Forsythe for the fine job of officiating done for his team during the year. And so it goes, with Kentucky again meriting the title it is so proud of, "The Sportsmanship Capitol of the Nation."

The annual dinner of the KHSAA scheduled for April 10 will honor one of the most tremendous game guys ever selected to receive the Flying Dutchman Award. John J. Stewart will succeed the Game Guy winner of 1957, Danny Duncan, of Hazel, as the 1958 representative of all of Kentucky's Game Guys. John, who is a student at the Longfellow School in Louisville and a product of the City Division of Recreation's basketball program, won because he recognizes no handicaps.

Born with no hands and only part of one leg, he has a steel peg leg from the knee down. He runs, jumps, shoots and dribbles like any other boy. Besides basketball, he plays tennis and is a great fisherman.

Harold S. Sauter, his coach, is the recipient of The Flying Dutchman's Corn Cob Pipe of Honor Award for the interest and help he gave to this young fellow. Harold will be The Flying Dutchman's guest at the dinner along with Bill Long, the Athletic Director, and Bill Moore, the Superintendent of Louisville's Recreation Department. Jack Dawson, member of the Board of Control for the Louisville area, will make the presentation of the award to Game Guy John Stewart.

It is unusual for more than one Corn Cob Pipe Award to be made in one month, but two more had to be dispatched this time to Berea's Oscar Gunkler and Somerset's Roy Thompson. Oscar was recommended by a half-dozen people for his leadership in providing wholesome physical education and recreation programs for young people of his area. It was "Tater" Combs who recommended Roy Thompson because of his unselfish services in the Somerset Booster Club, his work in Boy Scouting and for his countless efforts to bring Babe Ruth Baseball to the Somerset area.

When you come to Louisville for KEA, The Flying Dutchman invites you all to be his guests at the first recreational College of Fishing ever offered in the country. The Land O' Lakes, which is just outside Jeffersonton, will be the scene of the Fishing College where boys and girls of Louisville and Jefferson County who are off from school will be taught all kinds of fishing. College degrees such as Bachelor, Master and Doctor of Fishing will be conferred on the

1958 State Basketball Tournament Statistics

Average Score: For Winners: 66.7; For Losers: 53.4. Total for both:-----	120.1	per game
Average No. Personal Fouls (fouls by A plus fouls by B)-----	22	per game
Average No. Technical Fouls (fouls by A plus fouls by B)-----	0	per game
Total No. Free Throw Attempts (per. and T. for all Games) 645. Successful	62%	
Total No. Times necessary for Official to warn about actionless game:-----	0	total
Average No. times per game a player committed 5 Personals:-----	.87	per game
Averaged No. charged time-outs (total for both teams):-----	5.69	per game

DATA COLLECTED BY FIRST STATISTICIAN

Average No. (a) Personal fouls made by players while on Offense-----	2.5	per game
Average No. (b) Cases of traveling (include illegal dribble):-----	6.5	per game
Average No. (c) Times 2 throws were given unsuccessful thrower:-----	7.1	per game
Average No. (d) Times a foul resulted in a bonus penalty:-----	8	per game
% of times 1st throw in (d) was successful:-----	63.5%	
% of 2nd throws which were successful:-----	71.3%	
Average No. (e) Field goals (both teams):-----	45.75	per game
% scored without ball touching backboard:-----	55.8%	
Average No. (f) Times per game there was infraction of Rule 9-10:		
At player's own basket:-----	0	per game
At opponent's basket:-----	0	per game
Average over-all time from first toss to final gun: 1 hr., 10 min.		

DATA COLLECTED BY SECOND STATISTICIAN

Average No. (a) Jump ball situations (include center jumps):-----	10	per game
(1) Times above jumps followed held ball:-----	.87	per game
(2) Times jump ball rules were violated.-----	.12	per game
Average No. (b) Throw-ins from end of court (Do not include throw-in after any goal):-----	13	per game
Average No. (c) Throw-ins from side:-----	11.2	per game
Average No. (d) Violations of 3-second lane rule:-----	.81	per game
Average No. (e) Violations of free throw rule 9-1:-----	.50	per game
Average No. (f) Times ball remained alive after unsuccessful free throw:-----	10.1	per game
% Times in (f) the free throw rebound was recovered by defense:-----	65.3%	

young Isaac Waltons.

This will be a new kind of college where the classroom is the rolling hillsides by the side of beautiful lakes where students really enjoy their subject.

Come on out to the College of Fishing during KEA.

lege from 1926 to 1930, during which time he played football and was a member of the track team.

Mr. Dawson spent one year at Jackson, Kentucky, as coach of football and basketball. In 1931 he became coach of all sports at Fern Creek High School, and he continued in that position until 1935, at which time he became principal. He remained at Fern Creek until 1950, except for three years spent in the Navy from 1942 to 1945. After he returned from the Navy, he attended the University of Louisville where he received his M.A. degree. In 1950 he became principal of the Eastern High School. In October of 1955 he accepted his present position with the Jefferson County Board of Education.

BOARD MEMBERS RE-ELECTED

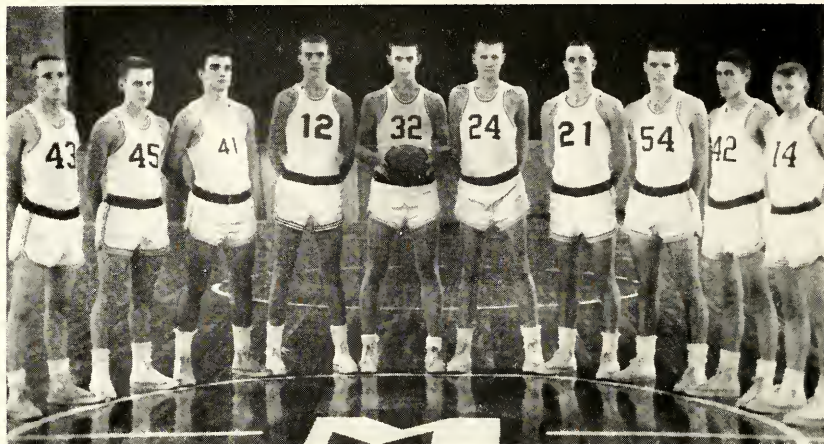
(Continued from Page One)

Church. He is a member of the Kentucky Education Association; the Kentucky Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation; and the Kentucky Coaches Association.

Mr. Dawson is a native of Nelson County, where he attended the Bloomfield High School and started his football career. While he was still in high school, the family moved to Louisville where Jack entered duPont Manual and played three years of football for that school. He attended Georgetown Col-

lege for several years Mr. Dawson was a registered football official with the K.H.S.A.A. He had played semi-professional football for three years. He is a member of the K.E.A. and the N.E.A. He is a Baptist, and a member of the St. Matthews Rotary Club.

Monticello---Fourth Place Winner 1958 State Basketball Tournament



(Left to Right) Billy Ray Foister, Aaron Stringer, Larry Ledbetter, Jim Morris, Ray Ramsey, Donald Frye, Gene Pendleton, Fred Frye, Don Bridgeman, Kay Bridgeman.

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Building, Lexington, on Friday morning, March 21, 1958. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:15 with all Board members and Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford present.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that the reading of the minutes of the February 1st meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner reported that Directors W. H. Crowds and Jack Dawson had been re-elected to membership on the Board of Control for a period of four years, beginning July 1, 1958, to represent respectively Sections 3 and 4.

There was a discussion of possible proposals to be submitted by the Board of Control to the forthcoming Delegate Assembly of the K.H.S.A.A. The Commissioner was authorized to submit the following proposals as Board proposals:

Proposal I—The Board of Control proposes that By-Law 4 be amended to read as follows: "A contestant becomes ineligible on his

nineteenth birthday, with the following exceptions: 1) If a student becomes nineteen years of age on or after September 1, he is eligible to compete in football for the remainder of that season; and 2) If a student becomes nineteen years of age on or after December 1, he is eligible to compete in all sports for the remainder of that school year."

Proposal II—The Board of Control proposes that the following be added as paragraph 11 of Article IV, Section 3-d of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution: "Have authority to set up a plan for determining a state championship in football."

Proposal III—The Board of Control and the State Track Committee propose that the following be added to Track Rule IX and to the second paragraph of Track Rule XII: "Five participants may be named to a relay team, any four of whom may be used in a heat or the finals."

The Commissioner stated that he had been in correspondence with Mr. George L. Moss, Executive Vice President of the First National Bank, Henderson, concerning the K.H.S.A.A. Annuity Trust Fund account and the transferring of the assets of this account to the K.H.S.A.A. Mr. Moss stated that it will be proper for the bank to make such a trans-

TABULATION OF VOTES ON HIGHEST RATED OFFICIALS - 1958 STATE TOURNAMENT

Listed below are the tabulations of votes on the thirteen officials who received the highest ratings by coaches of the sixteen teams which participated in the recent State High School Basketball Tournament. Each coach voted on six Certified officials in the order of his preference, the official whose name was listed first by the coach receiving six points, the second official five points, etc. This is the method which has been used for many years by the Board of Control and the Commissioner in selecting State Tournament officials. The schools given below are not listed in order by regions nor are they listed in the order of the tournament bracket.

Official	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	TOTAL
Ralph Mussman	2				3		3		1	2	6				6	6	29
George Conley		3			6	5	1				5		4		3		27
"Doc" Ferrell	3	6			5										5	3	22
Charlie Irwin				3			5	4		4		6					22
Ben Edelen			6					1		5		5		4			21
Roy Winchester		2	4	4			4					4		1			19
Foster "Sid" Meade	4				4	1	2		4		3						18
Milford Wells					2			6	5		4						17
James Baker						2			3				6			2	13
Robert McLeod						3	6						2		2		13
Roy Settle	1	4		2				5								1	13
Warren Cooper			3						6		2				1		12
D. Longenecker		5	5											2			12

fer contingent upon its receiving a copy of the resolution passed by the Board of Control requesting such transfer. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the following resolution be adopted by the Board of Control and that a copy of it be sent to the First National Bank of Henderson.

"WHEREAS the K.H.S.A.A. Annuity Trust Fund agreements entered into by and between Theo. A. Sanford, J. B. Mansfield, the Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. and the First National Bank of Henderson, Kentucky, have been terminated by the agreement of all parties concerned,

NOW BE IT RESOLVED that the Board of Control of the K.H.S.A.A. requests the First National Bank of Henderson, Kentucky, to pay over to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association any cash balance on hand in the Annuity Trust Fund, and to transfer any bonds or other holdings to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association."

The motion was carried unanimously.

Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Robert Forsythe, that Edgar McNabb be named Delegate and Travis Combs Alternate to the 1958 meeting of the National Federation Football Committee. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. H. Crowds moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that all bills of the Association, beginning February 1, 1958, and ending March 20, 1958, be allowed. The motion was carried

unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since February 1, 1958, the total amount of these claims being \$4,647.48. Cecil A. Thornton moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

Hazard Cheerleaders

Cheerleaders representing the Hazard High School were first place winners in the fourth annual competition for the Cheerleaders' Cup, awarded by K.A.P.O.S. The runner-up honors went to the Clark County High School, with honorable mention to the Daviess County High School. The presentation was made by K.H.S.A.A. President Russell Williamson during an award ceremony following the final game of the 1958 State High School Basketball Tournament. The cheerleaders were judged on the basis of a rating schedule which included ability, sportsmanship, good conduct and grooming.

1958 ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

PROPOSAL IV

Ass't. Prin. Henry F. Pryse (Mercer County) proposes that the first sentence of By-Law 22 be amended to read as follows: "Member schools shall use registered officials in all "A" and "B" team football and basketball games."

PROPOSAL V

Sr. M. Judith, Prin. (Holy Cross), proposes that the Commissioner have authority to waive the penalty of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 5, Section 4, the "preceding semester rule," if a student has been unable to comply with the attendance provisions of the rule because of illness or accident.

PROPOSAL VI

Prin. Damon Ray (Glendale) and five administrators and coaches (Perkins, Alton, Goodman, Riddle, Redmon) propose that Article IV, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution be amended by substituting "sixteen" for "eight", and that the following be substituted for the first sentence of Article IV, Section 2-a: "Members of the Board of Control shall be elected for a period of four years by vote of the principals of member schools in each region (Basketball Regions 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16)."

K. A. P. O. S. NEWS

Mrs. Ashley Parham, Pep Club Sponsor at Muhlenberg Central High School, sends some interesting information concerning plans which were put into effect during the 16th District Basketball Tournament. Mrs. Parham gave credit for the activities to the entire personnel of the school, in cooperation with Prin. Spear and Coach Stokes. Mrs. Parham outlined "a few major details" as follows:

1. To more thoroughly prepare our student body and particularly the pep club, we compiled a list of sportsmanship rules and gave each student a copy.

2. The rules mentioned were discussed at the next regular meeting of the club after they were formulated.

3. The "B" team cheerleaders were appointed as ushers. They wear uniforms and are branded with an usher band.

4. At half-time the officials are served cokes; after the games they receive sandwiches, drinks, and fruit.

5. School boys are serving as patrols to assist in parking cars.

6. Banisters were built 36" tall to divide gym for visitors. They were draped in appropriate school colors.

7. Banners are displayed for each team.
8. A thirty-foot "Welcome Visitors" sign was placed at front of gym.

9. Each evening the Andy Anderson American Legion Post presents the American flag in appropriate ceremony as the school band plays the National Anthem.

10. Various signs to aid visitors are properly posted.

11. Concession stands are set up in corridors of adjoining buildings.

12. Press and local radio stations each have booths.

K. F. H. S. G. S. A. NEWS

Morton Junior High School

Lexington, Kentucky

The club for our girls at Morton Junior High is called the Girls' Athletic Association. Our school is co-educational and we have approximately 525 students enrolled. Our club is open to all girls in the 7th, 8th, and 9th grades.

We have a constitution and the club meets once each week. We have been playing soccer and will conclude this by playing University High School on November 13. The girls in the club decide upon their own program which does not necessarily have to follow what is being taught in their regular gym classes.

Our G.A.A. is financed by the membership dues collected each year. The girls made this decision and we feel it is a good one.

At present we have the usual club officers but hope to have team managers for each sport in the near future.

We feel that the G.A.A. plays an important part in our junior high school girls' school life. They are given the opportunity to play both with girls of their own ability and with more highly skilled girls. They are given the chance to take the skills they have learned in their classes and put them into practice and to have fun with them. We feel that our G.A.A. also gives the girls an opportunity to make new friends.

—Joan Winkler, Sponsor.

Correction

In the March issue of the ATHLETE, the Benham High School was listed as having 33 Good ratings and 4 Fair under the heading of "Crowd". These ratings should have been 33 Excellent, 4 Good.

"WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

HUNT'S ATHLETE GOODS CO., Inc.

103 — PHONES — 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

IT'S PLAY TIME

Outdoor playground programs will be conducted in many schools during summer months.

Our stock is complete on all types of playground and play time equipment.

Try our "WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY" service on:

Basketballs

Basketball goals

Volleyballs

Volleyball nets and posts

Playground balls of all sizes

Softballs and softball bats

Badminton racquets, shuttlecocks

Nets and complete badminton sets

Regulation horseshoes in steel and rubber

Shuffleboard sets and supplies

Tennis racquets, nets and balls

If you plan to have a baseball in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call or give you any information and assistance you may need.

Thanks to our many friends and customers who visited us in Louisville during the 1958 K.E.A. Convention. It was nice to have you and we appreciate the nice business that you gave us for the present spring and summer season as well as the coming fall and winter season of football and basketball.



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

INCORPORATED

Phone 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

Specialists in
Athletic
Equipment

SUTCLIFFE'S

Athletic Equipment for Your Summer PLAYGROUND PROGRAMS

Featuring
Nationally-Known,
Nationally-Advertised
Merchandise

- Basketballs** —
No. CB2—The popular Voit playground ball; top quality; built for rugged service. Ea. \$11.75
No. LB2—Another popular Voit item; a practice ball of excellent quality. Each. \$ 5.00
No. RB2—A Voit rubber ball, favored by grade schools; sturdy and dependable. Each \$ 4.25
- Basketball Goals** —
2660—Official for any high school gym or playground. Pair, complete with nets. \$ 7.50
338 H—Outdoor practice goal. Equally satisfactory for indoor use. Pair, with nets. \$ 4.25
- Horse Shoes** —
No. HS—Regulation size and weight; Craftsman brand; drop-forged. Pair. \$ 1.85
No. P—Regulation pitching stakes for playing horse shoes. Price per pair. \$ 1.95
- Shuffleboard Sets** —
No. 950—A quality set of 4 jointed aluminum cues and 8 bakelite discs. Price \$12.15
894—Official set with 8 wooden discs and four wood cues. Set \$ 8.10
- Volleyballs** —
No. CV4—Molded type, made by Voit especially for outdoor play. Price \$ 9.45
No. LV4—Another Voit outdoor basketball \$ 4.65
No. V1227—Volleyball Nets; 27 ft. x 3 ft. white No. 12 twine; no binding. Each \$ 5.10
- Rubber Playground Balls** —
No. PG10—Extra Heavy—10" diameter when inflated; rubber inflation valve. Each \$ 3.00
No. PG8½—Same as above, 8½" diameter. Each \$ 2.55
No. PG6—Same as above; 6" diameter. Each \$ 1.60
- Badminton Sets** —
No. 525—4 imported "Varsity" rackets, 1 pr. posts with guy ropes. 1 net, 3 birds and rules \$ 8.65
- Soft Balls and Bats** —
No. NI2—Sutcliffe official night ball; special white cover. Recommended for tournament play \$ 2.05
No. C112—A 12" rubber covered ball by Voit; designed especially for playground use. Price \$ 1.85
- During the K.E.A.—April 9, 10, 11, we cordially invite you to make our Room 812, Kentucky Hotel, your headquarters—a place to meet your friends or just drop in to relax. We will show in this room a complete line of football and basketball equipment for next season.**

All prices
quoted are
wholesale
school prices

THE SUTCLIFFE CO.
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

INCORPORATED



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

TRINITY HIGH SCHOOL SWIMMING TEAM
KENTUCKY CLASS "B" CHAMPION - - 1958



(Left to Right) Front Row: Capt. T. Brian, T. McGuire, D. Clements, M. DeWitt. Second Row: H. Bellows, M. Hines, T. Waldeyer, B. Sattich, J. Struck, C. Hoskins, Mgr. R. Causick. Third Row: Coach R. Wald, K. Elliott, M. Meredith, D. Finnegan, S. Monohan, J. Schildt, D. Kute. Not in picture: R. Panther.

Official Organ of the KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSN.

MAY - 1958



WAGGENER H. S. SWIMMING TEAM—CLASS "C" CHAMPION—1958



(Left to Right) Front Row: Steve Reskoe, Bill Irion, Phil Thumppfeller. Second Row: Dan Schmitz, John Abbott, Tony Miniea, Charles Farmer.



Frank J. Ogden (second row, fifth from left) had a large group of capable assistants to help him manage the Class "A" State High School Swimming Meet, held in Lexington on February 22, 1958.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

*Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association*

VOL. XX—NO. 10

MAY, 1958

\$1.00 Per Year

MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL MEETING

The forty-first annual meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the Brown Hotel, Louisville, on Thursday afternoon, April 10, 1958.

President Russell Williamson called the meeting to order at 2:30, and asked Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford to call the roll of delegates. Fifty-six regularly elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call. The following delegates were seated in the absence of the delegates or alternates from their respective districts: Jarvis Parsley, D. 38; Clinton B. Hammons, D. 50; H. G. Penny-cuff, D. 56; Howard C. Yates, D. 60; Carl Genito, D. 61; Jack Fultz, D. 63.

Joe Ohr moved, seconded by John Robinson, that the minutes of the 1957 annual meeting of the Association, which had been sent previously to all member schools, be approved without being read. The motion was carried unanimously.

Commissioner Sanford then gave a report on the activities of the Association during the 1957-58 school year. Edgar McNabb moved, seconded by J. C. Cantrell, that the report of the Commissioner be accepted. The motion was carried unanimously.

President Williamson announced that W. H. Crowder and Jack Dawson had been re-elected to membership on the Board of Control for a four-year period, beginning July 1, 1958, to represent Sections 3 and 4 respectively.

President Williamson stated that consideration of the proposals was the next order of business.

McCoy Tarry moved, seconded by Clinton Hammons, that Proposal I, providing that a contestant shall become ineligible on his nineteenth birthday, with certain exceptions, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Harold Hunter moved, seconded by Edgar McNabb, that Proposal II, providing that the board of Control have authority to set up a plan for determining a state championship in football, be adopted. The motion was carried.

George Sadler moved, seconded by Joe

Duke, that Proposal III, making certain changes in the Track Rules to allow five participants to be named to a relay team, any four of whom may be used, be adopted. The motion was carried.

McCoy Tarry moved, seconded by Charles Norris, that Proposal IV, providing that registered officials be used in both "A" and "B" team football and basketball games, be tabled. The motion was carried.

McCoy Tarry moved, seconded by Tom Jeffries, that Proposal V, giving the Commissioner authority to waive the penalty of the "preceding semester rule," if a student has been unable to comply with the attendance provisions of the rule because of illness or accident, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Jim Ownby moved, seconded by J. M. Martin, that Proposal VI, providing that the Board of Control be increased in number from eight to sixteen members, be tabled. The motion was carried.

Joe Ohr asked the permission of the Delegate Assembly to submit a proposal concerning the possible change of dates of the district, regional, and state basketball tournaments. James Lynch moved, seconded by H. G. Penny-cuff, that Mr. Ohr be allowed to submit his proposal. The vote was 31-19 in favor of the motion, which was not the necessary two-thirds required for consideration of the proposal from the floor. J. C. Cantrell then asked for a roll call on the motion, which was allowed by President Williamson. Upon the roll call the motion carried by a vote of 42-20. Joe Ohr proposed that "the week prior to" be substituted for "on" in the fourth line of Tournament Rule I. George Claiborne moved, seconded by Howard Yates, that Mr. Ohr's proposal be adopted. There was a general discussion of the proposal. Clinton Hammons moved, seconded by John Robinson, that the proposal be tabled. The motion was carried.

There being no further business, President Williamson declared the meeting adjourned.

(Continued on Page Eight)

MAY, 1958

VOL. XX—NO. 10

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Office of Publication, Lexington, Ky.

Entered as second-class matter in the post office at Lexington, Kentucky under the act of March 3, 1879.

Editor-----THEO. A. SANFORD
Assistant Editor-----J. B. MANSFIELD

Lexington, Ky.

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-----Russell Williamson (1956-60), Inez
Vice-President-----Louis Litchfield (1957-61), Marion
Directors---W. B. Jones (1957-61) Somerset; W. H. Crowder
(1954-58), Franklin; Jack Dawson (1954-58), Louisville;
Robert P. Forsythe (1955-59), Greenville; E. G. Gillaspie
(1955-59), Georgetown; Cecil A. Thornton (1956-60), Harlan.

Subscription Rates-----\$1.00 Per Year

From the Commissioner's Office

REPORTS PAST DUE

1. 1957-58 Basketball Participation List (Eligibility).
2. School's Report on Basketball Officials.
3. Official's Report on Schools—Basketball.

Fines for Late Reports

More than 190 member schools had not filed their reports on basketball officials and their basketball participation (eligibility) lists for the 1957-58 season when this issue of the ATHLETE went to press. Approximately 600 basketball officials have not filed their reports on member schools. The Board of Control has established a fine of \$5.00 for both schools and officials delinquent with their reports. A deadline of June 15 has been set for the filing of all reports required under Association rules. Officials who have not worked any games should notify the K.H.S.A.A. office accordingly. Such notification is considered a report.

State Track Committee

The forthcoming State High School Track Meet, which is scheduled to be held in Lexington on May 16-17, will be managed by Ath. Dir. John Heber of the Henry Clay High School, Lexington, Chairman of the State Track Committee. Other members of the committee are: Preston Holland, Murray; Don Shelton, Henderson; Turner Elrod, Bowling Green; Joe Brummett, Danville; Ed die Weber, Louisville; Joe Curtsinger, Louisville; John Schaar, Bellevue; Bob Miller, Newport; Herman Bush, Barbourville; Arthur Mullins, Elkhorn City; and Ernie Chat tin, Ashland. These regional managers will assist Mr. Heber in conducting the state meet.

Tennis Tournaments

Five regional tournaments will be held in tennis, one more than last year. There will be two tournaments for the Louisville and Jefferson County schools, both managed by Coach Emmett Goranflo of the Eastern High School. The other three tournaments will be managed by Coach Ted Hornback of Bowling Green, Coach Eugene Huff of Lexington, and Coach Roger Klein of Bellevue. The tentative date for the regional tournaments is May 12. The State Tennis Tournament will be held in Louisville on May 19-20, and will be managed by Coach Goranflo.

Golf Tournaments

The seven regional golf tournaments, scheduled to be held on May 21, will be managed by the following men: Ath. Dir. L. L. McGinnis, Owensboro High School; Ath. Dir. Elvis Donaldson, Bowling Green High School; Ass't. Prin. Oz Johnson, Valley High School; Coach Charles Crum, Dixie Heights High School; Supt. John Robinson, Danville City Schools; Mr. Julian Pitzer, Middlesboro; and Prin. Oran Teater, Paintsville High School. The State Golf Tournament will be held at Paintsville on May 27-28, and will be managed by Mr. Teater. Principals who have not received their regional entry blanks should write to their respective managers for these forms.

1957-58 Annual Report

(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Four hundred sixty-two schools joined the Association during 1957-58. This is twenty-six more than were enrolled in 1956-57. One hundred thirty-nine schools had eleven-man football teams, and thirteen played six-man football. This is an increase of nineteen eleven-man teams over 1956-57, an increase of two in six-man football.

Financial reports filed by the sixteen regional basketball tournament managers show total receipts of \$109,253.74. This is approximately the same figure as was shown by the 1957 reports. Receipts on the sixty-two district basketball tournaments amounted to \$209,512.79, which was an approximate increase of \$47,600.00 over 1957 receipts. Receipts from ticket sales at the State Basketball Tournament, exclusive of refunds, will exceed \$114,000.00. Additional receipts from the tournament program will bring total tournament receipts to approximately \$117,000.00. Profit to the Association on the tournament should be approximately \$88,000.00. A few tournament bills are still being received.

(Continued on Page Twelve)

1958 Kentucky State High School Swimming Meet

University of Kentucky Coliseum, Lexington, Kentucky, Classes B & C, April 12, 1958

CLASS "B"

Results

Trinity	62
Highlands	38
Fort Knox	32
University	20
Berea Foundation	18½
St. Joseph Prep.	18
Newport	9½

1. 50 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Fiske, Berea Foundation (:26.9); Fisher, Ft. Knox (:27.2); Sattich, Trinity (:27.8); Maxson, University (:30.4); McAttee, Highlands (:30.4); Pooley, Newport (:30.6).

Heat No. 2: McGuire, Trinity (:27.6); Glass, Highlands (:28.2); Hines, Trinity (:28.5); Berlekamp, Highlands (:29.8); Russell, University (:30.6); Knapp, Highlands (:33.2).
--

Heat No. 3: Brian, Trinity (:26.7); Gavigan, St. Joseph (:27.8); Switzer, University (:28.3); Wespiser, St. Joseph (:29.2); Baker, Berea Found. (:31.2); Yang, Berea Found. (:34.0).
--

Heat No. 4: Gramzow, Ft. Knox (:26.4); Hetteberg, Newport (:26.9); Karobis, St. Joseph (:27.4); Taylor, University (:28.7); Koltak, St. Joseph (:30.0); Salstrum, Berea Found. (:31.1).

Finals

1. Gramzow, Ft. Knox	26.0
2. Brian, Trinity	26.6
3. Fiske, Berea Found.	27.2
4. Hetteberg, Newport	27.2
5. Karobis, St. Joseph	27.3
6. Fisher, Ft. Knox	27.7

2. 100 Yard Breaststroke—

Heat No. 1: Wehrle, Berea Found. (1:22.5); Kute, Trinity (1:24.6); Downie, St. Joseph (1:35.9); Black, Highlands (1:40.5); Purcell, St. Joseph (1:45.7); Kinkoad, University (2:09.0).
--

Heat No. 2: Boone, Highlands (1:25.2); Stewart, University (1:27.2); Ray, Ft. Knox (1:27.5); Reeves, University (1:45.8); Lisle, University (1:55.5).

Heat No. 3: Panther, Trinity (1:17.9); Isham, Ft. Knox (1:26.3); Stambaugh, Highlands (1:28.1); Blackman, Berea Found. (1:33.0); Osolnik, Berea Found. (1:37.3).
--

Heat No. 4: Clements, Trinity (1:17.5); Menendez, St. Joseph (1:28.8); Schildt, Trinity (1:29.8); Salstrum, Berea Found. (1:56.5); White, St. Joseph (2:01.3).
--

Clements set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:17.5. This is a new event.

Finals

1. Clements, Trinity	1:18.0
2. Panther, Trinity	1:18.7
3. Wehrle, Berea Found.	1:22.5
4. Kute, Trinity	1:22.8
5. Boone, Highlands	1:26.3
6. Isham, Ft. Knox	1:26.9

3. 100 Yard Backstroke—

Heat No. 1: Monohan, Trinity (1:14.4); Roberts, Berea Found. (1:22.5); Dorsey, Highlands (1:24.3); Stoneburner, Highlands (1:25.6); Calloway, University (1:33.4).
--

Heat No. 2: Roberts, Highlands (1:16.8); Harris, University (1:22.9); Seifried, Newport (1:25.1); Tekulve, St. Joseph (1:29.2); Williams, University (2:07.1).
--

Heat No. 3: Fiske, Berea Found. (1:14.2); Hubbard, Ft. Knox (1:16.7); Belows, Trinity (1:24.1); Yang, Berea Found. (1:29.7); Walden, University (1:32.4).

Heat No. 4: Goes, Highlands (1:11.1); Kennel, St. Joseph (1:24.4); Barnhorst, St. Joseph (1:28.7); McClure, Berea Found. (1:48.8); Edmandson, St. Joseph (1:52.4).
--

Goes set a new state record in this event with his time of 1:11.1, breaking the record time of 1:11.4 set by Dick Gramzow of Ft. Knox in 1957.

Finals

1. Goes, Highlands	1:11.3
2. Fiske, Berea Found.	1:13.7
3. Roberts, Highlands	1:17.5
4. Monohan, Trinity	1:18.0
5. Hubbard, Ft. Knox	1:18.0
6. Roberts, Berea Found.	1:23.6

4. 100 Yard Freestyle—

Heat No. 1: Meredith, Trinity (:59.6); Finnigan, Trinity (1:04.8); Toberg, St. Joseph (1:05.2); Fulmer, Highlands (1:09.5); Ripberger, Newport (1:23.7).
--

Heat No. 2: Clarke, University (1:02.6); Smith, Berea Found. (1:04.2); Throgmorton, St. Joseph (1:08.1); Taylor, Highlands (1:11.3); Reeves, University (1:19.9); Snodgrass, Berea Found. (1:34.2).

Heat No. 3: Fulmer, Highlands (:59.5); Valdeyer, Trinity (1:03.1); Brink, Ft. Knox (1:09.0); Boots, Highlands (1:12.5).

Heat No. 4: Gramzow, Ft. Knox (:59.6); Brock, University (1:06.8); Wright, Berea Found. (1:08.4); Albers, St. Joseph (1:09.3); Wade, University (1:10.5).

Finals

1. Gramzow, Ft. Knox	:58.6
2. Fulmer, Highlands	1:00.3
3. Meredith, Trinity	1:00.3
4. Clarke, University	1:02.9
5. Finnigan, Trinity	1:03.5
6. Smith, Berea Found.	1:04.0

Gramzow set a new state record in this event with his time of :58.6. The previous record time was 1:00.7, set by S. Wadsworth of Highlands in 1957.

5. Fancy Diving—

Finals

1. Stewart, University	129.85
2. McGuire, Trinity	100.20
3. McAttee, Highlands	95.30
4. Cushing, Ft. Knox	92.60
5. Neal, Newport	81.20
6. Fisher, Ft. Knox	81.80

6. 200 Yard Medley Relay—

Finals

1. Trinity (Monohan, Clements, Panther, Sattich)	2:05.1
2. Highlands (Goes, Boone, Glass, McAttee)	2:07.3
3. Ft. Knox (Hubbard, Isham, Fisher, Brian)	2:12.4
4. St. Joseph (Kennel, Menendez, Toberg, Barnhorst)	2:16.4
5. Berea Found. (Roberts, Wehrle, Wright, Smith)	2:16.9
6. University (Taylor, Harris, Stuart, Wade)	2:22.2

The Trinity team set a new state record in this event with its time of 2:05.1. This is a new event.

7. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay—

Finals

1. Trinity (Meredith, Finnigan, McGuire, Brian)	1:48.8
2. St. Joseph (Karobis, Throgmorton, Wespiser, Gavigan)	1:53.2
3. University (Switzer, Reeves, Brock, Clarke)	1:53.9

TEAM SCORING—Class "B"

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Breaststroke	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Freestyle	Fancy Diving	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Trinity	5	15	3	6	5	14	14	62
Highlands	0	2	11	5	4	10	6	38
Fort Knox	8	1	2	7	4	8	2	32
University	0	0	0	3	7	2	8	20
Berea Found.	3½	4	6	1	0	4	0	18½
St. Joseph	2	0	0	0	0	6	10	18
Newport	3½	0	0	0	2	0	5	9½

TEAM SCORING—Class "C"

TEAM	50 Yard Freestyle	50 Yard Butterfly	50 Yard Backstroke	Fancy Diving	200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	Total Points
Waggener.....	10	12	12	9	14	57
Bellevue.....	7	7	7	8	8	37
Beechwood.....	5	3	3	5	10	26

4. Highlands (Roberts, Taylor, Berlekamp, Fulmer).....1:55.3	4. Pescoe, Waggener.....:27.9	6. Elo, Beechwood.....:40.6
5. Newport (Hetsberg, Lienhardt, Simpson, Thacker).....1:55.2	5. Bevis, Bellevue.....:29.9	Abbott set a new state record in this event with his time of :31.2. This mark breaks the record time of :33.6, set by Dick Gramzow of Ft. Knox in 1956.
6. Ft. Knox (Snedeker, Ray, Boudreaux, Cushing).....2:30.6	2. 50 Yard Butterfly.....	4. Fancy Diving.....
The Trinity team set a new record in the second heat of this event with its time of 1:47.5, breaking the old record time of 1:50, set by Highlands in 1957.	1. Abbott, Waggener.....:28.8	1. Irion, Waggener.....:56:95
CLASS "C"	2. Farmer, Waggener.....:30.0	2. Cavana, Bellevue.....:81.80
Results	3. Giles, Bellevue.....:30.2	3. Shook, Beechwood.....:66.20
Waggener.....57	4. Rhein, Bellevue.....:36.0	4. Giles, Bellevue.....:64.00
Bellevue.....37	5. Allen, Beechwood.....:39.8	5. Trumpfeller, Waggener.....:62.20
Beechwood.....26	6. Castleman, Beechwood.....:44.5	6. Southgate, Beechwood.....:57.40
1. 50 Yard Freestyle.....	Abbott set a new state record in this event with his time of :28.8. This mark breaks the record time of :32.4, set by Ronnie Mendell of Bellevue in 1957.	5. 200 Yard Freestyle Relay.....
1. Irion, Waggener.....:27.1	3. 50 Yard Backstroke.....	1. Waggener (Miniea, Schmitz, Pescoe, Irion).....1:53.3
2. Giles, Bellevue.....:27.2	1. Abbott, Waggener.....:31.2	2. Beechwood (Hill, Cotton, Shook, Kingsbury).....1:53.4
3. Kingsbury, Beechwood.....:27.5	2. Miniea, Waggener.....:34.1	3. Bellevue (Smith, Cavana, Reese, Bevis).....2:01.2
	3. Boeh, Bellevue.....:35.8	
	4. Rhein, Bellevue.....:36.4	
	5. Southgate, Beechwood.....:39.3	

K. A. P. O. S. Renders Service

K.A.P.O.S., The Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors, continues to render a good service to the member schools of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. This organization, established in 1955, has done much to raise the standards of cheerleading in the state.

Mrs. Stella S. Gilb, Executive Secretary of K.A.P.O.S., University of Kentucky, writes that those who send in their membership fees now will help the organization in financing many projects, sending notices concerning meetings, mailing new materials to help cheerleaders, etc. She asks that the \$1.00 membership fee for the coming school year be sent to her at this time. The membership card entitles the sponsor to be admitted free to all games, other than tournament games, where the sponsor is serving in the capacity of chaperone for a game.

The K.A.P.O.S. committee selected the Hazard cheerleaders, pictured above, as being first place winners in the fourth annual competition for the Cheerleaders' Cup, held during the State Basketball Tournament. Instruction sheets to those who judged in the contest listed seven areas which were to be considered. They were: appearance (neat-



HAZARD CHEERLEADERS

(Left to Right) Dianne Robinson, Mickey Robinson, Melva Linville, Linda Stevens.

ness, good grooming), ability to execute the yells, ability and effort displayed in control over own rooters, appropriateness of the choice of yells, conduct while in uniform, pep and enthusiasm, and sportsmanship (toward opponents and officials). Excellent, Good, Fair and Poor ratings were given 10-7-5-2 points respectively.

The Flying Dutchman

When John Stewart strode up to the speaker's rostrum to receive his award from Jack Dawson proclaiming him the Game Guy of 1958, five hundred educators, coaches, officials and their wives stood to give the handsome twelve-year-old lad an ovation which brought smiles to the faces of his parents and tears to Johnnie's eyes.

Seated alongside his coach at the annual K.H.S.A.A. dinner, young John Stewart had hundreds of admiring eyes focused on him. John was proud, Coach Harold Sauter was proud and so was everybody connected with the K.H.S.A.A. Well he could be! Here was a lad who had overcome so many physical handicaps to engage in sports that all of us were looking at COURAGE itself.

As Johnnie thanked the K.H.S.A.A. for its interest in helping encourage physically handicapped young men to engage in sports, there was ample reason for us all to be proud of a state-wide athletic program which is proud of its champions and equally proud of its unsung "Champions of Courage" who parade before us year after year proclaiming silently that here is an association with a heart.

As the Game Guys go marching on, so, also, do those Corn Cob Pipe of Honor winners who are great because of their services to their fellow men and for what their personal examples mean to others. Our Game Guy for the month of May is Louisville's Coach W. L. Kean.

Recommended by Bob Thurman, widely known official and sports enthusiast, Coach Kean is a most worthy recipient of the Kentucky Thoroughbred wearing the Cob Pipe around his neck. W. L., a veteran of thirty-three years of coaching, is a quiet, modest and unassuming little man who has a heart as big as all outdoors.

Coach Kean reflects honor on Louisville's Central High School because he has kept the conduct of his players, followers and staff on a high standard. He did not win his award because he has coached champions. He won it because his contribution to character building, leadership and morals has been outstanding. So many things contribute to the greatness of Kentucky's school boy athletic program, its champions, game guys, cob pipe winners, sportsmanlike communities and its leaders. Who can tell which is most important; they all count.

Dr. Lyman Ginger, principal speaker at the annual Association banquet during K.E.A., must have had some of these thoughts in mind as he delivered an address which The Dutchman proclaims as educational, entertaining and inspirational. Often we get so close to the forest we are unable to see the trees. The Dutchman wondered as Lyman spoke how many of us realized that we were listening to a great man and a world leader in the educational field who has both feet on the ground.

Lyman is one of those unusual fellows who excels at just about everything attempted. Outstanding as a football official, a clinic director, a teacher, a board member and as a man, one thing is a lead-pipe cinch, that being that the K.H.S.A.A. racked up a score when they secured him as the banquet speaker.

It is hard to get off the subject of the annual banquet because this is the best we have ever attended. Moving the affair up a day was a master move on the part of the administrative staff be-

cause it gave several hundred more a chance to be there. The entertainment Jack Dawson lined up should help make it even bigger in 1959. The overall leadership noted in the planning is a tribute to Ted and Joe. It was just a "wing doodle" of an evening!

Compliments continue to come in, even after the season's close, aimed in the direction of both coaches and officials. This month we pay tribute to "Rock" Reece and Amos Black. Here are two great guys. Amos played under The Dutchman's officiating back in the Roaring Forties and was a fine lad all the way. He was a man when he was still a high school boy. The Dutchman seems to remember that he had a heavier beard at sixteen than Mansfield has in middle age.

It is a cinch that this state could not do without "Rock" Reese. If "Rock" ever leaves Kentucky, the end result will be the same as when Davy Crockett left Tennessee and Abraham Lincoln left Kentucky. Our Commonwealth would never be the same. Somebody ought to recommend Amos and "Rock" for the Cob. No two chaps ever deserved one more. Bill Harrell, Kentucky Methodist Children's Home, says they are true sportsmen.

With the curtain falling on high school sports for 1957-58 and with summer vacations in the offing, the next best service Kentucky's educational leaders can render their communities is from the recreational angle. Education and recreation are co-functional. The educator has never completely done his job until he goes past the school day to help organize programs to fill the leisure hours of young men and women wholesomely.

Recreation programs are springing up all over Kentucky. If you want to see the newest and one that is a dandy, just drop in on Paul Walker in Bowling Green. This brand new program is attracting a lot of attention. Right now Paul is moving away out front as one of Kentucky's coming recreation directors.

Your community needs a summer program. If you want to get one started you can now get some guidance from the state where recent legislation was passed to provide a state recreation consultant to help the Commonwealth's communities get playground and youth programs under way. Contact George Carr Ganter at the Department of Conservation, Frankfort, Kentucky, for additional information relative to recreation for your community.

As The Dutchman pens his last column until Autumn, he is celebrating another April birthday, being born under the sign of Taurus, the Bull. It should be said that Taurus in no way affects what appears in the monthly articles. Let's go out and play some golf, Old Ben!

Editor's Note: Coach W. L. "Bill" Kean, mentioned above as a winner of the Corn Cob Pipe of Honor, died on April 29 at his home, 3306 Grand Avenue, Louisville. He was 58. Mr. Kean had been head coach of both football and basketball for 33 years at his school when he turned over the football chore in June, 1956 to Dan White, one of his assistants and a former pupil. Coach Kean's Central High School Yellowjackets won five state basketball championships in the Old Kentucky High School League. The school's basketball teams also won the national Negro high school championship four times. Besides coaching, Kean officiated professional, college, and prep games over the years.

Basketball Rules Revisions For the Season of 1958-1959

NOTE: The high degree of satisfaction with the type of game which is now being played made it unnecessary for the Committee to make any major change in penalty rules or related sections. The revisions which were authorized are in the nature of improvements in providing coverage for situations which developed during the season and further expanding certain regulations which were authorized in a very limited way for the past season and which proved to be successful enough to warrant further development.

Court Diagram: Because of lack of any indication that the free throw lane lines are parallel, a slight addition to the measurements was authorized. It will show that the lane lines are 12 feet apart at the end line as well as at the free throw line and that the measurement is from outside to outside of the lines which mark the lane.

1-5: An insertion in the last sentence will make it clear that the space (alley) marks are not a part of the lane. Without this insertion, it might be claimed that it is a violation if a player touches one of these marks.

1-10: An insertion in the first sentence will prescribe that the official net is a 12-mesh net, i.e., one with 12 loops for attaching the net to the ring. The second sentence will contain a similar insertion to make it clear that the official ring has provision for 12 attachment points. An attempt will be made to set up more specific standards concerning the best length for a net.

1-12: A discussion of the rule concerning color and other characteristics of an official ball led to the appointment of a special committee to confer with representatives of the athletic equipment manufacturers with a view to setting more specific standards in connection with color and with the depth and width of channels which separate the ball panels. No change in the present rule was authorized.

3-3: After discussing several proposals which would have stopped the clock for all violations or for certain listed violations and the possible undesirable features which might be introduced through such a change, the Committee designated this as one of the projects to be assigned to the appropriate committee for observation and experimentation during next season.

3-4: The note will be revised to indicate that while the system of using odd and even

numbers on light and dark suits is commendable, there is no intention of the Committee to make the use of such system mandatory.

4-10: Last paragraph will be revised to make it clear that a proper guarding position is often farther away than a reaching distance. The 5-seconds held ball rule is to be invoked under the outlined circumstances if an opponent is within a distance up to 6 feet (from feet to feet) from the player who is holding or dribbling the ball.

Also, the width of the area in which the 5-seconds held ball rule is to be enforced in connection with a dribbler is the area from the center division line to within about 3 feet of the top of the free throw circle. As in the past, this is an imaginary boundary and the official is authorized to estimate its location. The area from the end line to the imaginary line 3 feet outside the top of the circle is to be considered reasonable scoring area and in certain outlined situations, the dribbler who remains in continuous control is expected to advance into this reasonable scoring area. Also, during certain periods of no action as outlined in Rule 10-1 (c), the offensive team, after being warned, is expected to advance the ball into this scoring area within a period of about 5 seconds.

4-13A: The "mid-court area" is to be defined as that part of the front court extending from the division line to a parallel imaginary line 3 feet behind the free throw lane. This is for convenience in administering the rule to insure reasonable action.

4-15A: For convenience, an attempt will be made to include a definition of a penalty.

5-2 Ques. (1): An addition to this section or a revised wording of Question (1) will make it clear that the outlined procedure to be followed when a free thrower is erroneously permitted to make his attempt in the wrong basket applies even when there is interference with the ball in the basket cylinder. Corresponding revision will be made in the penalty under 9-10 to harmonize with the procedure as outlined in 5-2.

5-7: In the last sentence of the third paragraph, the inadvertent holdover phrase "from a false double foul" will be deleted. Any slight revision in wording which may be necessary because of this deletion will be made.

5-11: Slight revision in wording will be made to fit the interpretation which was authorized by the Committee. This authorized interpretation is to the effect that each team is always entitled to at least one timeout without penalty in each extra period. This

applies event though the team may have been penalized for an excess time-out prior to the start of such extra period.

6-3: This section is being studied to determine whether items (b) and/or (c) are unnecessary since they are covered in item (e). The second sentence will refer to the "two" involved players and to "his" substitute.

7-5: Last clause will be reworded to make it clear that the spot of the throw-in for the outlined situations is the spot out of bounds nearest where the violation occurred rather than "where the ball became dead." At one time, the former statement was necessary because the back court return violation was for the illegal return rather than for illegally touching the ball in the back court after such return. Under current back court return rules, the last clause of 7-5 has been in conflict with the penalty under 9-9.

8-1: A slightly revised wording will make it clear that it is not permissible for more than one player to occupy a designated space along the free throw lane.

9-3: Item (a) will contain the insertion "directly" to harmonize with a similar statement in 7-6.

9-6: Second sentence may be deleted or revised to further discourage Officials from considering two acts as being simultaneous. Unless there is something about the acts which inherently make them simultaneous, the Official is expected to determine which occurred first.

9-9: Last sentence of penalty will be reworded to avoid use of the undefined term "out of bounds spot" and to harmonize with other uses of the term "throw-in."

10-1-(b): In the comments or elsewhere, it will be emphasized that Official should handle the ball in any case where two opponents are contesting possession of the ball when there is to be a throw-in.

10-1-(c): This item is being expanded to indicate that the Officials shall attempt to prevent long periods of comparative inaction by warning the teams. In obvious cases, where there is no attempt to provide suitable action, the Referee is expected to warn the teams after approximately 30 seconds. Such warning is to be given without stopping the clock. It is to be given by a clearly visible and/or audible signal and through pointing to the team which is responsible for providing sufficient action. After such warning has been given, the Referee is authorized to penalize the team which is responsible if it does not provide suitable action. If the offense is

responsible, it is expected that if the defense does not choose to advance to insure reasonable action, the ball must be moved into reasonable scoring area, i.e., in advance of the imaginary line about 3 feet outside the top of the free throw circle within about 5 seconds. If the defense is responsible, suitable action involves the sending of not less than two defensive players into the mid-court area with a reasonable attempt to force action. If only one offensive player is in the mid-court area, it is not necessary for the defense to have more than one matching player in the area.

10-3: This will be expanded to make it apply to a player who, while legally off the court, purposely delays his return to the court.

10-6: The note will be expanded to authorize Officials to attempt an equitable correction of certain listed obvious errors such as failure to permit a bonus throw when the team is entitled to it or vice versa. Limits on the time during which such correction is practical will be similar to those which are now fixed for late discovery of certain infractions such as a team having a 6th player on the court or a team having taken an excess time-out.

10-7: Ques. (1) under the penalty will be deleted since the outlined situation is clearly covered in the rules statement.

Comments: First sentence of the statement about court construction will be revised to make it clear that while the over-all gymnasium floor space should be as large as possible, it is not intended that high school or junior high school courts shall be more than 84 feet long. Also, it will be made clear that the wide lane should be used on all courts, including a junior high school court. Where space is limited, the wide court will not be a handicap if, when necessary, the 3-second lane time limit is dispensed with or made to apply only to the player who is in control.

In the comments or in other supplementary material, certain guides will be provided for officials in the case where the ball is out of bounds in possession of a player or some other violation occurs with the ball in the player's possession. If there is a contest between opponents over securing possession of the ball, the official is expected to intervene and handle the ball.

OBSERVATION AND EXPERIMENTATION: Because certain rules have been set aside during the past season in some areas, the Committee authorized a campaign to persuade all groups to adhere to the rules

as written. This applies especially to the following. Coaches are prohibited from talking to or signalling to players or demonstrating at a sideline at any time other than during an intermission or a time-out which is charged to a team. This does not include the period during free throws or during an official's time-out or during a throw-in. There is no provision in the rules which permits a coach to request a time-out and no authorization for officials to grant it. When an official stops the clock for the purpose of examining an injured player, the rules require that play be resumed immediately after it has been determined whether the player desires a charged time-out. If he requires more time than for this decision, the time-out must be charged to the team unless the player is replaced. The commonly used jump shot results in many cases of illegal foot movement. The rules specify the exact movements which are permissible.

The rules specify when, during a free throw, players may enter the lane. The practice of screening out an adjacent player when moving in front of him often involves a violation.

Another research project is an attempt to determine whether the first space along the free throw lane should be 8 feet instead of 7 feet and whether the second should be 4 feet instead of 3 feet.

—H. V. Porter, Secretary,
National Basketball Committee

ANNUAL MEETING

(Continued from Page One)

The dinner meeting of the Association was held in the Crystal Ballroom of the Brown Hotel at 6:00 P. M., with approximately 500 delegates and other school officials present. Charlie Vettiner, Director of the Jefferson County Playground and Recreation Board, introduced several young people representing the county recreation program, who entertained the group with singing and dancing numbers. Director Jack Dawson introduced John Stewart, a student at the Longfellow School in Louisville, who received the 1958 Game Guy Award. The boy's parents, and his coach, Harold S. Sauter, were also presented. Dean Lyman V. Ginger of the University of Kentucky College of Education, President of the National Education Association, gave the address of the evening. The subject of Dr. Ginger's talk was "A Challenge to the Profession." Dr. Ginger's talk was well received by all present.

Baseball Rulings

Editor's Note: These rulings do not set aside or modify any rule. They are interpretations on some of the early season situations which have been presented.

1. Play: Are any corrections needed for the 1958 baseball publications? Ruling: None have been reported for the Rules or Case Books. In the Baseball Examination the key to Part I should be corrected as follows. Answer 3 of question 4 is correct. Answer 3 of question 5 is not correct. In Part II, a question might be raised about answer 5 of question 10. When a fielder's detached glove strikes the ball, ball should probably be declared retroactively dead if runners do not advance 3 bases. This would make it consistent with other declinable penalties such as that for a balk. However, Rule 5 concerning dead ball does not list this infrequent act.

2. Play: Plan B of the reentry rule is in use. S1 replaces A1 who started the game and batted 6th. Later A1 desires to replace A2 who is batting 3rd. Ruling: A1 may re-enter only if he replaces S1 and bats 6th.

3. Play: With R1 advancing to 2nd, a pitch goes direct from the bat of B2 to catcher's mask or protector and rebounds into his mitt. Is this a catch and may R1 advance to 2nd? Ruling: Ball becomes dead when it strikes protector. Hence, it is neither a catch nor a foul tip, R1 must return to 1st.

4. Play: B1 hits to F8 who throws his glove against ball. Is this a delayed dead ball? Ruling: If B1 reaches 3rd or home, penalty of awarded bases is automatically declined. The case is similar to other declined penalties such as a balk or interference for which ball becomes retroactively dead if penalty is not declined. Striking ball with the detached glove is not listed under dead ball acts in 5-1-1 but it probably should be to be consistent with other declined penalties.

5. Play: With R1 on 2nd and R2 on 1st, B3 hits toward F6. To prevent a double play, R1 fields batted ball and holds or deflects it. May two be declared out? If so, which two? Ruling: For such act, R2 is out and Umpire should also declare the batter-runner out if it is obvious that the interference prevented a double play at 1st base. The National Alliance Code does not provide for putting out a 2nd runner other than the batter-runner. This is because the status of other runners is too difficult to judge. Since ball becomes dead when the interference occurs, no runner can score.

6. Play: Pitcher in the wind-up position has his non-pivot foot behind a line through

the rear edge of his plate but not directly behind the plate. Ruling: Not an infraction.

7. Play: Pitcher in set position has his non-pivot foot in front of a line through the front edge of his plate but not directly in front of the plate. Ruling: Not an infraction. Theoretically, having the non-pivot foot at one side, might be so extreme that pitcher would not be facing the batter. In actual practice, the facing is legal if the foot is in front of the line as outlined.

8. Play: Does a quick pitch or other illegal pitch always result in a ball being called? Ruling: Not always. If there is a runner, it is a balk and no ball is called. Also, with no runner on base, if pitch should strike the batter, no ball is called and batter is awarded 1st.

9. Play: R1 on 1st. One strike on B2. From set position, F1 pitches with pivot foot in front of pitching plate but not touching it. Pitch is: (a) through the strike zone; or (b) not through strike zone; or (c) hit for a fly caught by F3, or (d) hit safely so that R1 advances to 3rd and B2 to 2nd. Ruling: Balk. In (d), balk penalty is automatically ignored.

10. Play: R1 is on 2nd. From set position, F1 makes a jump turn. He lands: (a) astride the plate with non-pivot foot toward 2nd base; or (b) with both feet clearly behind plate. In either case, F1 feints to 2nd. Ruling: Legal.

11. Play: R1 is on 1st. From pitching position, F1 throws to F5 at 3rd, who relays ball to 2nd where F1 tags incoming R1. Ruling: Balk.

12. Play: F1 pitches close to head of B1 in attempting to drive him from plate. Ruling: Disqualify F1 if intent seems clear. If Umpire is in doubt, he should warn F1 and then disqualify if act is repeated.

13. Play: R1 on 1st attempts steal of 2nd during pitch which is a strike. Umpire interferes with throw of F2 to 2nd. R1 is: (a) tagged; or (b) not tagged in time. Ruling: Strike outs. In (a), R1 is out. In (b), if Umpire calls interference on himself, ball became dead and R1 must return to 1st.

14. Play: With R1 on 3rd and R2 on 1st, B3 is hit by pitch. Then R1 crosses home base. Ruling: B3 is awarded 1st and R2 is forced to advance to 2nd. R1 returns to 3rd.

15. Play: With no outs, R1 is on 1st. F7 intentionally muffs a short fly by B2. R1 advances and is: (a) tagged; or (b) reaches 2nd or 3rd. Ruling: Umpire should loudly announce that B3 is out. R1 is also out in (a) but it is a legal advance in (b). Comment: After an intentional muff, any runner may

advance at his own risk without retouching his base. Unlike the infield fly rule, the intentional muff rule applies when only one runner is involved if he is on 1st.

16. Play: Batted ball strikes home plate or in batter's box and bounces to fair ground. Ruling: Fair ball unless it touches batter, catcher or Umpire while over foul ground.

MINUTES OF BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, on Friday morning, April 11, 1958. The meeting was called to order by President Russell Williamson at 9:00, with all Board members, Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, and Ass't. Commissioner J. B. Mansfield present.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the reading of the minutes of the March 21st meeting be waived, since the members of the Board had received copies of these minutes. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Commissioner gave a brief report on State Tournament receipts and expenses. He stated that receipts from ticket sales will exceed \$114,000.00, and that additional receipts from the tournament program will bring total tournament receipts to approximately \$117,000.00. Profit to the Association on the tournament should be approximately \$88,000.00.

W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Robert Forsythe, that the summer meeting of the Board of Control be held at Kentucky Lake State Park late in July, if lodging accommodations are available at that time. The Commissioner was authorized to determine the dates and to advise the members of the Board accordingly.

There was a discussion of possible redistricting in Region 7, it being mentioned that this region now apparently needs four districts instead of two. The Board deferred action on redistricting in Region 7 at this meeting, but authorized President Williamson to appoint a committee for study, with power to act.

There was a discussion concerning the fact that there is a probability that several member schools of the Association are not complying with the provisions of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 30, which provides that the coach of a team shall be a duly certificated member of the school faculty. W. B. Jones moved, seconded by Louis Litchfield, that a questionnaire concerning certification of coaches be

sent to principals of K.H.S.A.A. member schools prior to or early in the school year 1958-59. The motion was carried unanimously.

Clyde Reeves of the State Fair Board met with the Board of Control to discuss the possibility of the location of the 1959 State High School Basketball Tournament at Freedom Hall in Louisville. Mr. Reeves stated that there was a possibility that the N.C.A.A. would locate its final tournament at Freedom Hall on the third weekend in March, 1959, but that the decision concerning this would not be made until early in July.

Robert Forsythe moved, seconded by Jack Dawson, that the Board postpone its decision concerning the location of the 1959 State High School Basketball Tournament until the July meeting. The motion was carried. The voting on this motion was as follows: Yes (Litchfield, Dawson, Crowds, Forsythe); No (Thornton, Jones, Gillaspie). President Williamson did not vote.

Jack Dawson moved, seconded by W. B. Jones, that Louis Litchfield be named Delegate and K. G. Gillaspie Alternate at the forthcoming summer meeting of the National Federation. The motion was carried unanimously.

W. H. Crowds moved, seconded by Cecil A. Thornton, that all bills of the Association, beginning March 21, 1958, and ending April 10, 1958, be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

The Board was then called to order in its capacity as Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund.

Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by W. H. Crowds, that the fees and benefits of the Protection Fund be the same for 1958-59 as they were for 1957-58; that a credit of \$30.00 be allowed each K.H.S.A.A. member school insuring its athletes in the Protection Fund; and that the Insurance Committee be continued for the purpose of conducting further study of possible Protection Fund improvements. The motion was carried unanimously.

Secretary-Treasurer Sanford presented a list of claims which had been paid by the Protection Fund since March 21, 1958, the total amount of these claims being \$1,116.58. Louis Litchfield moved, seconded by K. G. Gillaspie, that the claims as presented by the Secretary-Treasurer of the Protection Fund be allowed. The motion was carried unanimously.

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned.

U. K. Coaching Clinic

New emphasis on the high school level of coaching will keynote the annual free coaching clinic sponsored by the University of Kentucky Athletics Association and scheduled for UK's Memorial Coliseum August 6-8.

Sharing the spotlight for the first time with outstanding college coaches as guest lecturers on the clinic staff will be the rival mentors of the East-West High School All-Star Football and Basketball Games. In addition, panels of high school coaches are slated for discussions on the sports of baseball and track along with guest leaders.

Kentucky high school personnel on the UK Coaching School staff this year will include Homer Rice of Highlands (East Football Coach), Fred Clayton of Caldwell County (West Football Coach), Letcher Norton of Clark County (East Basketball Coach) and Gene Rhodes of Louisville St. Xavier (West Basketball Coach) plus coaches to be named to the panels conducted in baseball by Louisville's John Heldman and in track by Don Seaton of Kentucky and John Heber of Lexington Henry Clay.

From the collegiate field, the clinic will offer instruction in football by Bill Murray, head football coach at Duke; Jack Curtice of Stanford, a former Kentucky high school coach; and the Wildcats' Blanton Collier and staff. Cage lectures will be handled by Adolph Rupp, who proved his coaching mastery again this past season by guiding UK to a record fourth NCAA title, and aide Harry Lancaster.

The program division roughly calls for track and baseball discussions on the opening day, football Thursday from 8:30 A. M. to 9:00 P. M. and on Friday morning, and basketball Friday afternoon and Saturday morning. Football movies will be shown at the Wednesday and Thursday evening sessions and the traditional dinner and TV party is planned for Friday evening to coincide with the telecast of the football encounter between the professional champion Detroit Lions and College All-Stars.

Coaches anticipating attendance at the coaching clinic are asked to advise the UK Athletics Association, indicating their expected arrival date. A limited number of rooms in one of the dormitories on campus are available on a first-come, first-served basis at \$1.50 per person per night and requests should be made at the earliest possible time for these rooms.

The instructional staff lined up by UK Athletic Director Bernie Shively should provide the coaches with some new thoughts on their game. Jack Curtice is credited with developing flanker football to a high degree. His offense, as used in the Rose Bowl by Oregon State, features the use of option and belly plays from a flanker attack and he has popularized passes from plays that look like runs. At Utah last year, Curtice had the nation's leading passer, a tribute to the effectiveness of the system.

Bill Murray, who has posted an outstanding record at Duke, features a version of Split-T and Drive football. His teams are noted for their ability to gain a lot of ground from their running attack.

Kentucky's Adolph Rupp, whose winning average of better than eighty-five per cent over the past twenty-eight years is a tribute to his coaching knowledge, will lecture on the fundamentals of his controlled fast break offense and new concepts of defensive play. Harry Lancaster, assistant to Rupp

since 1945, is scheduled to explain other details of Kentucky basketball.

Dr. Don Cash Seaton, head of UK's Physical Education Department and track coach, will join veteran Coach John Heber in leading track discussions, while highly successful Coach John Heldman of the University of Louisville will be back for another year as baseball lecturer and panel leader.

—By Ken Kuhn

K. H. S. C. C. A. Meetings

Executive Committee Meeting

Held in Lexington, March 22, 1958

The meeting of the Executive Committee of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association was held at the Memorial Coliseum, University of Kentucky, Lexington, at 6:00 P. M. on March 22, 1958. Members present were: Ollie Leathers, President; John Hackett, Vice President; Joe Ohr, Secretary-Treasurer; John Meihaus, Sergeant-at-Arms; and Estill Branham, All-Star Manager for 1958.

The first business to be discussed concerned the selection of the head coaches and the assistants for the East-West basketball teams. The four teams playing in the Saturday night games of the State High School Basketball Tournament were to furnish the coaches. Winning coaches were to be named head coaches and the losers were to be the assistant coaches in the All-Star game to be played in August. This selection was based on rules previously adopted by the Association.

It was moved by John Meihaus and seconded by John Hackett that a change be made in the rules regarding the selection of All-Star basketball coaches, providing for the election of the basketball coaches in the same manner as the football coaches (that is, by the vote of the coaches). The motion was carried unanimously. This was to become effective during the 1958-59 season.

It was proposed that the next meeting of the Executive Committee be held at 4:30 P. M. (CST), April 9, 1958, at the Watterson Hotel in Louisville. There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 7:15 P. M.

Executive Committee Meeting

Held in Louisville, April 9, 1958

The Executive Committee of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association met at the Watterson Hotel in Louisville, April 9, 1958, at 4:45 P. M. (C.S.T.).

Members present were: President Ollie Leathers, Vice President John Hackett, Secretary-Treasurer Joe Ohr, and Sergeant-at-Arms John Meihaus. Commissioner Ted Sanford met with the group, as did All-Star Basketball Coach Letcher Norton of Clark County and Coach Homer Rice of Highlands. Both coaches are to direct the East squads.

Correction

On page eight in the March issue of the *ATHLETE*, two of the column headings for the sportsmanship ratings on K.H.S.-A.A. member schools are incorrect. The heading for the first column should be "Coach", and the heading for the third column should be "Crowd."

Coach Letcher Norton was the Coach of the Year in Basketball, as elected by the members of the Coaches Association, and Coach Homer Rice was the Coach of the Year in Football.

A report concerning the All-Star voting was made by Eck Branham, showing that 67% of the eligible football schools voted, while only 48% of the basketball schools voted.

It was moved by John Meihaus and seconded by John Hackett that a change be made in the method of selection of players making up the East and West teams, with the first eight basketball regions making up the West, and regions 9-16 making up the East. The motion was carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 6:00 P. M.

Annual Business Meeting

Held in Louisville, April 9, 1958

The twenty-ninth annual meeting of the K.H.S.C.C.A. was held Wednesday night, April 9, 1958, in the Mirror Room of the Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky. Ninety members were present.

A forty-five minute Talent Program was presented to the coaches before the meeting was called to order. L. J. Charnoli, former All-Star Manager, arranged for the excellent program. The duPont Manual students provided a varied and enjoyable program.

President Ollie Leathers (Frankfort) called the meeting to order at 8:30 P. M. (C.S.T.) and asked that the minutes of the regular meeting and the Executive Committee meeting be read by Secretary Joe Ohr (Irvine). Ohr reminded the members present that the minutes of the regular meeting had been published in the *ATHLETE*, official publication of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association. It was moved by Bob Miller (Newport) and seconded by Estill Branham (North Warren) that the reading of the minutes be waived. The motion was carried. The Secretary read the minutes of the Executive Committee meeting, and they were ordered placed in the official records.

Secretary-Treasurer Ohr made a complete financial report covering the All-Star Account, the Kentucky High School Coaches Association Account, and the Kentucky High School Coaches Account (Building and Loan Association, Covington, Kentucky). It was moved by Ralph McRight (Paducah) and seconded by Estill Branham that the financial report be accepted. The motion was carried. President Leathers appointed a committee of three to check the audit and report of the three accounts. The three appointed were Clarence Caple (Bowling Green), Bob Miller, and Edgar McNabb (Beechwood).

President Leathers recognized Commissioner Theo. A. Sanford, Ass't. Commissioner J. B. Mansfield, and Board of Control members W. B. Jones (Somerset) and Russell Williamson (Inez) as visitors to the meeting.

Coach Frank Camp, University of Louisville football coach, and Coach Bob Davis, Georgetown College Basketball Coach, addressed the members. Both coaches presented the members with challenging talks. Camp spoke on "What Influence Do You, as a Coach, Have in Your Community?" and Davis spoke on "Recruiting Problems of a Small College." These fine speakers were introduced to the assembly by President Leathers and John Bill Trivette (Pikeville).

The Kentucky High School Coaches Association for the second time recognized the "coaches of the year" as chosen by the vote of members of the As-

sociation. The election is conducted by Estill Brannham, Manager of the All-Star games. Coaches honored were Homer Rice (Highlands) Coach of the Year in Football for 1957, and Letcher Norton (Clark County), Coach of the Year in Basketball for 1958. The honored coaches were introduced by Bob Miller, who represented the football coaches of the state.

It was moved by Edgar McNabb and seconded by Carl Genito (Winchester) that the Coaches Association present to the Delegate Assembly a proposal which would change Tournament Rule I by moving the dates of the district, regional, and state basketball tournaments up one week, district tournaments to be played on the week preceding the first Friday and Saturday in March. The motion carried, and Secretary-Treasurer Joe Ohr, an ex-officio delegate, was directed to offer the proposal to the Delegate Assembly.

In accordance with a rule change passed in 1957 by the members of the K.H.S.C.A., the officers move up each year, with the exception of the Secretary-Treasurer and the Sergeant-At-Arms. It was moved by Edgar McNabb and seconded by Ralph McRight that Joe Ohr be re-elected Secretary-Treasurer. It was moved by McRight and seconded by Bill Hogge (Elizabethtown) that Ohr be elected by acclamation. The motion was carried.

The three men nominated for the position of Sergeant-At-Arms were Bill Hogge, Wallace Sydnor (Davies County), and George Claiborne (Davies County). The members elected Wallace "Buck" Sydnor as the incoming Sergeant-At-Arms.

Taking office March 1, 1959, and serving until March 1, 1960, are: President, John Hackett (Ft. Knox); Vice President, John Meihaus (St. Xavier); Secretary-Treasurer, Joe Ohr (Irvine); Sergeant-At-Arms, Wallace Sydnor, (Davies County).

There being no further business, the meeting adjourned at 10:15 P. M.

ANNUAL REPORT

(Continued from Page Two)

ed by the State Office, with the result that it is necessary to give an estimate of tournament profits at this time. A complete record of all receipts and disbursements will appear in a subsequent issue of the Association magazine.

One thousand, two hundred twenty-four basketball officials and 373 football officials registered with the Association in 1957-58. Nine football rules clinics were held under the direction of Mr. Thomas P. Bell and Mr. Edgar McNabb, and nineteen football officials took the National Federation football examination for the higher ratings. The basketball clinics were conducted by Charlie Vettner, as was the School for Basketball Officials. Mr. Vettner held fifteen clinics. Additional meetings and clinics were held by the regional representatives who continued to render a fine service to the officials and schools in their respective areas. Ninety officials took the basketball examination, with twelve being added to the "certified" list and forty-five receiving the "approved" rating.

Three hundred thirty-three schools insured their athletes under the K.H.S.A.A. Protection Fund this year. Four thousand, one hundred eighty-nine boys were insured in football; 6,710 in Physical Education and all sports except football. Seven hundred seventy-four claims, amounting to \$17,753.43, have been paid to date. This figure is approximately \$1,100.00 more than the amount reported a year ago for a comparable period of time. The Board of Control for 1957-58 gave each member school insuring its athletes in the Protection Fund a credit of \$30.00. To date this free insurance has cost the Association \$12,000.00, this amount having been transferred from the General Fund to the Protection Fund.

Seven schools have been suspended from the Association this year, and three have been placed on probation. Four of the suspensions and all of the probations came as a result of the violation of K.H.S.A.A. By-Law 17. Practice of Sportsmanship. Two of the schools were suspended because of the violation of By-Law 5, Section 4, Preceding Semester Enrollment, and one suspension was the result of violation of By-Law 1, Section 7-a, Certification of Ineligible Player.

Interest in minor and spring sports continues to increase. Regional cross country runs were held in Murray, Bowling Green, Louisville, Morehead and Berea last November for the purpose of qualifying teams and individuals for the state event, which was held in Lexington two weeks later. Four schools sent entries to the Class A Section of the State Swimming Meet, held on February 22; the section for Classes B and C will be held on April 12. One hundred fifty-four member schools have indicated that they will send teams to the twelve regional track meets, a new high. Forty-eight district tournaments in baseball will be held to accommodate the 320 teams which will enter these tournaments. Seventy schools will have golf teams this spring, and these teams will enter seven regional tournaments to qualify for the State Golf Tournament. Forty-seven tennis teams will be entered in five regional tennis tournaments.

1957-58 has been another good year for the Association. Although the State Basketball Tournament did not set a new record in attendance and receipts, the finances of the Association continue to remain in excellent condition because of the tournament profits. School representatives have been most co-operative in assisting the Board of Control and the Commissioner with the program of the Association.

WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY"

HUNT'S ATHLETIC GOODS CO., Inc.

103 — PHONES — 104

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY

Just a note of thanks to our many friends who have made the 1957-58 school year the best in our history. We thank you for the nice orders, and hope that our service has pleased you.

Now is the best time to place your Fall orders for football and basketball equipment. Have it in the equipment room when Fall practice starts. DON'T LEAVE IT TO CHANCE.

Outdoor playground programs will be conducted in many schools during the summer months.

Our stock is complete on all types of playground and playtime equipment.

Try our "WE SHIP THE DAY YOU BUY" service on any item you might need in any type of playground equipment.

If you plan to have a baseball team in connection with your recreation program, we have a complete stock of uniforms, shoes, bats, balls, and gloves in Little League, Babe Ruth League, and regulation sizes.

Please write or call for complete information and prices, and our salesmen will be glad to call and give you any information and assistance you may need.



Hunt's Athletic Goods Co.

INCORPORATED

Phone 103

MAYFIELD, KENTUCKY



THE LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ATHLETIC HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

ORDER YOUR FALL ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT NOW HAVE A HAPPIER VACATION

Soon the Summer vacation period will be in full swing all over Kentucky. We hope your vacation will be pleasant, refreshing and relaxing.

One thing that can add to your pleasure is to eliminate all worry about Fall Athletic Equipment before you close up shop. Check over your Football and Basketball equipment now. Order what you need. Then that worry will be off your mind and you'll be ready for action when school opens in the Fall. We'll be glad to be of service. Let us hear from you.

A Personal Note

We want to thank you, our friends the Superintendents, Principals and Coaches, for the many orders you have placed with us during the past school year. We appreciate it. We have enjoyed the pleasant association. We shall do everything possible to deserve your continued confidence.

If you need personal Summer vacation equipment, drop us a line.

It was good to have been able to renew acquaintance with so many of you at the State Basketball Tournament and the K.E.A.

**THE
SUTCLIFFE COMPANY
INC.**
**225 South Fourth Street
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY**

